THE NEWSWEEKLY OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
March 27, 1989 · Vol. XXIII · No. 13 · 130 Pages · $2/Copy · $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Product Spotlight — Sorting out the confusion in the catchall category of CASE. Page 65.

In Depth — Users speak out on VM performance. Page 87.

Profile: Former street cop now walks the systems beat at National Car Rental. Page 59.

You can't buy it yet, but Release 3.0 of Lotus' 1-2-3 already costs an extra $100. Page 4.

Cincom tightens belt, puts staff on austerity watch as costs outpace revenue. Page 16.

Stratus dumps Motorola's RISC chip in favor of Intel's i860. Page 4.

High-cost PC or low-cost workstation? Most users are expected to stick with PC option until further price cuts change formula. Page 41.

Latest DEC benchmark points out weaknesses in using Debit/Credit measures as a standard. Page 25.

Extended Edition upgrade due this spring is expected to beef up the database management component of the high-end OS/2 version. Page 120.

What 3090 S delays?

Survey finds delivery woes few and far between

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

While IBM blamed 3090 S model shipment delays as the primary reason for an expected drop in first-quarter earnings, a random survey of user sites last week uncovered few that had been affected by delays.

Of 14 3090 sites contacted, two users had shipment dates postponed to late 1989. Two user sites had their delivery dates moved up from April to this month. Four others received 3090 S models in the first quarter, as planned. Another site said its system was scheduled to arrive in early April and that the plan has not been changed. Other users who had planned to install a 3090 S model later in the year said they did not expect any impact from the shipment delays.

IBM said last week that the first-quarter delays would cause shipment disruptions for several months and that the company would be fully back on track by the third quarter.

Seesaw effect

Some observers speculated that S model demand is not as high as IBM had expected. Comdisco, Inc. reported a strong demand for E models and said interest in newer S models is "steady, but nothing to put in the record book."

"I think the demand for E models is higher than expected, and that may be impacting the demand for S models," said George DiNardo, executive vice-president at Mellon Bank Corp. in Pittsburgh.

An IBM spokesman stressed that the shipment delays [CW, March 20] involved only a small number of 3090 S models and that the unspecified chip problem, which caused the backup, is completely resolved. He noted that only a few missed sales of big-ticket items like the 3090 — which can cost more than $10 million — are capable of bringing down quarterly results.

Continued on page 120

Merrill Lynch may hand off net control

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Merrill Lynch & Co. is considering whether to relinquish control and even ownership of its network facilities to either MCI Communications Corp. or AT&T.

The investment giant has put out a request for proposals for a contract "to turn over our voice and data network to a vendor and let someone else provide network services and management," said DuWayne Peterson, the company's executive vice-president of operations/systems and telecommunications.

The contract's only real ceiling is the company's $400 million annual telecommunications budget, Peterson said, but "it's unlikely to go anywhere near that figure." One major goal of the contract is to slash that bud-

Continued on page 6

Maintenance hikes, deals stir CA users

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

Some Computer Associates International, Inc. customers who have recently come up for maintenance contract renewal are reeling from unanticipated fee hikes.

Customers of companies acquired by CA claimed that it gave them no written notification of maintenance price hikes of as much as 50%. Instead, they said that the sales force is using the threat of price increases to strong-arm them into acquiring CA software they do not want.

While some customers calmly viewed the situation as a normal process in the software industry (see story page 8), others said they are incensed at the manner in which CA salesmen are offering to lock in current maintenance levels if customers purchase additional products.

Sanjay Kumar, CA's vice-president of product planning, confirmed last week that CA account representatives have been informing customers of changes in maintenance-pricing policies for systems and information products. Kumar maintained that the company is converting pricing schemes of acquired

Continued on page 8

Sliding scale

Depending on processor size, former Applied Data Research customers may find maintenance fees declining or climbing under Computer Associates' tiered pricing

Former ADR package	*Maintenance fee (per year after first year)*	
	Old (under ADR)	*New (under CA)*
Datacom/DB	$13,800-$20,550	$8,700-$24,750
Ideal	$11,850-$17,400	$7,500-$20,850
Librarian	$4,500-$11,880	$2,880-$17,820
Roscoe	$11,340	$11,340-$17,100

SOURCE: DATA SOURCES AND COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Loophole lets states copy without risk

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Having failed in the U.S. Supreme Court last week, the software industry is turning to Congress for help in closing a legal loophole that allows state agencies and universities to copy software with impunity.

The Supreme Court let stand a lower-court ruling in *BV Engineering* v. *University of California at Los Angeles* that said the company could not sue UCLA because the U.S. Constitution makes state-run institutions immune from copyright-infringement lawsuits.

With court appeals exhausted, "we have to redouble our efforts and make sure we get legislation through Congress," said Kenneth A. Wasch, executive director of the Software Publishers Association, located here.

The SPA and ADAPSO, the computer software and services industry association, have endorsed House and Senate bills specifying that states are subject to copyright-infringement suits.

Without such legislation, copyright owners are worried that the BV Engineering decision will allow widespread, uncontrollable copying of their works without remuneration.

"The longer the problem goes uncorrected, the greater the problem will be," Wasch said. "Already, we get scattered reports of state universities and agencies that are buying one copy of software for every two computers."

BV Engineering is a small Riverside, Calif.-based organization that sold a set of seven electrical engineering programs to UCLA.

The firm sued for damages in 1986 after discovering that UCLA had made three copies of each program and 10 copies of each user manual.

The legal problem stems from the Constitution's 11th

Continued on page 6

Shine on

Windows users continue to make purchases despite raging Apple-Microsoft legal confrontation. Page 121.

NEWSPAPER
#630********** 5-DIGIT 48106
#UIU7ZE308M8390684 0810111313
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 389
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106
SECOND CLASS

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

4 Customers biting high-price bullets as Lotus tacks on $100 to 1-2-3 3.0 price tag.

4 Stratus does an about-face, with intent to offer RISC systems based on Intel chip.

6 Cray-1 becomes a museum piece at the Smithsonian.

8 3Com comes to aid of "RAM cram" with memory-expanding services.

10 Workstations from Next graduate from universities, moving on to the business world.

12 American/Delta CRS merger hits a Justice Department air pocket.

12 HP bows to anti-apartheid pressure and sells South African subsidiary.

16 Cincom hopes to stem profit losses by reducing prices, staff.

120 IBM spruces up OS/2 Extended Edition with Version 1.2.

120 Akers calms analysts' industry fears — somewhat.

120 DEC drops a low-revenue bomb on Wall Street.

121 Apple-Microsoft suit not placing wrinkles in customers' buying plans.

121 Novell swoops up Excelan, LAN Manager license.

121 Meridian Data laser recorder to aid CD-ROM.

Quotable

"Salespeople are doing anything and everything to make it a successful quarter, and maybe there are some that are going overboard."

SANJAY KUMAR
CA

Referring to complaints that CA customers are being pressured. See story page 1.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

25 Are vendors sabotaging one another in Debit/Credit benchmarks?

29 Boston College banking on information-spewing ATMs.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

41 RISC workstations: They're fast and sleek — and expensive.

43 Buyers aren't worried as PC clone vendors face old age and possible extinction.

NETWORKING

55 NCR Comten challenges IBM, hoping to upstage it with powerful processors.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

59 SIM awards single out IS harmony in the workplace.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

95 Bytex vying for center stage in network-control market.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

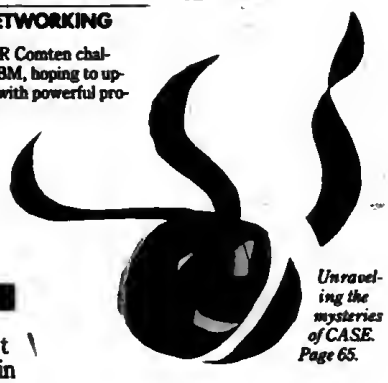
65 CASE tools are multiplying, but whether they add up to an effective solution depends on how they are applied.

IN DEPTH

87 Enthusiastic VM users give tips on improving the operating system's performance. By Trevor Eddolls.

DEPARTMENTS

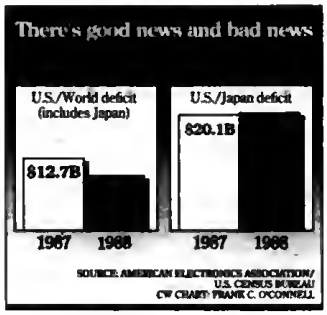
6 News Shorts
20 Editorial
64 Calendar
101 Computer Careers
111 Marketplace
117 Training
119 Stocks
122 Trends



Unraveling the mysteries of CASE. Page 65.

UPDATE

HERE'S a peek at the work force in the year 2000, culled from several sources: The demand for skilled labor far outstrips supply; MIS help-wanted shingles sprout like wildflowers; spoiled-rotten second-generation yuppies laugh at company loyalty, insist on flexible, more expensive compensation packages and concern themselves more with flextime than uptime; and the labor pool is aging — fast. If you're around and hiring then, take two aspirins and wash 'em down with Geritol.



EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **More than a product, more than a concept,** CASE is becoming easier for managers to understand with its new standard definitions. However, CASE paybacks still can't be measured by basic business accounting. Users cite ease of documentation as the biggest benefit. Page 65.

■ **TGIF took on new meaning** for the kings of the computer industry, IBM and DEC. With stock markets closed for Good Friday, the day marked the welcome end of a tough week for the companies. IBM officials spent much of the week downplaying the chip-supply problem that led to some delays in its 3090 mainframe deliveries, page 1. That left IBM Chairman John Akers to explain the resulting projections of lower quarterly earnings and to discount fears that the computer industry faces severe problems, page 120. Meanwhile, DEC's continued shifting of its product lines may be to blame for slow domestic sales and, thus, a drop of more than $16, or about 15% in the value of a DEC share in eight days, page 120.

■ **The threat of maintenance price hikes** is being used by Computer Associates sales representatives to strong-arm customers into buying more CA software, according to charges aired by MIS managers. Page 1.

■ **Apple's Macintosh has grown** from seeds planted by users who brought it in through back doors. The machine has reached for the sky as a general-purpose system and is making progress as a workstation in aerospace firms. Page 41.

■ **Using ATMs for information,** Boston College students find that teller machines can do more than dispense pocket money. The school is using the machines to provide students with their personal records. Page 29.

■ **Economies, bandwidth growth potential** and the security of redundancy were behind a financial information services firm's decision to move its communications onto a high-speed fiber-optic network spanning metropolitan New York. Page 56.

■ **Emphasizing togetherness,** the Society for Information Management opened nominations for its annual Partners in Leadership Awards. The awards honor IS and business leaders who combine to give their firms an information edge. Page 59.

■ **Despite a $100 price hike** for Lotus' undelivered 1-2-3 Release 3.0, the corporate world may have few alternatives to paying. Managers say they are locked into Lotus, although there are rumblings that Microsoft's Excel is beginning to look good. Page 4.

■ **How well is your VM system performing lately?** If it's getting bogged down, ask your systems programmers or technical support specialists about it. Some savvy pros have already come up with ways to improve the IBM operating system's performance. Their tips start on page 87.

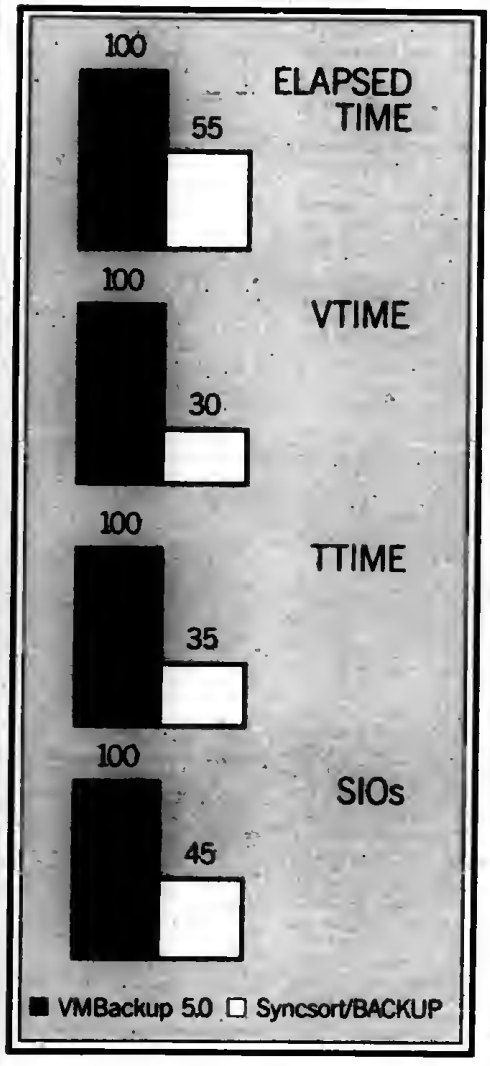
■ **Once an IBM bastion,** the service market for IBM 3090 mainframes is showing cracks. A handful of 3090 shops are opting for third-party maintenance programs such as those offered by Control Data. Page 29.

■ **Yet another crack** in IBM's walls opened wide enough for the Pick operating system to slip in from its home in the midrange world. McDonnell Douglas Information Systems announced plans to introduce Pick into IBM MVS mainframe environments. Page 25.

■ **The pace of change** in IS organizations calls for professionals to take an active stance toward their continuing education. Five questions can help them determine what they need to learn and where to find appropriate resources. Page 117.

VM USERS

Only Syncsort/BACKUP meets your needs!



1. PERFORMANCE

Your users want their files restored. . . **fast.** Operations wants the production backups done. . . **fast.** And if you ever have a disaster, the only thing that will matter is: how **fast** can the system be restored!

Only Syncsort/BACKUP gives you. . . . **FAST.** Plus, it's resource efficient! It will provide you up to:

- 45% reduction in Elapsed Time.
- 65% savings in CPU (TTIME, VTIME) Time.
- 55% reduction in SIOs.

2. RECOVERABILITY

Production backup jobs shouldn't abend when they hit a bad tape or the operator can't find the next tape volume to mount. If the software you are using can't protect itself against media and system failures; how will it protect your data?

Only Syncsort/BACKUP gives you:

- Inflight recovery from permanent tape/disk errors.
- Checkpoint/Restart facility.
- Task Audit Log.

3. FUNCTIONALITY

If you buy a Backup/Restore solution, you should get what you need to solve the problem. . . not a song and dance about needing "other" products to perform key basic functions.

Syncsort/BACKUP is the self-contained solution that includes:

- Full-Screen Front End for easy operation.
- Directory Extract Facility for dynamic job creation.
- Event Scheduler for automated operation.
- Tape Pool Manager for intelligent media management.

Find out how Syncsort/BACKUP can meet your VM needs. Complete and send the attached coupon. Even better, give us a call at (201) 930-8200.

Yes. I want to find out more about Syncsort/BACKUP for my VM environment. Please:

☐ Contact me to set up a meeting.
☐ Send more detailed information.

Send to:
Syncsort Incorporated
50 Tice Boulevard, Dept. VMC
Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675

Name _____ *Phone* _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

syncsort INC.
WHERE PERFORMANCE IS THE ISSUE.

© 1988 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675.

Lotus bumps up Release 3 cost

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

PALM SPRINGS, Calif. — With its product still months away from shipping, Lotus Development Corp. last week added $100 to the price of 1-2-3 Release 3.0, a move sure to heighten the tensions of an already wary user base.

Besides announcing the price hike of that unreleased product to $595, Lotus also used the PC Forum Conference here to formally unveil 1-2-3 Release 2.2 and detail previously undisclosed features of 1-2-3 Release 3.0, including its use of DOS Extender technology [CW, March 20].

Most of Lotus' customer base has stuck with 1-2-3 despite product delays and a rash of newcomer products that sometimes offer superior features. Observers also expect that base to bite the high-price bullet, regardless of the pain involved.

Some users have been waiting for months, if not years, for Lotus to show its spreadsheet hand, and their frustration is starting to show. "If Lotus raises the price or misses another ship date, we are going to look very closely at Microsoft Excel," said a computer manager at a Fortune 500 insurance firm.

The personal computer staff at Aluminum Company of America said it feels locked into the Lotus way of spreadsheet life. "It will bother us, but if the product continues to be as good or better than it is right now, we will probably stick with it," said Linda Baily, PC coordinator for the firm's Tennessee facilities.

It is this type of entrenchment in corporate America that has kept Lotus safe from an astounding array of competitors. "The big issue is the fact that it is the corporate standard. It might be worth another hundred bucks not to change the standard," said Katy Kuryla, group project manager at Ryder Truck Rental, Inc.

The Lotus pricing maneuver is the exact opposite of Microsoft Corp.'s strategy, which offers an enormous array of special deals, including one that provides Microsoft Excel to 1-2-3 users for $134. Sources in the direct-sales trenches say that Microsoft is sometimes offering Excel free in exchange for a 1-2-3 program disk.

JOHN OWENS

Lotus' King

Lotus Senior Vice-President Frank King defended the price increase, pointing to a bevy of new features such as three-dimensional worksheets not found in today's version. He also emphasized the fact that the increase does not kick in until early next year. "We wanted to be upfront," King said.

The $595 price is also balanced by the the firm's new server pricing scheme. Under this system, each user on the server pays half price, or $295, for the use of 1-2-3 along with a full set of documentation.

Release 2.2, which is set for fall delivery, will sell for $495. It includes file linking, minimal recalculation, an Undo key, search and replace and improved graphics. The system will also reportedly include Allways, a spreadsheet publishing system that Lotus acquired from Funk Software, Inc.

Release 3.0 uses DOS Extender technology from Rational Systems, Inc. This allows applications to address a full 16M bytes of random-access memory without OS/2.

Shift seen in Lotus database plans

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — A major shift in the personal computer database wars will occur later this year when Lotus Development Corp. opts to sell a server from Oracle Corp.

Oracle, with its large installed applications base, won out over current Lotus partner Gupta Technologies, Inc., a small Menlo Park, Calif., firm currently shipping database server technology for MS-DOS and OS/2, several sources said.

Gupta founder Umang Gupta said he had no knowledge of the Lotus decision but was confident that the Lotus applications tools would still work with the Gupta database engine. Lotus officials declined to comment.

The unshipped Oracle server is based on the transaction-oriented Oracle 6.0 and will run under OS/2. "These guys have been hot and heavy," said one source, commenting on the long and complex negotiations that led to the agreement.

An Oracle tester said the OS/2 Server was in good shape and would likely ship in a couple of months. Others, however, pointing to bugs in the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX version of Oracle 6.0, predicted a late summer ship date at best.

It is the OS/2 platform, however, that would position Lotus and Oracle squarely against the alliance of Ashton-Tate Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Sybase, Inc. These three firms are putting the final touches on SQL Server, also for OS/2.

Observers said they believe that Lotus teamed up with Oracle after numerous benchmarks and the realization that Oracle's enormous marketing clout would help in the battle against SQL Server. According to one source, talks became more earnest early this year when Lotus asked Oracle to prove that tools such as 1-2-3 Release 3.0 would run against the Oracle server. Given Oracle's poor track record for delivering products on time, Lotus also requested assurances that the server would ship when the Lotus products are ready this summer.

Lotus/DBMS, announced approximately two years ago, was originally to be a set of graphical tools built for the Gupta database engine. Because those tools are far from shipping, Lotus decided to accelerate its push. Soon after 1-2-3 Release 3.0 ships with the Blueprint communications specification and the Lotus Extended Applications Facility programming language, Lotus will roll out the Oracle server, sources said. Although Lotus is expected to sell only the Oracle server, its applications will support other back-end products, including IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition Data Manager and, if need be, SQL Server.

The Lotus-Microsoft battle will also be waged on the communications front. While Lotus polishes Blueprint, a communications specification for transporting data between applications and database management systems, Microsoft is working with Sybase on Openserver, a method of communications that glosses over differences between SQL syntaxes, sources said.

Stratus changes course, picks Intel I860 RISC chip

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

MARLBORO, Mass. — Stratus Computer, Inc. did an abrupt technological about-face last week, announcing it would base a new series of high-performance reduced instruction set computing systems on the recently introduced Intel Corp. I860 RISC microprocessor.

The early victory for the much-ballyhooed Intel chip — which was unveiled less than four weeks ago [CW, March 6] — came 11 months after Stratus announced plans to build its machines around Motorola, Inc.'s 88000 RISC chip. The planned I860-based systems are expected in the early 1990s.

Intel and Motorola "are both excellent technologies, but we see a large segment of the market [moving] toward the I860," said Pam Brown, a spokeswoman for the fault-tolerant systems maker. "By having a compatible architecture with these other vendors, we see more opportunities . . . to take advantage of the software that is being developed for the I860."

Two major Stratus OEMs — IBM and Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. — have already endorsed Intel's chip, Brown added, and Unisys Corp., AT&T and Prime Computer, Inc. have expressed interest. There has also been speculation that IBM may design RISC workstations based on the I860.

The fan club forming around the 64-bit Intel chip stems from its power and expected price. The I860, which squeezes more than a million transistors on one chip, will reportedly provide processing and graphics power equivalent to that found in high-end workstations but at a much lower price — about $750 in quantities of 1,000 by year's end. The chip will reportedly be available in production quantities in the third quarter.

Stratus is not abandoning Motorola completely. "Our RISC-based systems will also include large numbers of Motorola 68000 microprocessors in the I/O and controller subsystems," said Robert Freiburghouse, senior vice-president of engineering at Stratus.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Peter Bartoli
Assistant News Editor
James Connolly
Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, Networking
Douglas Barney, PCs & Workstations
Stanley Gibson, Software
Michael Alexander, PCs & Workstations
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems
Nell Margolis, Industry
Senior Writers
Alan J. Ryan
Amy Cortese
William Brandel
Staff Writer
James Daly
New Products Writer
Sally Cusack

Features Editor
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher, Spotlight and Executive Report
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, Special Projects
Senior Writer
David A. Ludlum
Associate Editors
Deborah Fickling
Kelly Shea, In Depth
Assistant Editor
Sharon Baker
Researchers
Bonnie MacKell
Kevin Burden

Chief Copy Editor
Mary Grover
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Donald St. John
Features Copy Editors
Julie L. Cook
Joseph J. Fatton
Copy Editors
Cathleen A. Duffy
Richard R. Pastore
Joyce Clutchian
Carol Hildebrand

Art Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Specialists
Frank C. O'Connell
John B. York
Graphics Researcher
Laura O'Connell

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Lorraine Witzell
Megan Santoro
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Robert Moran, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Bureau Chief
West Coast
415/347-0655
Jean Bozman, Bureau Chief
Julie Pitta, Senior Correspondent
J.A. Savage, Correspondent
Patrick Waurzyniak, Correspondent
Mary Ellisten, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
312/827-4433
Ellis Booker, Correspondent

Computerworld Focus on Integration
Editor
Ann Dooley
Managing Editor
Lory Zottola
Senior Editor
Stan Kolodnej
Senior Writer
Helen Pitt
Art Director
Tom Monahan
Intern
Mark Breibart

IDG News Service
Kathleen A. Gow, Director
Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700
Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

What number did the telephone company call to cut DBMS development costs?

1-800-345-DBMS.

"Our transaction processing production systems made application development expensive and time consuming. So we adopted ORACLE® as our standard RDBMS to run in our IBM mainframe environment, and we run it on PCs as well. ORACLE offered us more flexibility and capability, so we can now react much more quickly to our application needs."

John McKee, *manager of applications, US West Advanced Technologies' MIS Division*

When regional Bell operating company US West decided to standardize on a relational database, they chose ORACLE. Developing their applications on inexpensive PCs in a Local Area Network allows them to run tested and debugged applications on any computer—from PC to workstation to mini to mainframe.

Who is Oracle?

Oracle is the world's largest DBMS company.

ORACLE is the only software product in history that has been a success on mainframes, minicomputers and PCs.

Oracle is the number one major software company in customer satisfaction.

ORACLE is the world's fastest relational database management system.

All of which are reasons why you should call today to reserve a seat in the next Oracle seminar in your area. We'll make sure you don't get a wrong number.

U.S. SEMINAR SCHEDULE

AL	Birmingham	Mar 8r
AR	Little Rock	Mar 16
AZ	Scottsdale	Mar 9x Apr 11af
	Tucson	Apr 18
CA	Costa Mesa	Mar 23m Apr 25f
	La Jolla	Apr 13a
	Los Angeles	Mar 14fm Apr 20af Apr 25g
	Ontario	Mar 21fm
	Redwood City	Apr 27g
	Sacramento	Mar 21f
	San Diego	Mar 16cf
	San Francisco	Mar 29cf Apr 25ax
	San Jose	Apr 12ar
	Santa Clara	Mar 9fr
	Universal City	Apr 6cfm
CO	Denver	Mar 30g
	Englewood	Mar 7afp Apr 18ac
CT	Farmington	Mar 7f
	Stamford	Mar 21fm
DC	Washington	Mar 16g Apr 13g
FL	Ft. Lauderdale	Mar 8f
	Tampa	Mar 22fr
GA	Atlanta	Mar 23r Apr 26mr
	Savannah	Apr 27f
HI	Honolulu	Mar 14fp
IA	Des Moines	Apr 20r
ID	Boise	Apr 13fr
IL	Chicago	Mar 21fr Apr 18afp
	Rockford	Apr 11
	Springfield	Apr 20r
IN	Indianapolis	Mar 22fm Apr 25r
KY	Lexington	Mar 21c
	Louisville	Apr 4f
LA	Baton Rouge	Apr 21c
	New Orleans	Mar 31mn
MA	Boston	Apr 20fm
	Burlington	Mar 15af
MD	Baltimore	Apr 12cf
	Bethesda	Mar 9gs
	Columbia	Mar 15p
ME	Augusta	Apr 18t
	Portland	Mar 2f
MI	Dearborn	Apr 4f
	Grand Rapids	Mar 8fm
	Troy	Mar 7fm
MN	Minneapolis	Mar 14fp Apr 11mr
MO	Kansas City	Mar 23ap
	St. Louis	Mar 9fm Apr 13r
MS	Jackson	Apr 18t
NC	Charlotte	Mar 22c
	RTP	Mar 7r
	Raleigh	Apr 19m
NE	Omaha	Apr 6f
NH	Bedford	Mar 14
NJ	Iselin	Mar 30m Apr 19f
	Princeton	Mar 15f Apr 19ar
	Secaucus	Mar 2f
NM	Albuquerque	Mar 7f
NY	Albany	Apr 18ar
	Amherst	Mar 28ap
	Binghamton	Apr 4
	Melville	Mar 15fr Apr 11am
	New York City	Mar 8r Mar 22f Apr 5pr Apr 19f
	Rochester	Apr 13p
OH	Beachwood	Mar 7r Apr 5fr
	Cincinnati	Mar 23fr
	Columbus	Mar 9f
OK	Oklahoma City	Apr 19c
	Tulsa	Mar 15t
OR	Portland	Mar 14fm
PA	Harrisburg	Apr 6
	King of Prussia	Mar 31r
	Philadelphia	Apr 10fm
	Pittsburgh	Mar 15fr
	Scranton	Apr 19t
SC	Charleston	Mar 9fr
	Columbia	Mar 23m
	Greenville	Apr 13f
TN	Memphis	Apr 19f
	Nashville	Mar 15r
TX	Austin	Mar 7
	Dallas	Mar 7cf Apr 4fp
	Houston	Mar 9afp Apr 6fr
	San Antonio	Mar 3r Mar 28p
UT	Salt Lake City	Mar 16m Apr 26c
VA	Richmond	Apr 4r
VT	Burlington	Apr 6
WA	Seattle	Mar 29ar
	Spokane	Apr 25f
WI	Milwaukee	Mar 8f Apr 26r

The following key indicates additional afternoon seminars that are offered with these seminar dates:

a Integrating Macintosh into Corporate Network
c CASE Tools
f Oracle Financials
m Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM)
p PC Workgroup Solutions
r Application Tools
t ORACLE Transaction Processing
v Value Added Reficensees (VARs)

Please note:

g These seminars are directed to the Federal Government only
• Only the indicated afternoon seminar is held on these dates

For Canadian Seminars
Call (800) 387-4407, except in Quebec, call (514) 337-0755.

Attn.: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation • 20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002

1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8137

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* ORACLE seminar to be held

at: _____

on: _____

COMPUTERWORLD

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corporation
ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation
Other companies mentioned own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8137 today.

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 • World Headquarters (415) 598-8000 • ORACLE Canada (800) 387-4407 (except Quebec) • Quebec (514) 337 0755 • ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2-956-5080 • ORACLE Europe 44-1-940-8911 • ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852-5-260046

NEWS SHORTS

Boeing opts for DEC over MAP

Digital Equipment Corp. is slated to put together Boeing Co.'s largest computer-integrated manufacturing installation, having won a two-year contract estimated at $50 million. The system will be based on Decnet, even though Boeing has been a proponent of the Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP). MAP requires expensive customization, and Boeing wanted to use proven products when possible, one subcontractor said.

Solbourne hits desktop

Solbourne Computer, Inc. introduced what it is billing as the first Sun Microsystems, Inc.-compatible desktop workstations last week. Solbourne, a maker of deskside Sun-compatible systems, unveiled the Series 4/500. The system reportedly is binary and network-compatible with the Sun-4, can attain 9.5 million instructions per second (MIPS) and can be upgraded to 17 MIPS with a second processor.

Credit deal sealed

TRW, Inc. completed its acquisition of Dallas-based Chilton Corp. last week in a $330 million deal that creates the largest consumer credit data service in the U.S. The merger, completed after the federal government approved an antitrust settlement (CW, March 20), cuts the industry down to three nationwide credit information networks: TRW's Credit Data Division in Orange, Calif., Equifax, Inc. in Atlanta and Trans Union Credit Information Co. in Chicago.

Sun and Cray cooperate

The technical computing market got a shot in the arm last week when Sun and Cray Research, Inc. announced a development and marketing pact under which Sun workstations will be integrated with Cray supercomputers. The pair-off has already borne fruit in the form of the Cray FEI-3 channel interface, which provides high-speed data transfer capabilities between Sun and Cray machines. In a related announcement, Mountain View, Calif.-based Sun unveiled its 58TE terminal emulation software, which allows Sun workstations to emulate the IBM 5080 graphics terminal. The package is priced from $30,000 to $50,000.

Congress weighs permanent break

Bills making the 20% research and development tax credit a permanent part of the federal tax code were introduced in the U.S. House of Representatives and Senate last week. The tax credit is scheduled to expire this year. The extension bills, cosponsored by 20 senators and 23 members of the House, were praised by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, the American Electronics Association and the Council on Research and Technology.

Optical storage cited

Electronics giant Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd., producer of Panasonic products, announced the commercialization of a breakthrough high-performance erasable optical disk that will debut this week in Japan. The 3½-in., 280M-byte removable disk makes use of phase change technology, which allows users to directly overwrite data. The ability to erase and write in one pass rather than two dramatically speeds throughput — a bottleneck of optical technology — and provides an average data access time of 42 msec, Matsushita claimed.

OSF expands

To keep up with its surging membership — currently at 110 — the Open Software Foundation (OSF) has established regional offices on the West Coast and in the Washington, D.C., area. According to an OSF spokeswoman, the offices were created to carry out membership services, which include communications and education as well as recruitment of new members. The offices — located in Herndon, Va., and Mountain View, Calif. — are staffed and in operation.

First Cray goes to Smithsonian

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Cray-1 supercomputer, introduced in 1967 and slowly being phased out by Cray Research, Inc., has finally become a museum piece.

Cray recently donated one of the nation's first supercomputers to the Smithsonian Institution. Beginning May 12, it will be on display at the ever-popular National Air and Space Museum as part of a new gallery illustrating the use of computers in the aerospace industry, Smithsonian officials said.

The Cray-1A, Serial No. 14, was relinquished by the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Boulder, Colo., according to Cray spokesman Ken Jopp in Minneapolis. He said the unit was transported by truck to Cray's plant in Chippewa Falls, Wis., and then on to the Smithsonian in Washington, D.C., which is sometimes referred to as the "nation's attic."

Actually, the attic may be creaking a bit. Jopp said the museum had a little trouble getting the supercomputer up to the second-floor exhibit space and had to shore up the floor to hold its weight.

The new museum gallery, called "Beyond the Limits: Flight Enters the Computer Age," will trace the convergence of the computer and aerospace industries from the 1940s. For example, one exhibit covers the role of the Apollo guidance computer in the effort to land a man on the moon.

Cray-1A unit *now at Smithsonian*

Super exhibit

The Cray-1A will be part of an exhibit explaining how supercomputers were used to design Grumman Corp.'s X-29 aircraft, officials said, which is known for its radical, forward-sweeping wings.

Each exhibit will include at least one hands-on interactive computer terminal so that visitors can see the kinds of tasks that computers perform, including flight simulation and computer-aided design and manufacturing.

The aerospace exhibit is not related to the Smithsonian's forthcoming "Information Revolution" exhibit on computers, which is scheduled to open in 1990 at the National Museum of American History.

Merrill Lynch

FROM PAGE 1

get by as much as $30 million.

The RFP represents the firm's search for a way to stop being its own telephone company, Peterson said: "AT&T and MCI can bring an economy of scale and a deeper skill base than we can ever hire. Good telecommunications people are harder and harder to find now, because the job is more complex."

Both AT&T and MCI are bringing subcontractors to the bidding, Peterson said. AT&T is teaming up with Computer Sciences Corp., and MCI is calling on IBM and Electronic Data Systems, Inc., among others.

But while Merrill Lynch "likes the idea of a one-source integrator," Peterson explained that the company also has reservations about surrendering network control and management to an outside vendor: "The question is how to protect yourself, how to make sure you get service of the quality, response time and cost-effectiveness you would get if you did it yourself."

This dilemma has long faced Merrill Lynch, according to Jeffrey Held, a group manager of Ernst & Whinney network consulting subsidiary Network Strategies, Inc. "Their business is dependent on networking, but they are also bottom-line oriented, and staffing and managing a [private] network is an expensive nightmare, especially in Manhattan," he said.

The investment firm hopes that its RFP will bring in a solution that combines the cost-savings of a public switched network with the control, monitoring and billing features of a private network, Peterson noted. While the company hopes to turn over maintenance and service tasks to a carrier, its own telecommunications staff will continue to have "intense involvement" to ensure reliability, he said.

The firm also wants the winning contractor to buy some of its telecommunications equipment such as T1 switches and two giant AT&T 5ESS switches, Peterson said. This would free some of the capital Merrill Lynch has tied up in telecommunications equipment and still let the company lease back the facilities it needs, Held explained.

This is not the first time Merrill Lynch has considered turning its network over to a vendor, Held said. "When we worked with them on the design of their first backbone network," he said, "they invited AT&T, Contel ASC and Northern Telecom to take on the management." The company decided then that no vendor had the tools or services to do the job, he noted.

Even now, according to Held, there is a strong possibility that Merrill Lynch will decide to go with an in-house solution. "If they go with a vendor proposal, it seems to me there would be a significant bloodletting internally, so the internal people have put together a proposal as well."

That proposal may well fly, Held added: "You always worry whether the vendor will respond with the same intensity you would if something breaks."

Loophole

FROM PAGE 1

Amendment, which is generally interpreted to provide state governments with immunity from lawsuits.

Ruling in the BV Engineering case last year, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 9th Circuit decided the Copyright Act of 1976 failed to use "unequivocal and specific language" that would exempt copyright suits from the 11th Amendment's state-immunity clause.

No question

The loophole-closing bills, which were designed to make it unmistakably clear that states will be held liable for copyright violations, were introduced by Rep. Robert W. Kastenmeier (D-Wis.) and Sen. Dennis DeConcini (D-Ariz.). Sources said a Senate hearing on the proposed legislation is scheduled to be held May 17.

The legislation is also being supported by the U.S. Copyright Office, which declared that although Congress originally intended to make states liable in these cases, a clarifying amendment is needed to resolve the uncertainty and remedy the situation in question.

As of press time, there was no opposition presented to the loophole-closing bills. "The legislation should go through the Congress easily," said Esther Roditti Schachter, a computer law expert based in New York, "because there is no countervailing public policy."

VM
SOFTWARE
SYSTEM
CENTER
We've done more than change our name.
We've grown from a brilliant specialist into a high-energy resource for multiple environments.
As VM Software, we built an unmatched reputation for delivering powerful solutions to the problems of VM data center managers.
Today we're still #1 in VM. But we're a whole lot more: An innovator in network administration. A source of SQL/DS and DB2 database tools. A leader with Network Data Mover products for multiple environments.
Our new name, Systems Center, reflects this expanded capability. It also signals our determination to be a continuing focal point of energy and creativity for our industry.
Through the years to come, we will continue to provide superior products for VM and networked environments. And we will continue to champion the cause of systems professionals everywhere by developing and marketing appropriate, effective technology.
Systems Center. It's a name to count on. A company to grow with. A high-energy resource for an emerging era. For more information, write or call today. Systems Center, Inc., 1800 Alexander Bell Drive, Reston, VA 22091, telephone: 703/264-8000.

CA users

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

products, such as those from Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) and Ucccl Corp., to comply with those established previously for existing CA systems and information products.

CA, in effect, is eliminating site-license-based cost structures and replacing them with a tiered pricing structure based on IBM classifications of different-size processors. Kumar said, however, that the "company is not doing across-the-board maintenance increases."

CA has issued no formal advisory to customers, relying on its account managers to deliver the news to their individual customers.

Several customers who have been informed of the changes told *Computerworld* that the policy was presented in a manner that caused them to feel they had been pressured to buy software if they wanted to lock in lower maintenance rates.

Arm-twisting

John Showers, manager of technical support at Diamond Shamrock Corp. in San Antonio, said that a CA salesman, after hinting that CA would raise maintenance prices 40% to 50%, said he could lock in maintenance at today's prices if Shower bought additional software for a specific price. "They tried to twist our arm to buy something by raising the prices," Shower said.

Kumar denied company salesmen are using the threat of the maintenance hikes to convince users to buy additional software but indicated they are able to negotiate terms based on software purchases. "If a guy has a list price and he wants a better deal, depending on where the company is in a fiscal year, you can always cut him a deal," Kumar said. Drawing a comparison to car sales, he added, "I'm sure our account managers are out there saying, 'OK, I will help lock you into maintenance if you are willing to buy more software.' "

Under the former site-license structure, customers paid CA one maintenance fee based on a percentage of the software license, regardless of how large or small the processor was. That structure treated all sites as IBM Group 30-class processors, which include low-end 3090 models such as the 100S and 120S as well as high-end 4381 models.

Under the tiered structure, separate, scaled prices are set for the different IBM classifications so that users with more powerful systems will pay more for the cost of maintenance. With the change, companies running CA software on large 3090 processors may end up paying twice as much for maintenance on some software when their contracts come up for renewal.

"We have to be able to do the same" as IBM, Kumar said. He claimed that with tiered pricing, IBM is able to sell software to customers using smaller processors at prices lower than the site-license fees for some CA products. "It's time for bigger customers to pay bigger prices and smaller customers to pay smaller prices," Kumar added.

According to Kumar, in both security and tape management software, CA has lowered the price of acquired software to match the price of its own lower cost product. For example, the cost of CA-1, a tape library manager known as UCC-1 under Uccel, was lowered to match the cost of CA-Dynam/TLMS. Kumar added that the CA-7 scheduler, known as UCC-7 under Uccel, is offered at the same price regardless of whether it is used on a Group 30 or 50 processor.

Insult to injury?

At MCA Corp. in Universal City, Calif., Geraldine Caruso, director of production information services, has seen annual maintenance prices for CA-Librarian and CA-Roscoe increase by approximately $6,000 each. She termed those hikes "outrageous" but was further upset that "CA wants to bundle new software that we are not ready for and that we are not sure we want into a deal that could bring down maintenance costs but would lock us in for five years."

Another "deeply irritated" customer is Joseph Huber, deputy administrator at Madison Technical College in Madison, Wis. "Not only are they going to stick it to us with a 40% unilateral increase, but these wheeler-dealers have tried to sell me more software," he said, referring to CA account reps.

In rebuttal, Kumar said, "CA does not hold maintenance as a hostage. We do not go out there and say 'If you don't license new software, your maintenance bill will go up.' In reality, most customers will not see an impact."

Kumar said that customers have not received written notification because most already have tiered pricing. "It is difficult to send out a blanket statement saying that all your stuff is being converted to tiered pricing because some software was already based on tiered pricing and some wasn't," Kumar said.

When customer assertions were described, Kumar said that he would have to examine each situation and would review any customer complaints. Noting that CA is closing out its last quarter of the fiscal year this month, he conceded, "Salespeople are doing anything and everything to make it a successful quarter, and maybe there are some that are going overboard."

Douglas Post, manager of technical services at Herman's World of Sporting Goods in Carteret, N.J., said he considers a 50% maintenance increase "a real eye-opener." But he said some of it was attributable to the expiration this year of price protection on many former ADR products.

Post said that in one way or another, he will have to pay the increase. "I might as well take advantage of effectively getting products for free rather than pay the maintenance," he said.

But Sam Dyke, supervisor of data processing and development at J. I. Case Co.'s manufacturing group in Burlington, Iowa, said that 5% increases appeared on his maintenance bill without warning or justification.

Dyke said that if he bought CA-Unicenter or prepackaged products, his sales rep said he could maintain today's maintenance prices. If he could choose the software, he said, he might have been interested, but the products contained software that he did not need or want.

Par for the course

Some Computer Associates users are not alarmed and others consider increases resulting from the move to tiered pricing of maintenance licenses par for the course.

Russell Bentz, manager of database administration at the State of Pennsylvania Higher Education Agency in Harrisburg, said that he has not had maintenance increases and that service and support has gotten better since the acquisition of Applied Data Research. That sentiment was echoed by Ronald Johnson, operations and technical support manager at Newell Co. in Freeport, Ill., who said he had not yet been affected by increases and that support had been satisfactory.

Brian Callahan, director of technical support at Central Maine Power Co. in Augusta, Maine, already had site licenses but said he viewed the maintenance increases negatively and as characteristic of CA. Callahan said that he tracks maintenance costs for companies that have been bought out. "For a company that does not get bought out, yearly maintenance increases between 4% and 7%," he said. "When a company is bought out — generally by CA — next year's maintenance jumps 20%. That's one hell of a load over the going inflation rate."

Jim Schultz, computer operations manager at Unigard Security Insurance Co. in Bellevue, Wash., said he anticipates increases when his contracts come up for renewal. In contact with many of his colleagues in other organizations, he said, "There has been a lot of leveraging — call it extortion." According to Schultz, the practice is not common in the industry, but he has seen it before.

Schultz said that other vendors do not necessarily send out written notification but that the industry relies heavily on traditional increases. "We certainly have not experienced increases this large," he said. "Is the tiered pricing an excuse?"

L. L. Bean & Co. in Freeport, Maine, reported satisfactory support since the ADR acquisition. Stafford Soule, data center manager, said he anticipates increases in the fall. "Theoretically, tiered pricing increases would affect our budget negatively," he said. "But as a consequence, you negotiate with the vendor."

ROBERT MORAN

3Com expands services, jogs users' memory

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — 3+Open users grappling with "RAM cram" because of the 640K barrier will gain savings of as much as 130K bytes of random-access memory using several new memory-expanding services announced by 3Com Corp. last week.

This particularly affects users of MS-DOS-based applications — such as Borland International's Paradox — that require lots of memory, said Mark Freund, a network consultant at the Interconnect Group in Pasadena, Calif.

A separate component of 3Com's newly minted Demand Protocol Architecture (DPA) provides users on internetworks with rapid access to multiple protocol stacks without having to forfeit valuable RAM, 3Com claimed. It will also ease access to various hosts and servers — whether local or remote — that are based on different protocols without forcing users to resort to cumbersome gateways or rebooting every time they switch protocols.

"When you get into larger sized networks, you want to get things done as simply as possible. Users don't want to go through a gateway to get to the host. It slows things down, and multiple gateways are hard to manage," said James Pratt, a network consultant at Entre Computer Center in Oklahoma City.

DPA consists of two services: Netbios Protocol and the Resident Protocol Manager. A related announcement involves LAN Manager support for an existing service, Microsoft Corp.'s HIMEM.SYS driver, which provides users of Intel Corp. 80286 and 386 workstations with an extra 30K bytes of RAM.

Slated to be available as a free upgrade in 60 days, Netbios Protocol takes up approximately 20K bytes of RAM, freeing about 100K bytes by replacing the user's primary transport protocol for communicating with the file server.

Pratt has tested Netbios Protocol with large applications running under 3+Open on an IBM Personal System/2 Model 60 talking to a PS/2 Model 70 and has freed up to 520K bytes for applications processing.

Previously, Pratt could only accommodate large applications by cutting 3+Open down. He removed features such as Named Pipes from the client side and took such convenience terminate-and-stay-resident programs as electronic mail or printer notification out of the auto.exec file. "We'll still do this; users want all the memory they can get," he said.

The Resident Protocol Manager allows users to automatically load and unload protocol stacks as needed, said Alan Kessler, 3Com's 3+Open product manager. Users choose the capability from a menu that loads the required protocol stack from the file server, later unloading it.

"To have to reboot and change protocols [manually] is really ugly," Kessler said. This capability will reportedly ship midsummer as part of the next release of 3+Open.

Want to sound off, ask a question or chat with other IS professionals? The *Computerworld* bulletin board has been enhanced with an open forum for general discussion and E-mail to our staff and other bulletin board users. Call and fill out our on-line survey so we can add more features that interest you. Our modem number is 508-626-0165.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If you have been searching for a software company that can provide you with a wide range of software solutions, backed up by first rate support, we invite you to join the over 6,500 MVS, DOS and VM users who have found long term software satisfaction with SEA. Since 1982, we have been developing products based on your input and backing these products with support you can count on 7 days-a-week, 24 hours-a-day. The results have been impressive for both us and our users. With products licensed at one in every four mainframe sites worldwide, SEA software has set new standards for efficiency and performance. Our over 6,500 licensed users include 9 of the Fortune 10, 85% of the Fortune 500 and thousands of other installations of all sizes and configurations. An equally important factor in measuring our success is our high level of user satisfaction, in which we take great pride.

SEA PRODUCT GROUPS

Operations Automation Group

SEA provides a complete line of operations automation products covering all critical areas. We are the only company that provides such a complete line of operations automation software, backed up by first rate technical support. With over 2,500 users choosing SEA as their single source for operations automation software, we have assumed a position of leadership in the field. Many users tell us the reason they have selected our products is superior support, as well as our integrated approach to long term product development.

- ***ODDS*** - Master Console Management.
- ***SAVRS*** - Sysout, Syslog and JCL Management, Viewing, Archival and Retrieval.
- ***TRMS*** - Report Management and Distribution.
- ***CSAR*** - Automated Job Scheduling MVS-DOS-VM.
- ***TRAMS*** - Data Transmission Management System.
- ***QUICK TRANS*** - Data Compression/Decompression for increased data transmission between mainframes or mainframes and PC networks.
- ***SYNTHETIC JOBSTREAM*** - Functionally verifies operating system and hardware changes before production implementation.
- ***KEYS*** - A keyword assisted search program for software and hardware inventory management.

Application Development Group

SEA's application development products, used at over one thousand locations, have helped increase programmer and program productivity. They aid in application development for CICS, database systems and monitor program performance and operational dependencies.

- ***PRO-2*** - Application Development MVS-DOS.
- ***PROFILE*** - Performance Measurement and Analysis.

DASD/Data Management Group

SEA's DASD/Data management tools have become corporate standards, used in one out of every five MVS data centers worldwide. Our DASD management products provide dramatic savings under virtually any configuration and have set a new standard for efficiency and high performance.

We take very seriously our claim of being able to significantly decrease DASD expenditures in any MVS configuration. Our unique approach enables us to guarantee you significant savings in both short and long-term DASD cost. Take the opportunity to trial our products with no obligation and we will provide you with the same guaranteed results achieved by over 4500 users, regardless of your installation's size or configuration.

- ***PDSFAST*** - High speed DASD Management, PDS Management, 100% IEBCOPY replacement.
- ***FASTGENR*** - High speed replacement for IEBGENER.
- ***PDSUPDTE*** - High speed global JCL/PDS editor.

VSAM Group

On the average, VSAM consumes over one-third of all DASD and greatly impacts performance at many installations. SEA's VSAM products have helped many users reduce VSAM space requirements by over 25% while greatly increasing VSAM performance.

- ***VCF/L*** - ListC replacement, VSAM tracking and reporting.
- ***VCF/M*** - Automated VSAM optimization and allocation.
- ***VCF/D*** - VSAM data manipulation.

SEA also offers a complete line of products for the DEC/VAX environment including DBMS/4th GL and output queue optimization.

SEA has products that will save budget dollars and increase efficiency, whatever your installation's size or configuration. No other software company even comes close to matching our combination of a comprehensive line of high quality software solutions, backed up by the highest levels of technical support. We invite you to join the thousands of installations who have found long term software satisfaction with SEA products.

For further information regarding any of the above call 1-800-272-7322.

SEA *SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA, INC.*
WORLD HEADQUARTERS • 2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, New York 11042
Tel: (516) 328-7000 1-800-272-7322 Telex: 6973556 Fax: (516) 354-4015

Products Licensed In Over 40 Countries

Next stepping out into business world

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Next, Inc. may be ready to graduate. However, the question remains — will it find a real job once it leaves school?

At a press conference to be held Thursday, Next is expected to announce that it will sell its workstations — previously sold exclusively to universities — through retailer Businessland, Inc.

Although both sides are keeping quiet about the deal, Next recently sent out invitations to the press conference. The firm said that "key software developers" will be in attendance and that the firm will make a "major business announcement."

A Businessland spokeswoman confirmed that company President Dave Norman and other executives will be attending the conference. "We will make comments after the press conference. . . . It's a the vendor's prerogative to make this announcement, not ours," she said.

The addition of Next in Businessland's line-up will fill the gap created by Compaq Computer Corp., which recently terminated Businessland as its authorized dealer. Businessland's strength is considered to be its success in selling workstations to large corporate users.

Despite the hoopla that the machine has engendered, corporate users promise to be a tough sell for the Next workstation. They appear unmoved by the machine's features, which include a graphical user interface that has been licensed by IBM and an erasable optical disk drive.

"I'm a very pragmatic person," said Ed Klein, director of the information center and data administration at Humana, Inc. in Louisville, Ky. "The issue isn't Next; it's what software will make me want to buy Next."

Bo Pitzker, systems analyst at Pacific Bell Directory's information services group in San Francisco, said Pac Bell would not buy the Next workstation because of a lack of applications software and the uncertainty regarding the Unix standard. "It's a very evolutionary architecture, but today it has little or no utility," Pitzker explained. "We won't buy it for the same reasons that people didn't buy the Mac in the beginning: There's very little software, and it's very much a closed system."

"We haven't brought one in yet," said Mary Howlett, manager of office automation systems at Hughes Aircraft Co.'s Ground Systems Group, a large customer of Apple Computer, Inc. "We haven't felt it was significant enough to jump on it."

Next founder Steve Jobs, the flamboyant co-founder of Apple, unveiled the Next workstation, a Unix-based Motorola, Inc. 68030-based system, last October. The big surprise during the flashy introduction was the price — $6,500 — and the only way to get the machine, as Jobs put it, was "to enroll."

Andor drops CPU plan, readies downsized DASD

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Andor Systems, Inc., Gene Amdahl's third attempt to grab some of the mainframe market from IBM, will not introduce a low-end mainframe as the company originally planned. It will instead be using its CPU technology to make a plug-compatible direct-access storage device similar to IBM's 3990-3 but greatly reduced in size.

"We found the best market for a CPU was inside the controller," said Bob Nuckolls, vice-president of systems development at Andor. The product will reduce the amount of room needed for the controller and two strings of 8-in. disks by a factor of eight, he said.

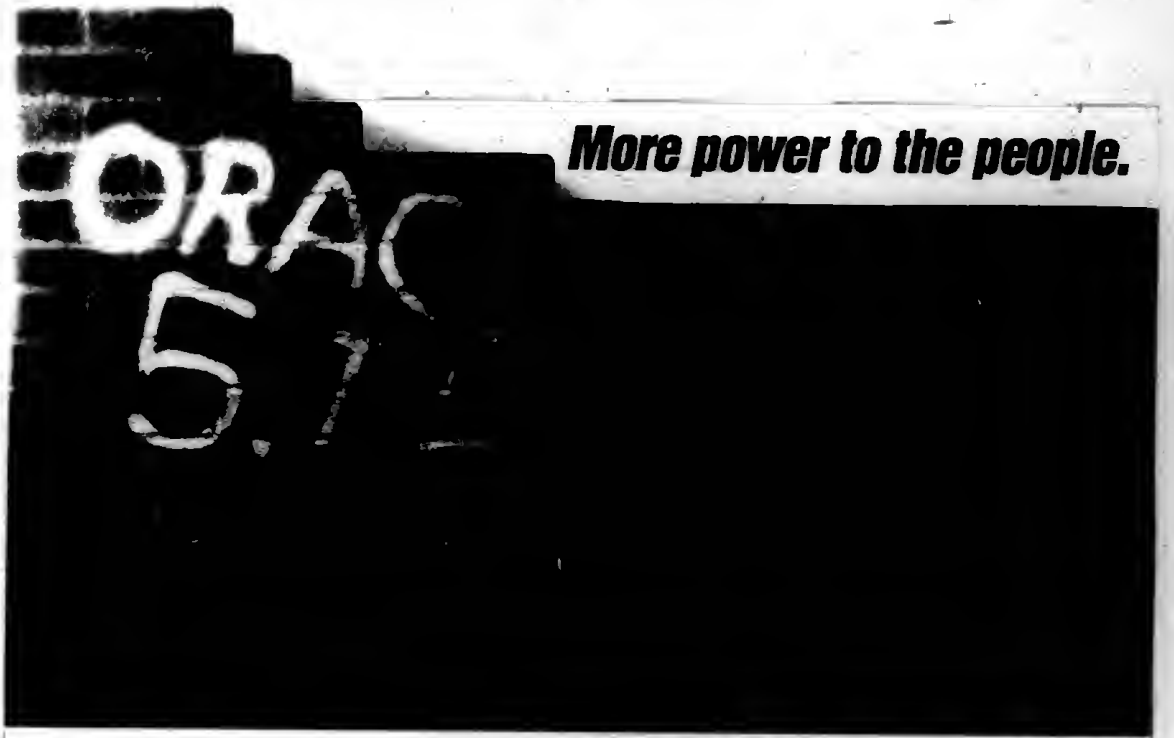
Nuckolls said he doubts the product will cost significantly less than IBM's. He said that the value added will be in the smaller size of the device. Andor expects to have a prototype ready by June.

Floor space needed for the product, so far called a "controller mainframe," should be between 12 and 16 square feet, according to Nuckolls. That includes room for 40G bytes and the controller, he said.

Since the product is set to have the CPU inside the controller, it may be able to function as its own system storage manager. If the software becomes available, the product could replicate IBM's System Managed Storage concept without the host mainframe running the most advanced IBM operating system, MVS/ESA, said Sayed Hussain, Andor's project manager.

Jim Porter, president of Mountain View, Calif., consultancy Disk/Trend, Inc., was skeptical, saying that there were few companies with the resources to sell and maintain such a product.

Andor is funded by other industries, including international companies normally associated with storage devices, and not with venture capital, Nuckolls said.



More power to the people.

ORACLE has led a revolution in PC relational database technology. More power. More portability. More connectivity. More reasons than ever to make ORACLE your corporate standard database.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

New tools with even more power.

We're proud to announce our newest release—Professional ORACLE Version 5.1B. Now you can run your applications in OS/2 or in protected mode above 640K in MS-DOS. So you have more room for more powerful applications. And those same applications run unmodified on almost all workstations, minicomputers and mainframes.

Version 5.1B delivers a new level of power to your PC developers including the latest versions of:

- SQL*Forms® NEW! Enhanced 4th-generation application development environment.
- SQL*Menu® NEW! Flexible interface builder for defining complex menu systems.
- SQL*ReportWriter™ NEW! Nonprocedural development and runtime powerhouse for producing any report.
- SQL*Plus® Oracle's ANSI-standard SQL query and administration tool.
- Pro*C™ The C-language precompiler and subroutine call interface to ORACLE.

Learn SQL on us.

Learn the language of the revolution. Order Professional ORACLE today for $1299 and we'll include ORACLE SQL*Tutor, a nine-module PC-based SQL instruction program that sells by itself for $199.

Try ORACLE for $199.

Our Trial Version is identical to Professional ORACLE, but can't be used in networked configurations and allows a maximum user database size of 1 MB. It's a powerful tool for prototyping your first ORACLE application. And its price can be applied to the purchase of a full Professional ORACLE license.

Money-back guarantee.

If you haven't tried ORACLE yet, now there's even more reason to join the SQL revolution. More tools. More power. If ORACLE 5.1B doesn't revolutionize the way you develop PC database applications, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

Call 1-800-ORACLE1 ext. 8131, or an ORACLE MasterVAR today.

Dear Oracle

Oracle Direct • 20 Davis Dr. • Belmont, CA 94002
1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8131

Since your 30-day money-back guarantee eliminates any risk on my part, please send me the software below. Enclosed is my ☐ check, or ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ AmEx credit card authorization. Offer valid only in the USA.
Please send ☐ 5.25" High Density or ☐ 3.5" disks.

☐ Professional ORACLE for MS-DOS with free ORACLE SQL*Tutor for $1299 ..... $_____

☐ Professional ORACLE for MS-DOS Trial Version for $199 ..... $_____

☐ Professional ORACLE for OS/2 for $1299 ..... $_____

Professional ORACLE Requirements: MS-DOS—80286/80386 PC with MS-DOS V3.1+, hard disk, 640KB of memory and 896K extended memory required. 2.5MB of extended memory recommended (required for SQL*ReportWriter). OS/2—80286/80386 PC or OS/2 V1.0, hard disk, 3MB memory. SQL*ReportWriter not available for OS/2 and is replaced by SQL*Report™.

☐ Just send ORACLE SQL*Tutor for $199 ..... $_____

Minimum Requirements: 256K PC with hard disk. Color monitor suggested.

Subtotal ..... $_____

Please add appropriate sales tax ..... $_____

Total enclosed/authorized (USA only) ..... $_____

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

STREET (no P.O. boxes, please)

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

CREDIT CARD NO CARD EXPIRATION DATE

SIGNATURE TODAY'S DATE COMPUWORLD

ORACLE®
COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8131 today.

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE, SQL*Forms, SQL*Menu, SQL*Plus and SQL*Report are registered trademarks and Pro*C and SQL*ReportWriter are trademarks of Oracle. Also trademarks MS of Microsoft, OS/2 of IBM.
TRBA

U.S. Justice review of Sabre merger stalls Delta linkup

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The proposal to merge the computer reservation systems (CRS) of Delta Air Lines and American Airlines has been delayed for at least two more weeks by what airline officials termed a routine ongoing investigation.

A U.S. Department of Justice spokesman would only say last week that the investigation into the proposed system was proceeding. Although the Justice Department would not confirm reports that it has sought information from rival airlines, a spokeswoman for United Airlines in Chicago said that the airline had been served with a civil investigation demand from the Justice Department. She said United will cooperate fully but declined further comment on the proposed merger.

Most competing airlines also declined to comment on the merger, but a spokesman at NWA, Inc.'s Northwest Airlines said the merger "would remove another healthy competitor from the CRS marketplace and would also have competitive implications for all airlines." He said Northwest is against such mergers and that the airline would go so far as to be in favor of divesting its CRS if all others who owned them would do the same.

The Northwest spokesman said CRS mergers could eventually lead to another wave of airline consolidation. "In 1983, 12 airlines controlled 83% of the passenger market in the U.S.; only five of those 12 airlines owned a CRS," he said. "In 1988, after the consolidation phase of airline deregulation, seven airlines controlled 87% of the market, and all of those seven were CRS owners."

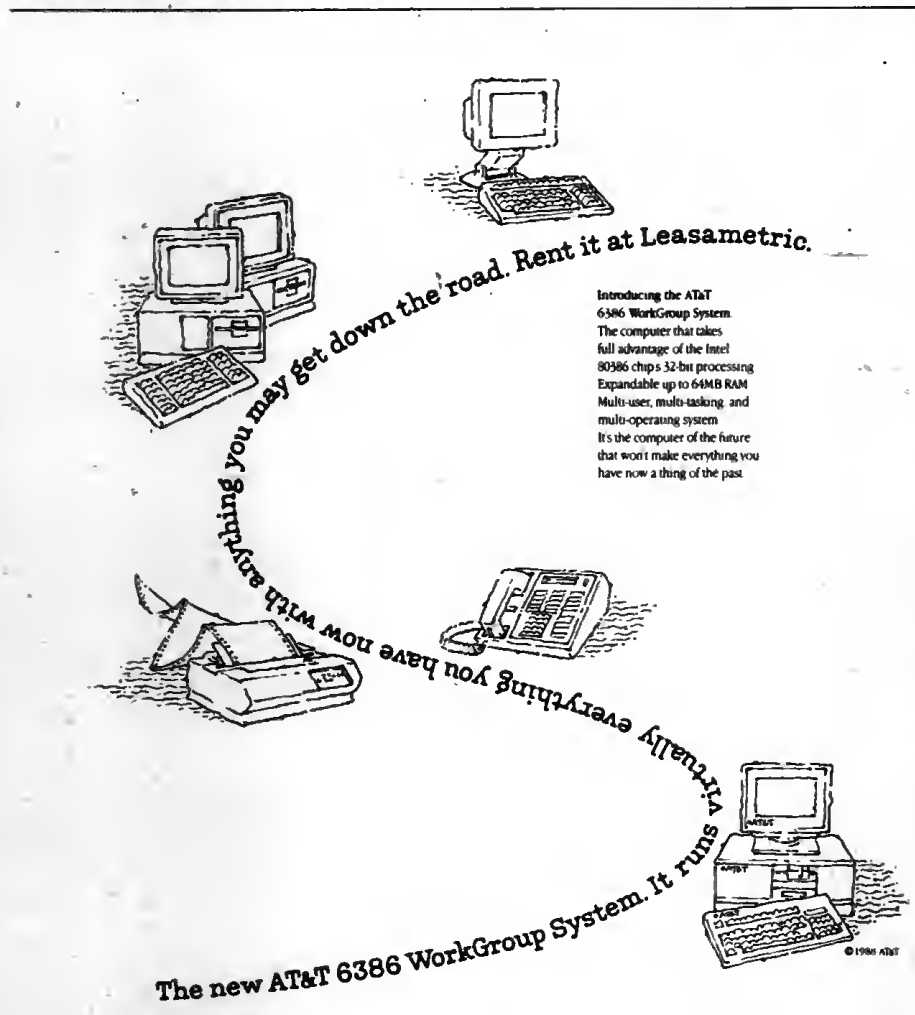
According to spokeswomen at Delta and American, the Justice Department has requested information on the system's setup, subscriber bases, data on contracts, market share and other general information. The original proposal was filed Feb. 7 with the Justice Department, and even with the request for information that arrived last week, the airlines expect a ruling by May 1, said American spokeswoman Karen Cook. "I know in this case [the Justice Department has] asked other airlines for information to make sure they have adequate information from both sides," Cook said.

The independent CRS company that would be formed from the merger would control about 43% of the domestic air travel reservation market. An American spokeswoman said that airline's Sabre CRS currently has a 37% market share. Delta controls another 6% of the CRS market with its Datas II system.

"It is not shocking that we'd be getting some opposition" from other CRS vendors and airlines, said Glenda Hatchett Johnson, a Delta spokeswoman.

American and Delta, which would each initially own 50% of the system, said they believe the Justice Department will approve the merger because the partnership is structured "so that any domestic carrier that is not already a participant in another CRS can automatically be admitted."

To gain entry, participants would buy into the system at $20 million per 1% share. "American can't vote them out. Delta can't vote them out," Hatchett Johnson said.



For more information on renting, leasing and buying PCs, peripherals and network products, call the nearest Leasametric office.
We'll show you all the advantages we offer, including the most professional service and maintenance in the industry

Northwest (800) 343-7368, (415) 574-5797 · Southwest (800) 638-7854, (818) 708-2669 · Central (800) 323-4823, (312) 595-2700
Northeast (800) 221-0246, (201) 825-9000 · Southeast (800) 241-5841 (404) 925-7980

LEASAMETRIC
Data Communications

AT&T
The right choice.

HP severs last South Africa tie

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. announced last week it was selling its South African sales subsidiary to Siltek Ltd., bowing to anti-apartheid selective procurement policies established by universities and local and state governments.

The move leaves NCR Corp. as the last major U.S. computer manufacturer with direct ties to the country.

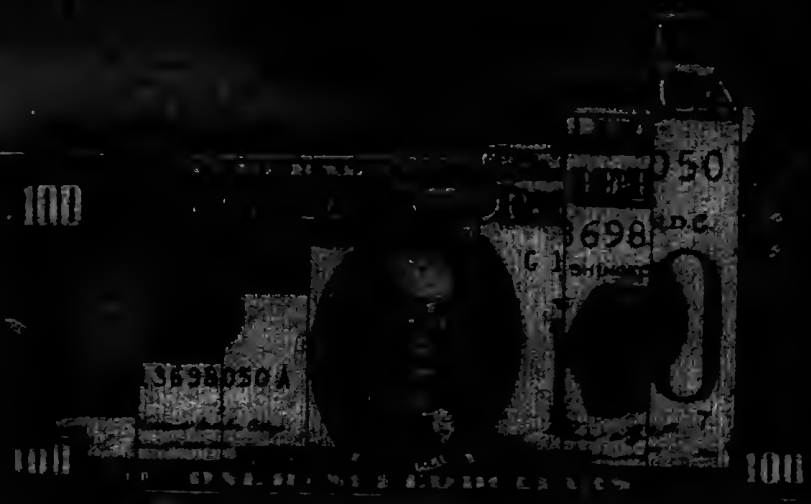
"The [selective procurement] problem was measured in millions [of dollars]," an HP spokesman said. He said that HP field personnel encountered about 50 instances per day in which such policies impeded HP's chances of sales, adding that the company was seeing the same selective procurement momentum in Europe.

Critics of apartheid have targeted computer company ties to South Africa's government because, they say, imported technology facilitates repression of blacks through weapons and pass laws.

Withdrawal from South Africa had been an issue in six of the last eight HP shareholders meetings, although the proposals had been voted down. HP decided to go ahead anyway because of procurement policy pressure as well as pending U.S. legislation that would require the elimination of exports of U.S. goods and services to South Africa.

"These companies will come under pressure to end the last of their ties," said Richard Knight, a research associate at The Africa Fund, a New York-based anti-apartheid research and lobbyist group.

ORACLE FINANCIALS



Oracle Financials Seminars

AZ	Scottsdale	Apr 11
CA	Costa Mesa	Apr 25 Jun 22
	Los Angeles	Mar 14 Apr 20
	Ontario	Mar 21
	Sacramento	Mar 21
	San Diego	Mar 16
	San Francisco	Mar 29 May 18
	Santa Clara	Mar 9
	Universal City	Apr 6
CO	Englewood	Mar 7 Jun 6
CT	Farmington	Mar 7
	Stamford	Mar 21 Jun 8
FL	Tampa	Mar 22
GA	Savannah	Apr 27
HI	Honolulu	Mar 14
ID	Boise	Apr 13
IL	Chicago	Feb 28 Mar 21 Apr 18 Jun 14
IN	Indianapolis	Mar 22 Jun 7
KY	Louisville	Apr 4
MA	Boston	Apr 20 Jun 6
	Burlington	Mar 15
MD	Baltimore	Apr 12
	Columbia	Mar 15
ME	Portland	Mar 2
MI	Dearborn	Apr 4
	Grand Rapids	Mar 8 Jun 6
	Troy	Mar 7 Jun 7
MN	Minneapolis	Mar 14 Jun 13
MO	Kansas City	Jun 27
	St. Louis	Mar 9 Jun 6
NE	Omaha	Apr 6
NJ	Iselin	Mar 30 Jun 28
	Princeton	Mar 15
	Secaucus	Mar 2 Apr 19
NM	Albuquerque	Mar 7 Jun 7
NV	Las Vegas	Apr 27
NY	Buffalo	Jun 6
	East Syracuse	Jun 15
	Melville	Mar 15
	New York City	Feb 22 Apr 19 Jun 14
OH	Beachwood	Apr 5
	Cincinnati	Mar 23
	Columbus	Mar 9
OR	Portland	Mar 14
PA	Philadelphia	Apr 10 Jun 19
	Pittsburgh	Mar 15 Jun 14
SC	Charleston	Mar 9
	Greenville	Apr 13
TN	Memphis	Apr 19
	Nashville	May 4
TX	Dallas	Mar 7 Apr 4 May 4 Jun 7
	Houston	Mar 9 Apr 6 May 4 Jun 8
WA	Seattle	Feb 21 May 17
	Spokane	Apr 25
WI	Madison	Feb 22
	Milwaukee	Mar 8 Jun 6

Attn: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation
20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002
1-800-345-[illegible], ext. 8110

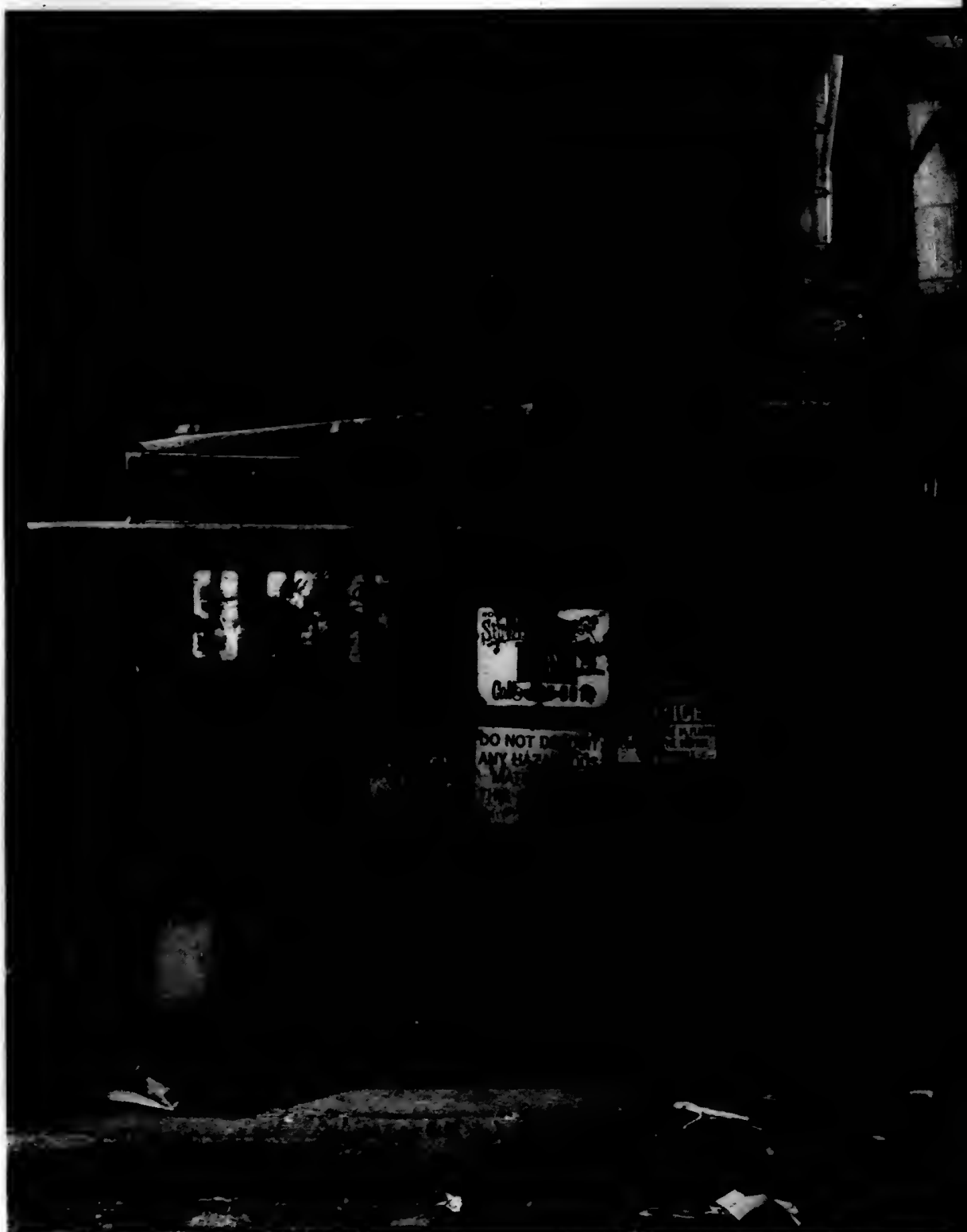
☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* Oracle Financials seminar to be held

at: _____

on: _____

COPYRIGHT

EXCELAN ◆ DOS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ UNIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ VMS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ MAC ◆ EXCELAN ◆ XENIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ OS/2 ◆ EXCELAN ◆ DOS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ UNIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆



EXCELAN ◆ XENIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ OS/2 ◆ EXCELAN ◆ DOS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ UNIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ VMS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ MAC ◆ EXCELAN ◆ XENIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ OS/2 ◆ EXCELAN ◆ DOS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ UNIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆

The brands or product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders

◆ EXCELAN ◆ XENIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ OS/2 ◆ EXCELAN ◆ DOS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ UNIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ VMS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ MAC ◆ EXCELAN ◆ VMS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ MAC ◆

VMS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ MAC ◆ EXCELAN ◆ XENIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ OS/2 ◆ EXCELAN ◆ DOS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ UNIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ VMS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ MAC ◆ EXCELAN ◆ XENIX ▸

◂ EXCELAN ◆ OS/2 ◆ EXCELAN ◆ DOS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ UNIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ VMS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ MAC ◆ EXCELAN ◆ XENIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ OS/2 ◆ EXCELAN ◆ DOS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ UNIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ VMS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ MAC ▸

WILL THE NETWORK YOU BUY TODAY END UP HERE TOMORROW?

Everyone seems to agree on the increased productivity that results from network users being able to access information, from any source, at any time. But no one seems to agree on the best way of doing it.

A COSTLY MISTAKE YOU DON'T HAVE TO MAKE.

Simple networks are quite straightforward and work quite well for small workgroups. The problems begin when you need to expand those simple networks into complex networks, or when you need to have one operating environment work with a different kind of environment. That's when you discover the network you bought to solve your immediate problems really begins to cost you. Because it's only then you discover it won't easily connect to anything else.

PROVEN EXPERIENCE NOT EMPTY PROMISES.

You should make sure that the network you buy first is the network you can live with, and expand with, in the future. And that's where Excelan excels. We've been the leader in interconnectivity for seven years. Our whole business is about creating heterogeneous networks running a variety of operating systems and doing it in such a way that the users can't tell the difference.

FROM PC TO MAC TO MINI. ON DOS OR VMS OR UNIX.

With Excelan, it doesn't matter whether you want to connect PCs, Macs, PS/2s, Sun Workstations, DEC VAXs, or even mainframes. It doesn't matter whether the operating system you use is MS/DOS, Mac O/S, OS/2, VMS, UNIX or NetWare. And, because we adhere to TCP/IP on the Ethernet standard, it's all the same to an Excelan* network and to an Excelan network user. And that will be as true tomorrow as it is today.

THE RIGHT BUSINESS DECISION.

So if you're thinking of installing your first local area network, expanding an already existing network, or interconnecting different networks and systems within your company, call Excelan at 1-800-243-8526. Or write to us at 2180 Fortune Drive, San Jose, California 95131. We'll ensure that the network you buy today will be the network you can continue to live with tomorrow. ◂ EXCELAN ▸ WE NETWORK NETWORKS.

◆ XENIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ OS/2 ◆ EXCELAN ◆ DOS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ UNIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ VMS ◆ EXCELAN ◆ MAC ◆ EXCELAN ◆ XENIX ◆ EXCELAN ◆ OS/2 ◆ EXCELAN ▸

Cincom to whittle costs, staff

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

CINCINNATI — Cincom Systems, Inc. is set to swallow a bitter diet pill by instituting dramatic cost-cutting measures to stem losses.

The moves, which take effect April 1, include mandatory unpaid leaves of four weeks for all staff within the next 90 days. As a result of the measures, Cincom may shed from 4% to 8% of its workers through attrition, according to Ron Hank, director of corporate relations.

The privately held Cincom did not announce the policies to the public or customers but informed employees in a corporate meeting and by a memorandum from President and Chief Executive Officer Tom Nies.

Down memo-ry lane

In the memo, a copy of which was obtained by *Computerworld*, Nies cited "inadequate performance of [Cincom's] direct sales organizations" as a major factor behind the slide. The memo described Cincom's fiscal 1989 results as showing a 5% revenue increase over the same five-month period a year earlier. However, expenses climbed 11%, throwing the firm into the red.

The memorandum further stated that the company will implement a plan of "selective reduction of nonperforming regions and/or departments and/or personnel and/or product lines and/or activities," none of which were specified.

When hearing of Cincom's setbacks, one user who requested anonymity said he decided to put a planned upgrade to Cincom's Supra Version 2 relational database management system on hold until the vendor's financial picture becomes more stable.

Another user, who also requested anonymity, said, "I've had concern for some time because of the discontinuity of people at Cincom." He complained that he has often had to explain his needs several times to new personnel assigned to his account.

Hank said the sales force restructuring is a move away from industry-specific sales to product-specific sales. In the process, Cincom will aim to field a sales staff that is more knowledgeable about Cincom's products. The firm's international sales organization "has remained product-specific, and their sales have increased," Hank said.

One of the users said this strategy makes sense. "Comprehensive database software does not require comprehensive knowledge of an industry," he said.

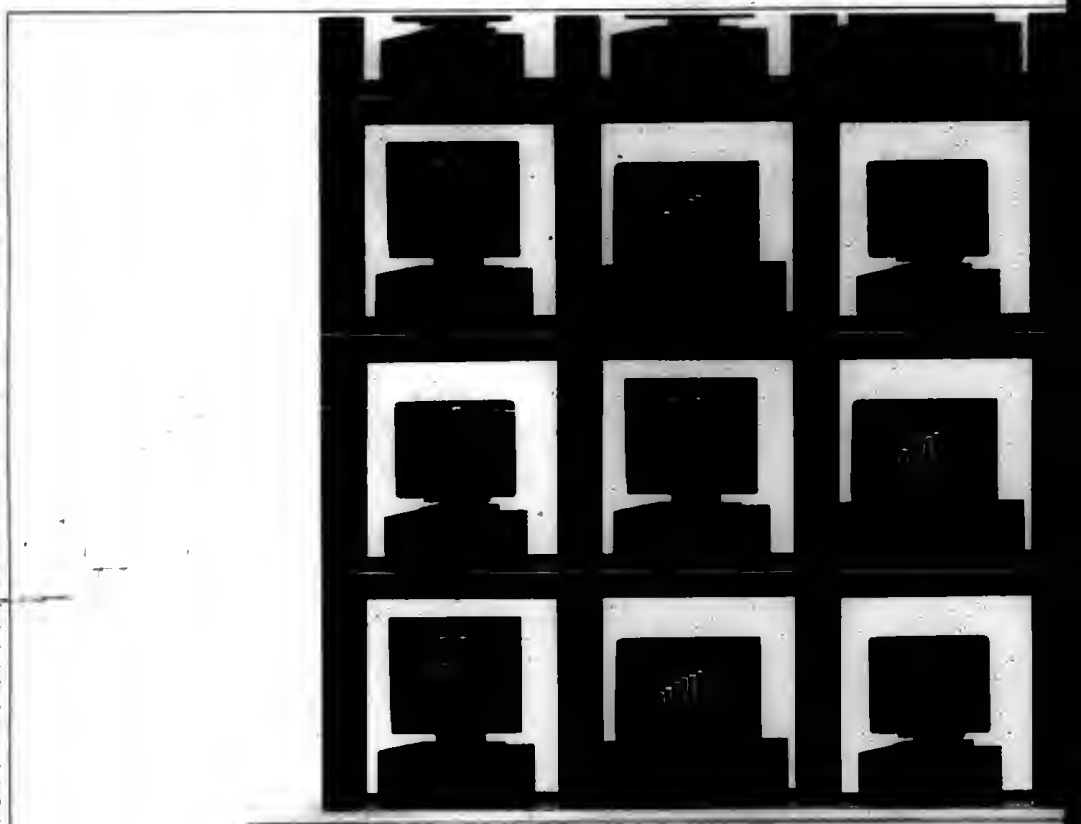
At the meeting, employees were reportedly told that Cincom's revenue is $22.7 million below the year's sales forecast, and if the trend continues, sales for the year will be $158 million, far below the company's stated goal of $194 million. Hank said, however, that the current worst-case revenue figure for the year is from $175 million to $180 million.

Analysts laid much of Cincom's troubles to IBM's DB2, which has blunted sales of Cincom's Supra in mainframe accounts, which are traditionally strong Cincom customers.

Ed Acly, a software analyst at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass., said Cincom's problem is clearly Supra sales in the U.S., rather than in international markets.

Hank said employees may work without pay, or they may work through their unpaid period in the next 90 days and take the time off during the summer.

The Cincom memorandum said that by adhering to a wide-ranging laundry list of cost-cutting measures — 34 in all — the company will be able to save from $10 million to $11 million in the fiscal 1989 budget. The austerity program includes stringent spending allowances for sales personnel.



Novell gateways undergo stress

At Novell, we think the true measure of reliability is real-life stress.

MIS managers tell us that real-life stress means gateways that support dozens of workstations. And that reliability is the single most important requirement. We listened. Then we set the same high product standards in connectivity that we have with NetWare.®

Optimal gateway reliability. A single NetWare SNA Gateway supports up to 97 workstations with reliable, simultaneous access to multiple IBM or compatible host sessions.

To prove just how reliable Novell gateways are, we have subjected them to the industry's most demanding high-capacity stress testing. And we're happy

©1989 Novell Inc., World Headquarters, 122 East 1700 South, Provo, Utah 84601 (801) 379-5900

IBM's Ford suggests optimum IS spending

BY MICHAEL SULLIVAN-TRAINOR
CW STAFF

IBM WATCH

How much should you invest in technologies that may or may not be applicable to your company's use of information systems?

IBM's Larry Ford has the answer. As manager of its $3.8 billion internal IS organization, Ford recommends firms use half of 1% of their MIS budgets as seed money to explore new technologies. This investment should be backed by a process that encourages innovation throughout the MIS organization, Ford says.

Both the central MIS function and individual sites should take a share of the seed money for their own use.

Which new technologies deserve exploration? Nearly all of them, judging by a recent presentation by Ford to MIS executives at the CIO Institute, a seminar conducted by Frost and Sullivan, Inc. in New York. At the seminar, Ford revealed IBM's view of the 1990s, which contained something for every technological interest. If you're interested in imaging, IBM is piloting it. Do knowledge-based systems strike your fancy? Check out the company's expert systems activity. Are you worried about the viability of computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM) or the flexibility of electronic data interchange? IBM's MIS is working in those areas, too.

Should all of these technologies play a role in your firm's future systems? MIS executives hearing Ford's presentation didn't think so. "Your interest in different technologies is a function of the particular industry your firm is in," says Robert Rubin, IS director at Pennwalt Corp. "But IBM . . . is working with all industries and wants to try everything."

While nonvendor MIS executives must select technologies appropriate to their users, Ford faces the dual challenge of meeting internal needs and mirroring the firm's view of its customers. Attempting to do both things at the same time is no easy task even with IBM's large systems budget, which is $1 billion more than General Motors' estimated $2.8 billion MIS budget.

IBM's interest in all technologies has resulted in many pilot programs. Internal MIS is trying to make sure the efforts are dropped if they are inappropriate or continued if they pay off.

Funding decisions for new applications are delegated to each of IBM's business units. With the exception of cross-unit or corporatewide systems such as CIM and corporate office and financial applications, approval is left to the line managers within each of roughly 120 locations.

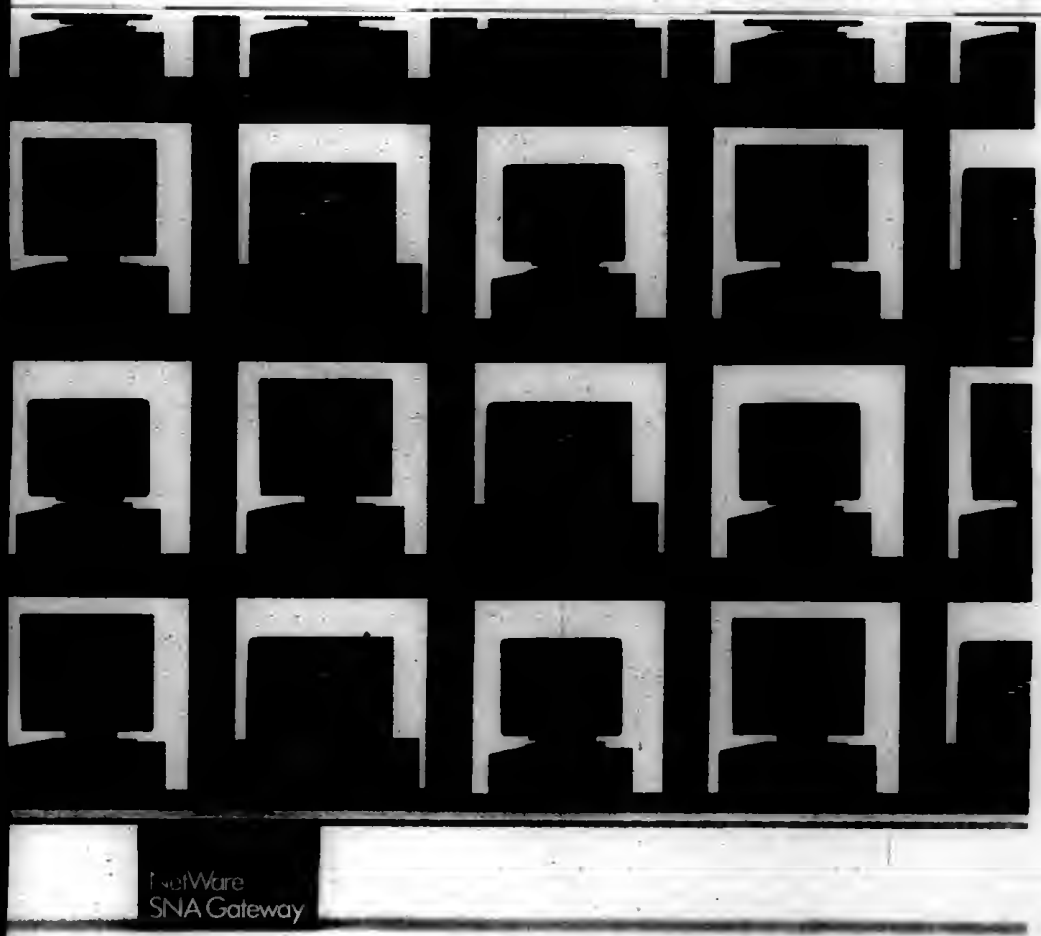
Unifying these efforts is Ford's central organization, which is aiming toward the following goals:

- MIS professionals need to develop systems integration and consulting skills.
- MIS must develop tools that can extract data from different applications and make that data available in a central repository.
- MIS must be organized in a way that allows new technologies to be applied to business needs.
- MIS must develop a network or provide access to a network for interconnected systems.

The most significant of these trends within IBM's MIS is the goal of transforming MIS professionals into systems integrators within the company. "At IBM, our MIS organization has tended to be a builder of new applications. More and more responsiveness to meet internal needs is a higher priority," Ford says.

IBM's MIS is also changing past practices and looking outside the company for software packages that meet internal needs. "We used to write all the solutions ourselves. Today, we will manage projects that include many different players to obtain the best solution," Ford says.

Sullivan-Trainor is a *Computerworld* senior editor, special projects.



testing so you won't have to.

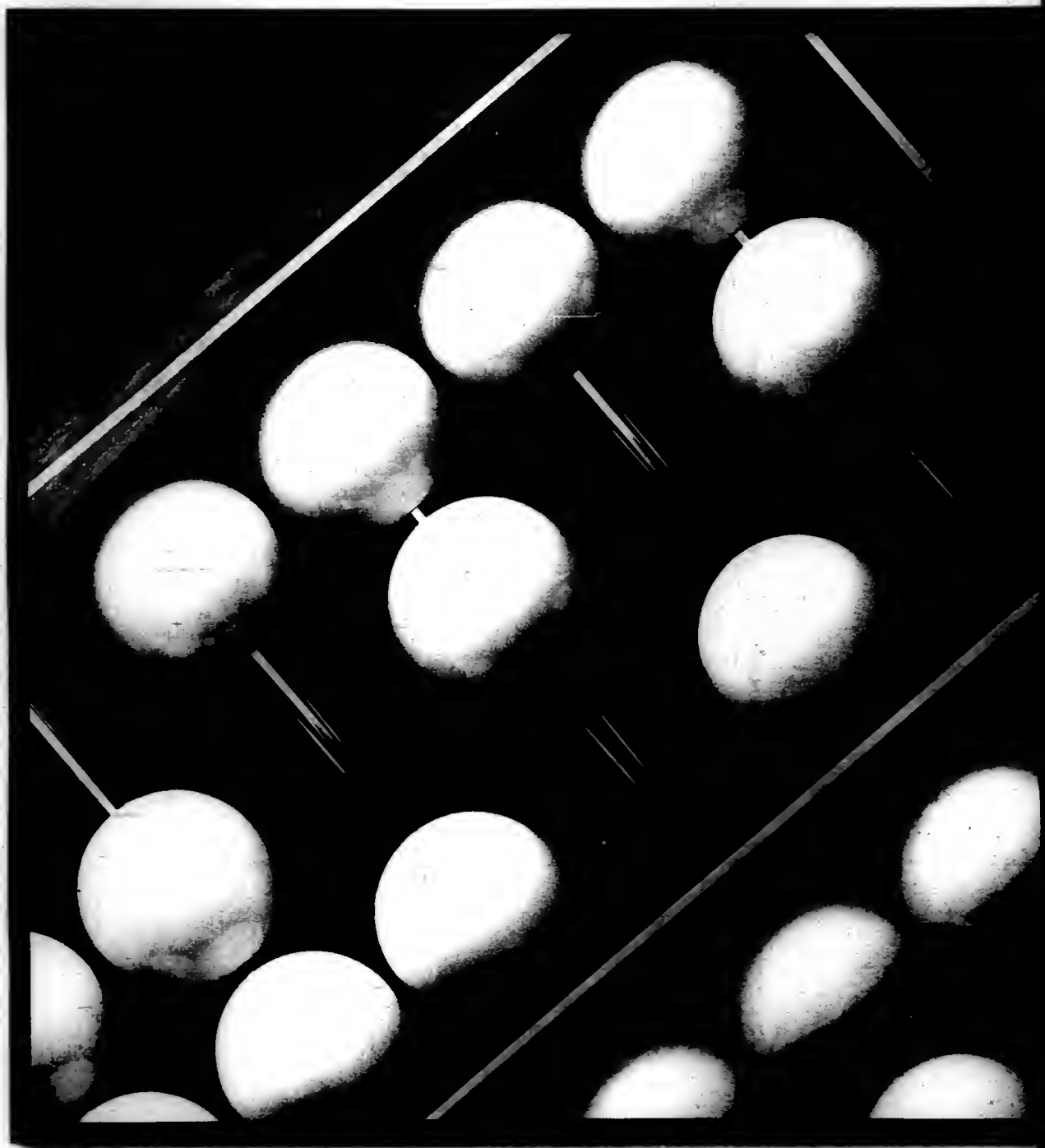
to share the results with you. Just call 1-800-LANKIND and ask for our NetWare SNA Gateway Lab Report.

Ask for NetWare SNA Gateways. Make the reliable choice when it comes to LAN-to-mainframe connectivity. See your Gold Novell Authorized Reseller about NetWare SNA Gateways.

For your SNA Gateway Lab Report, or more information, call from your modem 1-800-444-4472 (8 bit, no parity, 1 stop bit) and enter NVSNA7.

NOVELL

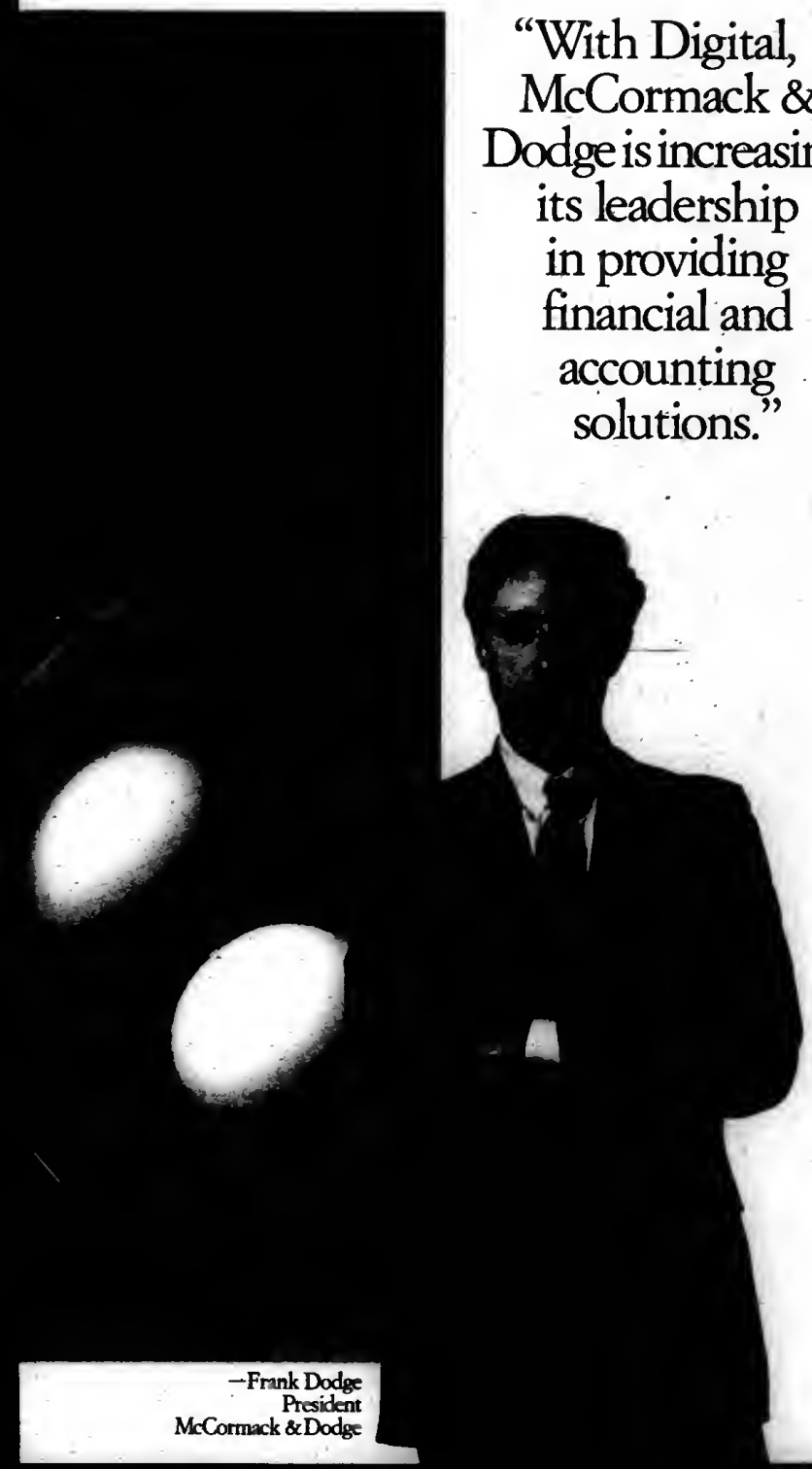
For network solutions, you should be seeing red.



© Digital Equipment Corporation, 1989. The Digital logo, Digital has it now, and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
*Millennium is a registered trademark of McCormack & Dodge.

digital™

"With Digital, McCormack & Dodge is increasing its leadership in providing financial and accounting solutions."



—Frank Dodge
President
McCormack & Dodge

"More than half of *Fortune 500* companies, and many firms worldwide, trust McCormack & Dodge to help improve business information management. And when our customers needed more integrated applications, control over hardware choices, and flexibility to implement distributed software strategies, we responded—by offering Millennium* software on Digital's VAX™ systems.

"Now, with Digital's architecture and networking, our customers can use distributed computing to share integrated financial and administrative functions throughout their businesses. This lets them maintain an identical software environment on a full range of VAX systems *and* in mixed hardware environments.

"This is a partnership of industry leaders. We want to provide our customers with the best software solutions we can deliver and, with the help of Digital, being able to deliver solutions that run on VAX systems will help ensure our continued success."

The rewards of working together.

Digital's ability to provide financial and accounting applications in a distributed computing environment helps businesses gain a competitive advantage.

Today, with a consistent architecture and proven networking that let you share software and information throughout the enterprise, Digital gives you an elegantly simple way for your people to work together more productively, more creatively, more efficiently, more competitively.

To learn more, write to Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Avenue, Concord, MA 01742-2190. Or call your local Digital sales office.

A way to work together like never before.

Digital has it now.

EDITORIAL

Movin' out

TO IMPROVISE ON a line from a John Lennon song, "Imagine there's no data center; it's easy if you try."

Some companies are doing more than just imagining, and they are big ones. We focused on one such effort in *Computerworld* last week, the case of $11 billion consumer products giant Sara Lee Corp. There, the data center was closed a decade ago, and today the mass of computing power is scattered throughout some 50 business units.

However, the information systems tune within those units is still called in great measure by a corporate IS staff. This 24-person staff sets standards that the units adopt and acts very much like a typical central IS department in arranging volume purchases for these units.

Of course, what's good for Sara Lee is not necessarily good for Wells Fargo or Grumman. But there is an emerging trend toward shifting resources, human and otherwise, out of central IS and closer to the business operating divisions, and there are many good reasons why this trend will accelerate.

The most compelling reason is the fulfillment of the primary role of IS in the 1990s: the proliferation of information technology throughout the corporation. In the case of Sara Lee, closing the data center was the manifold expression of that role.

Recently, Forecasting Planning Associates, an IS consulting firm, studied IS staff distribution during the 20-year period from 1978 to 1998, selecting a large, "mature" insurance company as the subject. IS employment during that period rose from 160 to nearly 500. But by the end of the period, 70% of those employees were projected to be working outside of central IS in discrete departments, compared with only 3% in 1978.

For some of today's IS managers, this trend is sure to be unnerving. Many of them may mistakenly associate this movement out of the data center and into the user departments with the chaos that reigned a few years ago when the user departments "personal computerized" themselves with wanton disregard for central planning and enterprisewide systems design. And, in fact, some IS managers may be displaced.

But the real opportunity here is for IS managers and their adjutants to rise to a higher level of information management, just as information systems in general assume a more potent — and in some cases, primary — role in the corporation's competitive thrust.

Thus, the IS organization, with its reach extending everywhere in the company, mirrors the organizational structure of the company as a whole, as envisioned by management guru Peter Drucker. His vision of the company of the 1990s is like a symphony orchestra where "there is only one conductor, the CEO, and every one of the musicians plays directly to that person without an intermediary."

NEWS ITEM: WRONG MARKET NICHE BLAMED FOR POOR SALES OF IBM 9370.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Pleasing leasing

For more than eight years, I have been successfully dealing with the CMI/CIS Computer Leasing Corporations [CW, Jan. 23]. Since then, because of CMI/CIS' existence and a few other reputable lessors, we have seen an increase in more cost-effective computer leasing methods. Deferred-payment plans, rollover contracts, value-added purchase agreements and many other innovative financial opportunities are just some of the methods that have been advantageous to a competitive computer leasing industry.

The industry needs competition — CMI/CIS has successfully helped to achieve this. It is certainly rewarding to see that CMI/CIS has not given up, that it is still actively marketing its products. CMI's protection under Chapter 11 has not affected its current leases.

Competition gives even the largest firms that require IBM's latest and greatest technology the opportunity of moving ahead because they know that this industry guarantees the release of their equipment through the third-party markets.

Martin R. Phipps
Assistant Vice-President
Provident Bank of Maryland
Baltimore

Levi's revises

Regarding your piece on Levi Strauss & Co. in your recent Special Report on Communications Innovators [CW, Jan. 30], there are a few inaccuracies in the piece that we would like to set straight.

The statement about Levi being drawn to electronic data interchange (EDI) because we failed to speed deliveries is erroneous. Levi-Link, our EDI program, is the end product of months of marketing studies done with retailers to define ways to improve the entire retailer business process.

Our EDI program is a response to their needs. As a customer service, EDI should result in quicker deliveries of the right product.

The pull-out quote about senior management being a major obstacle to retailer acceptance is misleading.

The statement should have conveyed the sense that a major obstacle is *retail* senior management's misunderstanding of the benefits of EDI, and not "senior management" in a generic sense.

Levi Strauss has not done unique vendor marking for Mervyn's or Wal-Mart. In fact, Levi's branded goods are not sold to Wal-Mart.

Finally, Levi-Link is based on AT&T EDI Retail hardware, not IBM Personal Computers.

Thank you for your interest in Levi Strauss & Co., and we hope your publication will continue to provide coverage of news about our exciting EDI programs.

Joyce Bustinduy
Corporate Communications
Levi Strauss & Co.
San Francisco

No super surprise

Robert Hargrove's Viewpoint article [CW, March 6] about the "superuser" has prompted me to respond with some thoughts from the other end of the co-ax.

I consider myself a superuser. MIS departments tend to look at the personal computer environment and its users as something less than mental giants. The superuser is not, however, a freak of nature. Hargrove seemed surprised that superusers "produce some remarkable and useful results." This statement makes it seem as though we are little more than monkeys sitting in front of a keyboard and once in a while we actually hit the keys in the right sequence to send a command.

The inherent limitations of personal computer software and hardware has made it necessary for us to seek other avenues to complete our tasks. With the introduction of emulation boards and supporting software, job/file transfers are now attempted and brought to successful completion.

MIS' "unwanted" functions are now a part of routine processing. "Mainframe people" inspire and impress to a lesser degree today. The difference between RAM/ROM is just in spelling for some vendors and MIS staff.

An attitude of one-way-street thinking seems to prevail through the concept of "growing your own" superuser. Why hustle your MIS staff (they are six months behind in application requests, right?) down the hall to accounting when, in the mind of your technical staff, they have drawn the short straw? Why not cultivate from the end-user environment?

Deborah K. McCaskill
Research Analyst
Topeka, Kan.

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

Artificial intelligence: The inside and out of LSI

CHARLES P. LECHT

Artificial intelligence, artificial expertise and artificial experience may now be purchased just about everywhere. These "faculties," as they're called, come packaged in a variety of ways — about as we would expect of commercial products like soap or cereal.

It is almost ironic that the powers artificial faculties bold are drawn from the most common of substances — sand — albeit sand that is transformed into silicon wafers and made into large-scale integration (LSI) chips of very small size.

We have every right to be astonished by this technology; it offers a kind of life-giving substance in a lifeless object that augments our natural faculties and extends them to perform unnatural feats of power.

LSI chips are now used to endow inexact human beings with precision, their fuzzy thinking with logic and their poor memories with recall. The bandwidths of our senses are now so improved by chip technologies that, by using them, we may now see through opaque walls and into the cosmos and microcosmos. We may now smell the faintest of odors, touch with the delicacy of an ant and hear with the precision of a bat.

With each improvement in LSI technologies, we push the frontiers of these faculties yet further into our real — but heretofore imperceivable — world.

As our natural senses and intellectual faculties are being extended, the world of our perception is getting closer. Can there be any doubt that these changes are largely being brought about by our computer world, at whose heart is LSI?

LSI's continual improvement is the result of the technology's weird capacity to feed on itself. With each incremental improvement in it, we extend our natural senses and intellectual faculties to deal with a larger, richer world of science. Each advance, in turn, increases our capabilities to create even more powerful LSI.

In one sense, each of us lives in two worlds: one outside and one inside. LSI is rapidly changing both. It is surrounding us and invading our lives faster than any other man-made item of which I can think.

In the outside world, LSI chips are now carried about in pockets and small cases. They are virtually everywhere — in corporations, banks, schools, libraries, government offices, even theological institutions.

They are found in such unlikely locations as beauty salons, sports centers and kitchens. They are found in wallets, on desks, in cars, in motorcycles, on trains and on airplanes. They are in all TV sets, compact disc players, radios and even in some toilet seats. Indeed, they are now in most electronic equipment save for the most trivial.

We cannot dial a modern telephone, turn on electricity, ride anywhere, study, work or enjoy the arts without turning on an LSI circuit somewhere. Talk about ubiquity. By the year 2000, we may find that doing anything and everything will involve an LSI circuit, save for singing to the wind.

In the inside world, the use of LSI is still in its infancy, but I reckon this stage will not last too much longer. The future holds much more for LSI than simply improving our five senses and intellectual capabilities. I believe that at the turn of the century, the use of LSI to improve our bodily organs will explode.

CHRISTOPHER BING

The explosion will occur when we accept that the natural organism that is us leaves a lot to be desired in its strength and intelligence.

LSI is currently being used to correct some biological deficiencies — for example, the kind that kidney and heart machines address. But these examples are really only the most primitive beginning of what will ultimately be accomplished.

For example, if cures for our most dreaded diseases are to be found, logic suggests to me that they will come from nonhatural, nonbiological sources. Cancer, the black hole of modern medicine, is a case in point.

In the future, LSI will be used in the preventive arena, too. Put it this way: If we knew it would be better than the natural way, few of us would hesitate to replace any organ in our own body by the kind of artificiality we may well expect from LSI. Silicon is not biodegradable.

Lecht is an IDG News Service correspondent based in Tokyo.

Strategic architectures up to users, not vendors

DALE KUTNICK

The data processing/communications industry is moving rapidly toward embracing standards for a wide variety of interfaces and architectures. This trend will accelerate in the 1990s, and users will no longer view specific products as strategic because only the interfaces and architectures will be enduring.

For example, IBM's DB2 may be strategic to the company's system software initiatives. But for users, it is the SQL interface and the upcoming IBM data repository that are most important as standards.

The proliferation of personal computers, local-area networks and midrange systems has raised users' awareness of the requirement for such standards — both industrywide and inside their own organizations.

Concomitantly, most vendors cannot afford to develop all the required interfaces for their proprietary systems, and third-party vendors — especially for software — are concentrating their efforts on DEC, IBM and open systems platforms.

Upholding standards

Even though many of these standards will not be mature, fully functional (like Unix) or even implementable (like Open Systems Interconnect [OSI]) until about 1993 or 1994, users are becoming increasingly concerned about investing in proprietary products that will not easily support upcoming standards.

As a result, the major computer vendors have begun marketing campaigns that detail how their systems will be integated with standards. Moreover, the vendors have developed architectures of their own to address the migration of their proprietary stystems to a more standard approach — for example, IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA) and DEC's Application Integration Architecture (AIA).

A key issue facing users is which open systems and interfaces must be considered in developing a future architecture and at what speed they will be implemented by vendors. Below are listed some of the principal architectures and interfaces for the commercial environment and when they will be implementable and functionally comparable to existing proprietary solutions:

- OSI — 1993-'95.
- CCITT X.400, FTAM (parts of OSI Layer 7) — now.
- X.500 (directory services) — 1990-'91.
- Integrated Services Digital Network — 1992-'94.
- Unix — 1992-'93.
- OSI/Network Management — 1994-'95.
- User interfaces: IBM and Microsoft's OS/2 Presentation Manager — 1989-'90; OSF/Motif — 1990; Unix International/Open Look — 1989-'90; Apple's Macintosh — now.
- SAA — 1991-'95.
- ANSI/SQL — now.
- LU 6.2 — 1989-'91.

Interfaces are the user view into the corporate information systems architectures, and standardizing on these is one of the first steps that must be taken to develop an IS strategic plan. Indeed, users must develop their own critical path to their future architectures because the IS vendors tend to be limited in their scope. For example, SAA will work well with a specified set of IBM equipment; DEC's AIA will integrate Unix and its VMS.

But what about users who have all three operating environments or those who have other proprietary operating systems that they wish to bring together? To combine the various operating environments they would like to support, users must pick elements and interfaces from the vendor offerings and integrate them into their own internal architectures.

Just getting started

While some leading-edge users are already designing their '90s corporate information architectures, most are still in the beginning stages. The first step is to assess the future business requirements — expanded services, new distribution channels, rapid growth and so on — and to determine, generically, the technological solutions that could address them. The latter requires development of a five-year technology scenario that includes vendor product and services strategies, available standards and various price/performance characteristics.

From this information, the user can begin designing an ideal future architecture — a set of systems and interfaces that can accommodate the business requirements. This step is the first in architecture management. A typical question to ask is, will the architecture be based on open systems such as OSI, on proprietary solutions such as IBM's Systems Network Architecture and/or DEC's Decnet, or some combination?

Next, the user must develop a "here-to-there" migration plan — such as which current systems should be frozen and which should be expanded or enhanced — from the perspective of the currently installed systems.

Evaluating the technical options and the direction is, in effect, technology management. As part of this exercise, users must develop a strategy for measuring the residual value of their major systems — a process I call asset management. This effort is critical for managing the cost of technology against data processing budgets.

While vendor architectures such as SAA can act as guidelines, they cannot fulfill all of users' integration requirements because their product-set focus is usually too narrow. Users must therefore develop their own strategic architectures and interfaces based on available solutions that best intersect with their future information systems directions.

Kutnick is president of Meta Group, Inc., a market assessment/consulting company in Westport, Conn.

Which com

- Binary-compatible UNIX systems with the
- Delivered the most RISC processor-

pany has:

broadest range of performance levels?
based UNIX workstations?

Intergraph's open UNIX® systems offer 4 to 20 MIPS performance and compatibility at the binary level. So, software running on one of our current workstations or servers will run on all future products. That means your investments are protected in applications software, databases, and personnel training. Plus, you can optimize workload to each particular workstation. And yes, we've shipped more than 20,000 CLIPPER® RISC processors.

To learn more about our binary-compatible UNIX systems, call 1-800-826-3515 in the U.S., 31-2503-66333 in the Netherlands, or 852-5-8661966 in Hong Kong.

INTERGRAPH

Intergraph and CLIPPER are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation.
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

ADABAS 5: more than more performance.

ADABAS 5's leading position as a high-performance DBMS has been verified once again by a series of standard, fully scaled benchmarks. Each was conducted on a National Advanced Systems AS/EX™ 100 (equivalent in power to an IBM 3090 500S). And audited by Coopers & Lybrand.

In the **standardized TP1 debit-credit benchmark,** ADABAS 5 worked with a data base containing **1 million accounts.** The results: a record-breaking **388 transactions per second** (tps) – 99.3% serviced in under one second!

For the first time, an authentic **ET1 debit-credit benchmark** was conducted with ADABAS 5 managing **10 million accounts.** The results: **167 tps** (from terminal in/to terminal out) – 99.5% serviced in under one second!

These figures represent major savings in time and money. But they're not surprising – at least not to the thousands of organizations which already use ADABAS 5.

They expect more performance. Plus the benefits that come from 18 years' experience in DBMS technology: – relational functionality which allows adaptable data structures and fast information retrieval based on multikey criteria – document management and free text retrieval – 24 hour processing in a fully integrated DB/DC environment – portable applications across various hardware and operating systems – distributed processing – entity relationship data bases with recursive retrieval functions for knowledge-based systems.

Discover how much more profitable your DP organization can be. Conduct **your own ADABAS 5 benchmark,** using your own data and application profile in your own production environment. The facts will speak for themselves.

™ AS/EX is a trademark of National Advanced Systems Corporation.

Demand the performance and functionality only ADABAS 5 can offer.

To order your free copy of the ADABAS 5 Benchmark Report, call toll-free: 1-800-843-9534 today.

SOFTWARE AG
Programming Business Success

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110. Central/South America $130. Europe $195. all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User, Other
95. vendor, Other
(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
10. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir. Mgr. Supv. IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir. Mgr. Supv. Analyst of Systems
31. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir. Mgr. Supv. OA/WP
36. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgr.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific R&D, Tech. Mgr.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgr.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgr.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others
(Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant
A. Mainframes/Supercmps.
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4913-4

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110. Central/South America $190. Europe $195. all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer Peripheral/ Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User, Other
95. Vendor, Other
(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
10. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir. Mgr. Supv. IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir. Mgr. Supv. Analyst of Systems
31. Dir. Mgr. Supv. of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir. Mgr. Supv. OA/WP
36. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgr.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific R&D, Tech. Mgr.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgr.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgr.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others
(Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant
A. Mainframes/Supermns.
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4913-4

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

SOFT TALK

Stanley Gibson

User wins in X/Open Motif choice

If X/Open implements OSF/Motif despite the protests of Unix godfather AT&T, it will surely be a victory for openness and for the user.

Why? Questions of which interface is better aside, it shows that a single dominant vendor cannot control a group. At a recent X/Open board meeting, a majority of members voted that OSF/Motif be adopted as a graphical user interface. The willingness of several X/Open board members — who are also members of Unix International — to cast aside AT&T's Open Look for Motif shows they are not dominated by AT&T.

In addition, X/Open's embracing of Motif could push Motif that much closer to becoming an undisputed standard. With only one user interface — even if two fundamentally different versions of Unix exist — users can still reap economies in training and development.

Another X/Open vote will not be held until May, and the outcome could change. But adopting Motif would send a very powerful message that the drive to openness is an irresistible force that is larger than any single industry participant.

This argument is not tied to Motif per se. If Open Look

Continued on page 30

DEC benchmark undercuts IBM again

ANALYSIS

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

The long-awaited release of Digital Equipment Corp.'s audited Debit/Credit benchmarks for IBM systems left some observers scratching their heads because it confirmed earlier DEC results that recorded IBM systems performing at about one-third the speed IBM claimed.

However, the report could also shed light on the Debit/Credit benchmark itself, because DEC revealed several aspects of its methodology that offer clues as to how DEC and IBM could achieve widely disparate results while testing similar systems under the same benchmark.

Last July, DEC released unaudited Debit/Credit figures for IBM Enterprise System/9370, ES/4381 and ES/3090 systems, promising a detailed report last fall. IBM subsequently released an audited benchmark report on 9370 and 4381 systems that showed them performing about three times as fast as DEC had found. DEC's latest benchmarks were audited for the 9370 but not for the 4381 and 3090.

Kind of loose

"This points out the relative looseness of the Debit/Credit standard," said Tom Sawyer, senior consultant at the Codd and Date Consulting Group in San Jose, Calif. Sawyer, the auditor of the tests run by IBM, said that despite the wide divergence in results, it appeared at first glance that DEC conducted its tests in a responsible manner.

But such great differences, he said, ought to spur the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC) to lessen the leeway that vendors can take when performing the test. The TPC is meeting regularly to establish a Debit/Credit standard.

Omri Serlin, president of Itom International in Los Altos, Calif., and chairman of the TPC, said the council is working on a list of full disclosure items that is intended to expose any differences in testing procedure. Although the council recently met, Serlin would not offer details of the group's progress, saying that discussion will have to wait until a standard is ready to be announced.

Serlin would not predict when that announcement could take place, except to say that it should be early enough so that a significant number of tests can be done with the new standard in 1989.

In last week's report, audited by Peat Marwick Main & Co., DEC recorded a 9370 Model 90 under IBM's VSE, CICS and VSAM performing a maximum of 6 transaction/sec., while IBM tested the same system and software at 15.8 transaction/sec. DEC said the price per transac-

Continued on page 36

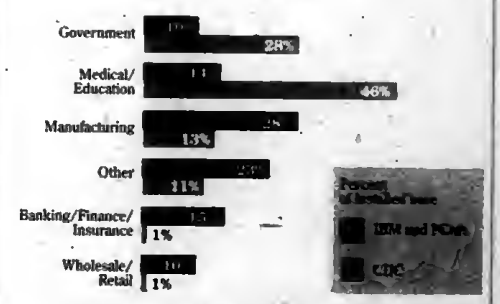
Inside

- Boston College banks on ATMs. Page 29.
- 3090 users seek service away from IBM. Page 29.
- Videocassettes move into storage realm. Page 30.

Data View

CDC's strengths

Compared with IBM and plug-compatible manufacturers, whose systems are more evenly dispersed through many industries, Control Data Corp. is more narrowly focused



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE
CW CHART: TOM MONAHAN

Picking and choosing

MVS-based Pick offering targets high end

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

The ease of use that many Pick operating system customers swear by will soon be available to large IBM mainframe users.

McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Co. recently announced it will team up with resellers to provide Pick Systems' Pick-based solutions for IBM MVS operating environments for the first time.

This ease of use has made Pick Systems' combination database management system and operating system a favorite of value-added resellers, resulting in a wealth of applications. With the introduction of Reality/370, McDonnell Douglas' version of Pick for IBM MVS environments, resellers can make these applications available to the largest mainframe users.

Reality/370 contains a compiler that translates Pick's code to IBM machine language. Value-added resellers will develop applications based on the DBMS and market turnkey applications to end users.

For the little guy

Norm Brygh, director of marketing at McDonnell Douglas, acknowledged that most of the 3,000 or so Pick applications were actually designed for small- to medium-size organizations. However, some applications — such as plant maintenance, retail and telemarketing — are appropriate for large enterprises that tend to have IBM equipment, he said.

While McDonnell Douglas said it plans to support all MVS versions, there are no plans for VM at present.

The company says it has lined up resellers that want to license Reality/370 and that turnkey applications will be available within the next several months.

"Look, any DSU is going to work for you most of the time.
Most of the time? That's like playing Russian Roulette with your data."

—Marylou Cincinelli, AT&T DSU Product Marketing Manager

"There are plenty of companies out there selling data service units that are almost as good as AT&T provides.

Almost as well built.

Almost as accurate.

Almost as reliable.

But, since when is 'almost' good enough for your company's data networking? AT&T DSUs are specifically designed to work in tandem with AT&T DATAPHONE® Digital Service for a level of

© 1988 AT&T ® Registered Trademark of AT&T

dependability unmatched in the business.

How does that make your life easier? You can control and collect diagnostic information from one central point, and with only one vendor providing your lines and equipment, service problems can be greatly minimized.

You can even have automatic trouble reporting through an AT&T Data Maintenance Operation and Control Center (Data MOCC) to help you monitor your entire system 24 hours a day.

That adds up to increased productivity for all your company's data operations. All because of having the right DSU.

Amazing, isn't it?"

For more information about AT&T DATAPHONE II DSUs, see your AT&T Account Executive, your authorized AT&T Reseller, or call 1 800 247-1212, ext. 719.

AT&T

The right choice.

Open hundreds of doors with just one key.

Computerworld's Comdex Show Issue

Issue: April 10
Color Close: March 24 B/W Close: March 31

Comdex Spring. It's happening in Chicago, April 10-13, and it's one of the biggest marketplaces for computer industry professionals everywhere. It's a powerful place to make the right contacts and get the information you need to competitively position your company or organization. You just need one key.

Computerworld's Comdex Show Issue. On April 10, that's where our audience of over 600,000 — and thousands of influential show attendees — will read it all. What's expected to be announced in the new products arena. How vendors are solving compatibility and connectivity issues. What manufacturers are doing to hold their own as competition heats up. What buyers want — and are looking to buy. And more.

Plus, *Computerworld*'s in-depth coverage of some of the industry's most pressing PC concerns will take you to the show floor — and beyond.

Special Report: Innovative Connections

Integrating PCs into companywide information systems is a must for corporations today. Profiles of nearly a dozen user companies — from vertical markets like banking, retailing, and manufacturing — show how PCs are being connected both innovatively and productively.

Other issues critical to PC integration — downsizing, cost savings, training, and management — are also examined.

Product Spotlight: IBM PCs and Compatibles

Multi-generational Deployment of PCs. More and more, organizations are making use of PCs from different microprocessor generations. The lead article explores how they're doing it — and what roles are likely to be assigned to 80286 and 80386 machines once the 80486 emerges.

PC Supplier Requirements. As computers become more powerful and their uses more critical, the job of PC suppliers is changing. Here's a look at their requirements both today and tomorrow.

Laptop Competition. Two leading laptops go head to head as utility for sales support applications is evaluated.

IBM and IBM Compatible Comparison. A comprehensive chart shows how 80386-based IBM and compatible machines stack up.

As an MIS professional, *Computerworld*'s Comdex Show Issue means opening doors to the latest information on new technologies and products. Understanding of how it all fits into place. Knowing what to expect in the future.

And if you're an advertiser, *Computerworld*'s Comdex Show Issue puts you where you want to be. Among buyers — both at the show with bonus distribution and back at the office. It's your key to opening doors in the buying community. To place your ad, call Val Landi, Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher at (508) 879-0700 or your *Computerworld* sales representative.

COMPUTERWORLD

Sales Offices: Boston (508) 879-0700/**New York** (201) 967-1350/**Atlanta** (404) 394-0758/
Dallas (214) 233-0882/**Chicago** (312) 827-4433/**Los Angeles** (714) 261-1230/**San Francisco** (415) 347-0555

An IDG Communications Publication

See us at Comdex Booth #6506

HARD TALK

James Daly

All DECed out

Ever seen a glacier move? Not likely, unless you're several million years old, sport eight-foot tusks and are covered with a rug of thick, matted hair.

But if you hop in your Chevy and take a trip to DEC in Maynard, Mass., you may see the next best thing. There, inside the restored and converted mills of DEC, the snailesque pace sometimes associated with large companies has been replaced with a schedule akin to Santa's workshop after the Thanksgiving dishes have been cleared: It's show time.

In the past three months, DEC has made no bones about the fact that it is a company in transition, and users have front-row seats. DEC has released a gaggle of new products since January, including one burst of more than a dozen hardware and software offerings that constituted the largest single-day introduction in its 31-year history. Machines ranging from personal computers to a workstation capable of processing 14 million instructions per second have been rolled out. Faster microprocessors have been promised. New Microvaxes and a high-end mainframe are also in sight.

Additionally, one DEC official claims the company expects to roll over its technological

Continued on page 34

Student info, to go

Boston College installs ATMs for student records

ON SITE

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

CHESTNUT HILL, Mass. — Although colleges and universities bring enlightenment, their administration and support systems often lag in the dark ages — almost everyone who has been to college can recall a horror story of bureaucratic intransigence or incompetence.

With this history in mind, Boston College, a Jesuit liberal arts institution located here, has begun Project Glasnost, which aims to bring administrative information to students through the use of automated teller machines (ATM).

The name implies openness and freedom of access to information — major goals of the system, says Bernie Gleason, BC's executive director of information technology. If the project is called Glasnost, then Gleason, who says he first thought of the idea six years ago, is the effort's Gorbachev.

"Quality of life is a factor. People don't want to wait in line," Gleason says, although he adds the system can be cost-justified in the amount of clerical time it saves.

First to use ATMs

Although giving students on-line access to information has been done by other educational institutions, Gleason says he believes BC is the first to involve an ATM in the process. Although just one ATM is currently installed, 10 are planned.

"The main thing is to use it to dispense information so someone doesn't have to go to five different places for different information," says programmer John Springfield.

Another benefit of ATMs is that they are secure and can be left to operate unattended 24 hours a day, seven days a week. They are also simple to use, with just a few option buttons.

GARY GILBERT

Gleason (left), Springfield (center) and Feck *enroll Boston College's informational ATM*

Gleason says he first experimented with computer terminals that students accessed by passing identity cards through a card swipe.

But the computer keyboard could be confusing, and the physically vulnerable CRTs had to be kept in secure areas. The college still operates three terminals in addition to the ATM.

Knowledge of how students interact with the terminals was applied to developing the ATM application, Gleason says. "Once we saw the acceptance, we developed the application," he says.

Cash not included

The ATM currently in use is a 1061 model made by Diebold, Inc. that retails for $5,000. The 1061 does not include a cash drawer, an expensive feature that is not needed in BC's application.

The ATM dispenses information about the courses for which

Continued on page 36

Users meandering from IBM 3090 service

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

IBM may still be the preferred provider of service for its top-of-the-line 3090 mainframes, but a few users are looking elsewhere these days.

Two 3090 users contacted last week said they recently committed to Control Data Corp. because the company offered them a 3090 service package that was similar to the one IBM provides but more than 30% cheaper.

Observers said they expect the third-party 3090 service market to be only a moderate success, but the fact that it exists at all marks a turning point. Until recently, users had few alternatives to IBM when it came to 3090 service. Many IBM shops are still reluctant to hire anyone other than IBM when it comes to servicing a 3090, the most critical component of their data centers, said Donald Goodspeed, vice-president of service and maintenance strategies at Meta Group, Inc., a consulting firm in Westport, Conn.

However, a few users have determined that some recently introduced third-party offerings can provide the level of service IBM provides at a much lower cost.

Number-crunching

The Kaiser Foundation Health Plan of Ohio in Cleveland signed up with CDC late last year for 3090 service after comparing the CDC package with IBM's. Ron Balawender, director of information services, said he pays $2,850 per month for CDC's service; the similar IBM package would have cost $4,100.

CDC proved itself to Kaiser during the past two years by initially taking on peripheral devices and later servicing the company's 3083, according to Balawender. Last year, the firm sent out requests for proposal to both CDC and IBM for service on a recently installed 3090 Model 150E.

CDC has a service facility only two miles away from Kaiser's headquarters that provides remote diagnostics.

In addition, it has a team of customer engineers assigned to the Kaiser account. Even though CDC seemed to have the necessary pieces in place, Balawender

Continued on page 34

For IBM 3270, S 36 38, and AS 400 Users:

100% IBM 4224 Compatible!

Available Now!

With our plug-compatible ISI 7224 desktop dot matrix printers, you can print everything an IBM 4224 can print...and more.

7224

We offer 200 cps and 400 cps models. Each prints high-resolution graphics, bar codes, and oversize characters with full IPDS support...now! Plus, our easy-to-use Escape Language lets you perform these advanced printing functions without GDDM, BGU, or other special software.

With an ISI 7224, you can switch instantly from continuous forms to cut sheets, then back to continuous, without reloading or losing the top-of-form position. You also get no-waste demand-document tear-off without extra cost gadgets. Forms can have up to six parts.

Fully integrated, our ISI 7224 printers connect directly to your IBM systems — just plug them in and print.

Extra features and all, our ISI 7224 printers cost much less than their IBM counterparts.

For more information, call **1-800-544-4072** (in Michigan, 313/769-5900).

▶ Our ISI 7224-X01 is a compact, economical 200 cps model

▶ Our high-speed ISI 7224-X02 prints at 400 cps in up to eight colors

Interface Systems, Inc.

Printer Solutions for IBM Systems

5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Telex 810-223-6058, FAX 313/769-1047

Videocassettes pitched as storage option

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

EAST HARTFORD, Conn. — Videocassettes, when not feeding the home television, are typically used for converting microfilm to optical disk, but the conversion media may soon establish an economical niche of its own in the storage hierarchy.

Scan-Optics, Inc. in East Hartford, Conn., is betting that its recently announced Image Easyfile, an image retrieval system that uses 8mm videocassettes, will be accepted as an economical alternative to microfilm in applications that require high-capacity storage but low retrieval rates. Typical applications pinpointed by the company include the processing of charge card slips and sales invoices, in which 3% of the stored information is retrieved.

European manufacturer Thorn EMI PLC uses videocassettes in a similar approach, said Scott McCready, director of optical storage at CAP International, Inc., a market researcher in Norwell, Mass. Both companies, he said, are trying to capitalize on commonly available, inexpensive media.

An Image Easyfile system with 28 cassette drives, a full-page image terminal, a facsimile modem, a printer that produces 1,500 page/hour and a magnetic tape drive costs about $250,000.

The system stores documents that have been captured and compressed by the company's Easyreader or Reliareader scanners, which range from $94,000 to $280,000. Scan-Optics quoted system prices for Image Easyfile that are twice those of comparable microfilm-based systems. However, Scan-Optics claimed significant savings on related labor and media costs.

In contrast, the company claimed that microfilm indexing permits an operator to locate only the general area of an image.

"Digital media offer very precise sequential access," said David Vellante, storage analyst at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass. He said that digital technology is replacing the slow and imprecise sequential access of microfilm but that the technology has yet to offer the random access of optical technology.

According to Scan-Optics, 8mm video cassettes store approximately 40,000 images of pages, or up to 100,000 images that are approximately the size of a credit card slip.

Announcing

THE EXECUTIVE UNIFORUM® SYMPOSIUM

UNIX *in the 90's*

With the current flurry of activity surrounding UNIX and the open systems issue it is vital that the corporate executive (user, developer and vendor alike) cut through the rhetoric and come to a basic understanding of what is going on in the UNIX marketplace.

Your future, and the future of your company, may depend on it!

/usr/group has joined with Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group to sponsor the first Executive UniForum Symposium. This unique new three-day conference is designed to provide real answers to real questions and concerns about UNIX and open systems. It will help you better understand the growing importance of UNIX in the commercial computing environment.

At the Executive UniForum Symposium, you'll learn first-hand, from prominent and highly-placed computer and communications executives themselves, just how they intend to move toward implementing standards, and to coexist with proprietary environments.

LEARN *from the Leaders*

Within the plush setting of the Four Seasons Biltmore in Santa Barbara, you will exchange information, experiences and concerns with fellow MIS executives, industry leaders and consultants. These will be lively, exciting and stimulating sessions.

Scheduled speakers include: Donal O'Shea, President, /usr/group; Patricia Seybold, President, The Office Computing Group; William Hoeffner, VP, DEC; William Roelandts, VP, Hewlett Packard; Gene Manno, CEO, ARIX; Paul Ely, President, Network Computing Group; Nicholas Donofrio, VP, IBM; Robert Kavner, President, AT&T Data Systems Group; Jerry Baker, VP, Oracle; James Bell, Chairman, X/OPEN, and more. Learn from the Leaders!

You'll get the answers, and the UNIX strategies you'll need to move forward in the 90's.

If UNIX and Open Systems are important to your company's future, don't miss this unique Executive UniForum Symposium!

Register NOW...

Advance registration for the Executive UniForum Symposium is required. Registration fee is $995. Fee includes all conference events, conference notebook, presentation notes and speaker profiles, coffee breaks, luncheons and receptions. Seating is limited. Register early.

Call: 800-826-2424
for complete details and registration forms.

Or Write: Executive UniForum Symposium
148 State Street • Suite 612
Boston, Massachusetts 02109 USA
FAX 617-742 1028

APRIL 26 – 28, 1989
THE FOUR SEASONS BILTMORE RESORT
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Sponsored by

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

On The Road to Commercial UNIX

Gibson

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

were adopted over the protests of the Open Software Foundation (OSF), then users would be equally served. It would simply mean that a single standard — what the users want — is emerging.

2-4-6-8, time to extrapolate! DEC's recent benchmark audit report contained details of its extrapolations of performance by Tandem systems. DEC did not test the Tandem systems but only explained the extrapolations that were made last year.

Dave Zwicker, DEC on-line transaction processor consultant relations manager, said DEC might conduct actual tests on the IBM Application System/400 as well. But, he noted, such tests were not a high priority.

Last summer, DEC extrapolated AS/400 performance figures as well, basing its conclusions on Ramp C figures published by IBM and assuming proportional performance in Debit/Credit tests. Experts put little stock in extrapolations; DEC should limit itself to publishing results of actual tests.

DEC continues to perform tests on its own systems. But the company is limiting the tests to systems running VMS and not extending the tests to Ultrix-based systems such as the recently announced Decsystem 3100, which uses reduced instruction set computing microprocessors from Mips Computer Systems.

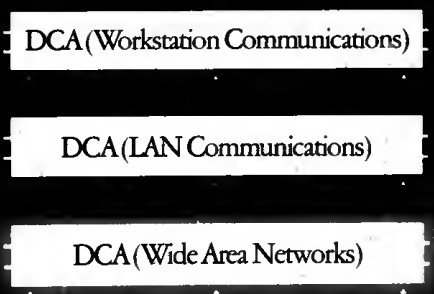
Bloodied but unbowed. Maybe it was Cincom's recent losses that put Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Tom Nies in a particularly feisty mood during a recent conversation. "In five years, less than 10% of all IBM database implementations will be DB2, and it will be 10 years old," Nies predicted. Neither will DEC succeed in its effort to push RDB to the forefront, he added.

On Unix — "Both IBM and DEC want to make Unix proprietary," Nies said. Nonetheless, he said, Unix is destined to play a major role in commercial markets, Cincom will support both OSF and Unix International versions, he said.

Ever the indomitable entrepreneur, Nies said that in two years, Supra will have more customers than DB2 because it will run on both DEC's VMS and Unix.

On IBM's Systems Application Architecture — "I believe SAA will never deliver on its promise," Nies said. SAA will be another series of disappointments: "How can SAA be a standard when such things as Netview, DB2, IMS and ESA will probably never be implemented on the AS/400?"

Gibson is *Computerworld's* senior editor, software.


DCA (Workstation Communications)
DCA (LAN Communications)
DCA (Wide Area Networks)

Optical disk systems tailored for Feds

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The federal government's increasing appetite for optical disk systems is driving vendors to tailor their product lines to meet government requirements, according to some of those vendors.

"In 1988, we responded to two or three [federal] procurements. But in 1989, there have been 12 to 15 procurements announced for the first half of the year," said C. Allan Conover, president of Optimem, a Mountain View, Calif.-based maker of optical storage equipment.

Conover said that government demand for optical disk systems is increasing for at least three reasons:

- Agencies' small pilot programs are starting to mature and grow into larger systems.
- Systems integrators are linking optical systems to conventional data processing systems.
- Agencies are faced with paperwork overload at a time when government investigators want rapid access to records.

At the recent Federal Office Systems Expo '89 (FOSE), Optimem announced its 4000 series of write-once read-many optical disk drives. The high-end drives have an optics module that can read and write on optical disks made by any of the three major suppliers — 3M Co., Art Tech Gigadisc and Philips-DuPont Optical Co. — Conover said. This allows federal agencies to have multiple sources of media and allows the 4000s to read disks written by earlier generations of Optimem equipment, he said.

Users of Optimem's earlier systems can upgrade them by installing the new optics module to take advantage of the 4000's improved capacity and performance levels, the company claimed. The 4000 series, available in the third quarter of 1989, is priced at $17,950.

Conover said that Optimem's new strategy of providing forward and backward compatibility was driven by the government's fear of obsolete equipment and unreadable data. Users should not have to rewrite data from prior-generatioo equipment to keep up with improving optical disk drive technology, he said.

"It's a good attack at the marketplace, because they're calming people's fears that the technology is going to be outdated," said Jay Bretzmann, an analyst at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass.

More announcements

Other vendors used FOSE to make announcements about optical disk systems and peripherals.

Wang Laboratories, Inc. unveiled a version of its Wang Integrated Image Systems product line that adds Tempest security features. Tempest is a government standard to prevent electromagnetic emissions leaking sensitive data.

The Tempest line combines Wang VS minicomputers, personal computers and workstations, optical storage devices and scanners that comply with the Tempest standard. The system price ranges from $150,000 to more than $1 million, depending on the size of the system. Deliveries will begin in August, Wang said.

Laserdata, Inc. in Lowell, Mass., announced a 5¼-in. optical disk jukebox aimed at departmental systems. The compact unit holds 26 platters. It costs $42,900, including jukebox management software, and is available immediately.

Terminal Data Corp. in Moorpark, Calif., announced a desktop document scanner that captures both sides of the page. The Docuscan DS-2600 costs $22,000 and will be available in April, the vendor said.

SOFT NOTES

Cincom adds four firms to program

Cincom Systems, Inc. said it added four companies to its Computer-Integrated Manufacturing Alliance Program: **Transettlements, Inc., Birmingham Computer Group, Inc., BSA Systems** and **Cyborg Systems, Inc.**

Transettlements and Birmingham offer electronic data interchange packages, BSA offers sales forecasting software, and Cyborg offers payroll software. Cincom said its products will complement Control:Manufacturing, its manufacturing management information system.

Prime Computer, Inc. established a software-licensing policy under which users may borrow **Calma Co.** software that resides on a local-area network managed by Calma's Library License Server software.

Calma, a business unit of Prime, offers mechanical/architectural, engineering and construction design and manufacturing software that runs on Apollo Computer, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. workstations. The list price of the library software is $15,000. Access to the library may be purchased for a one-time $2,000 per-node fee.

Join us at
Computerworld Perspectives 1989

Strategy Productivity Profit

Your company deserves the competitive advantage.

Buying Smart:
Pacing Your Information Systems Portfolio

Maintaining the competitive advantage requires managing the information systems effectively and efficiently. This track discusses which technologies will yield the most benefit and how to pace your investment.

One of six session topics includes:
Multivendor Integration: Detente in the Data Center
Larry Debover, *Debover Associates*

Winning Strategies:
Information Systems and the New Corporation

The interaction between systems and structure requires a workable balance between strategic control and freedom of access. This track provides an opportunity to analyze just how your IS plan and corporate business plan interrelate.

One of six session topics includes:
MIS as a Profit Center
Bill Dunn, *Dow Jones*

Mandate For Change:
Information Systems in the 1990's

Your information systems will reshape the way your company does business well into the next century. Looking ahead enhances your ability to maximize current technologies while planning for the future.

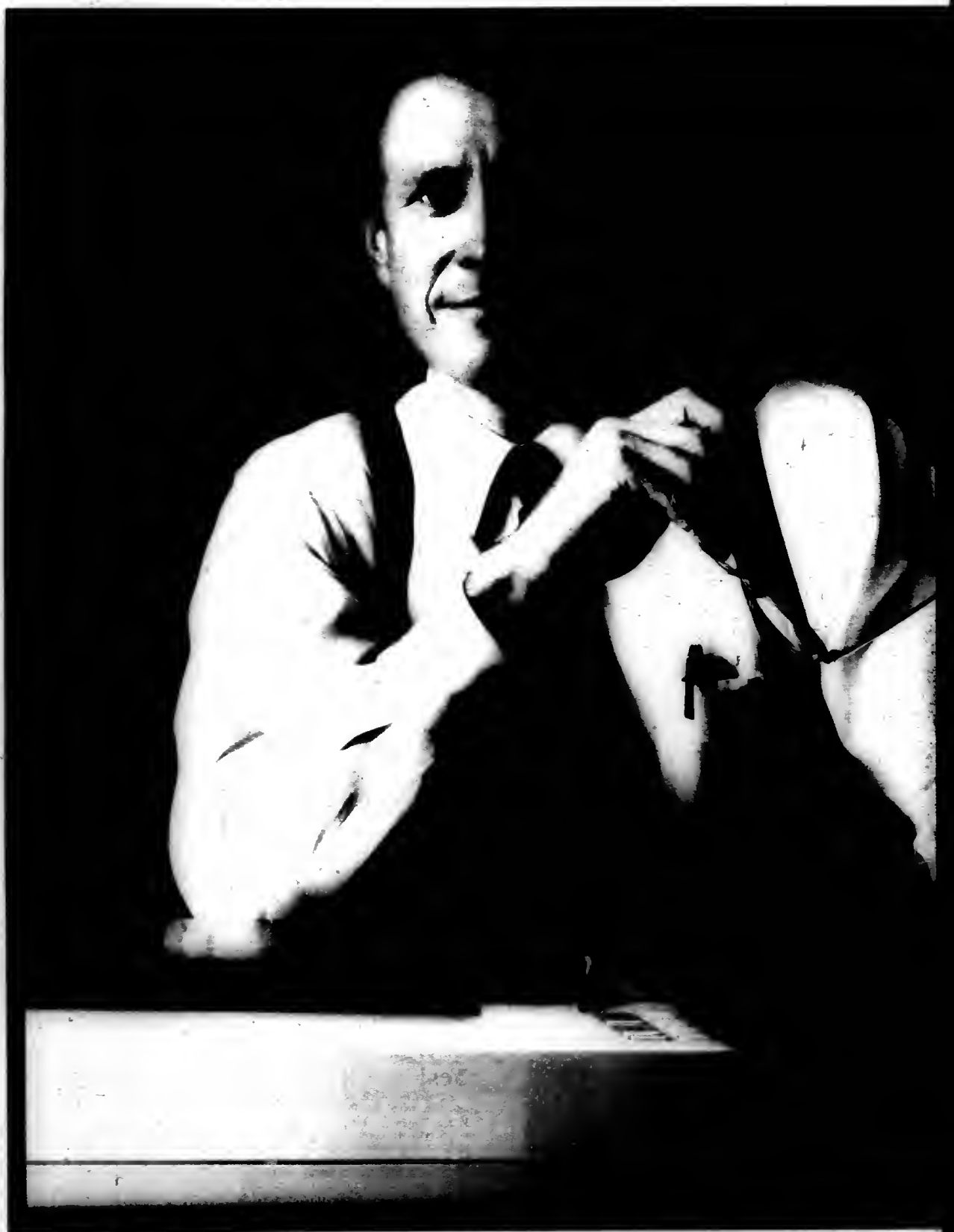
One of the six session topics includes:
The Office of the Future: Technology to Watch
Stewart Brand, Publisher, *Whole Earth Review*

Computerworld PERSPECTIVES 1989

Yes! I want to attend Computerworld PERSPECTIVES 1989!
☐ Enclosed is a check or money order in the amount of $1500, payable to Computerworld PERSPECTIVES 1989.
Please complete the information below or attach your business card. Our V.I.P. Registration Service will confirm all arrangements regarding your conference registration and hotel accommodations.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Name of Executive Assistant _____

Mail to: Leslie Price, c/o Computerworld PERSPECTIVES 1989, 5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701



Epson LQ-1050. Wide-carriage 24-pin; 264 CPS/draft; 88 CPS/letter quality. **Epson LQ-950.** Mid-carriage (110 column) 24-pin; 264 CPS/draft; 88 CPS/letter quality. **Epson LQ-850.** Narrow-carriage 24-pin; 264 CPS/draft; 88 CPS/letter quality. Optional single-bin cut sheet feeder available on all models. One year limited warranty, standard. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Epson America, Inc., 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505. **(800) 922-8911.**

"It was always so frustrating. Changing from continuous paper to single sheets or envelopes. But not anymore. Not since I got my Epson LQ-1050. It changes the paper as fast as I can change my mind."

We call this feature SmartPark.™ You'll call it sensational. The wide-carriage LQ-1050 lets you switch from tractor-feed to single sheet printing and back again in an instant. You can do the same with envelopes and multi-part forms, too. You can even change from one sharply-defined typestyle to another with one touch of our SelecType panel.

For the same letter quality performance in a slightly smaller size, choose the unique mid-carriage Epson LQ-950. It can print 8½ x 11" paper sideways and even handles oversize envelopes. For printing standard business correspondence, there's our narrow-carriage Epson LQ-850.

Whichever Epson LQ printer you choose, you get the exceptional value, reliability and performance that's made Epson the world's letter quality leader. It seems some things never change.

EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

Daly

FROM PAGE 29

achievements as often as every nine months. From now on. Forever.

This changeover is not only exciting for DEC but beneficial for its customers, who have been promised easy upgrades. But the move doesn't spring from any great altruism as much as it does from the most salient law of survival: eat or be eaten. In the past few years, DEC has seen its traditional habitat — the midrange market — crumble faster than a 25-cent balsa-wood glider. Sun Microsystems and Apollo have buffed up their high-end workstations, slashed their prices and left DEC and companies like it holding the bag.

The insight may have been a few years in coming, but DEC now realizes there is no way to sit fat and happy in the midrange market and expect to stay there for very long. Only a few weeks ago at a product marketing confab, founder of the feast Ken Olsen warned employees to hold on for a ride. The major corporate goal, according to the Decvine, is annual financial growth of 20%, price-cutting of 30% and no employment growth during the next three years.

Call of the wild

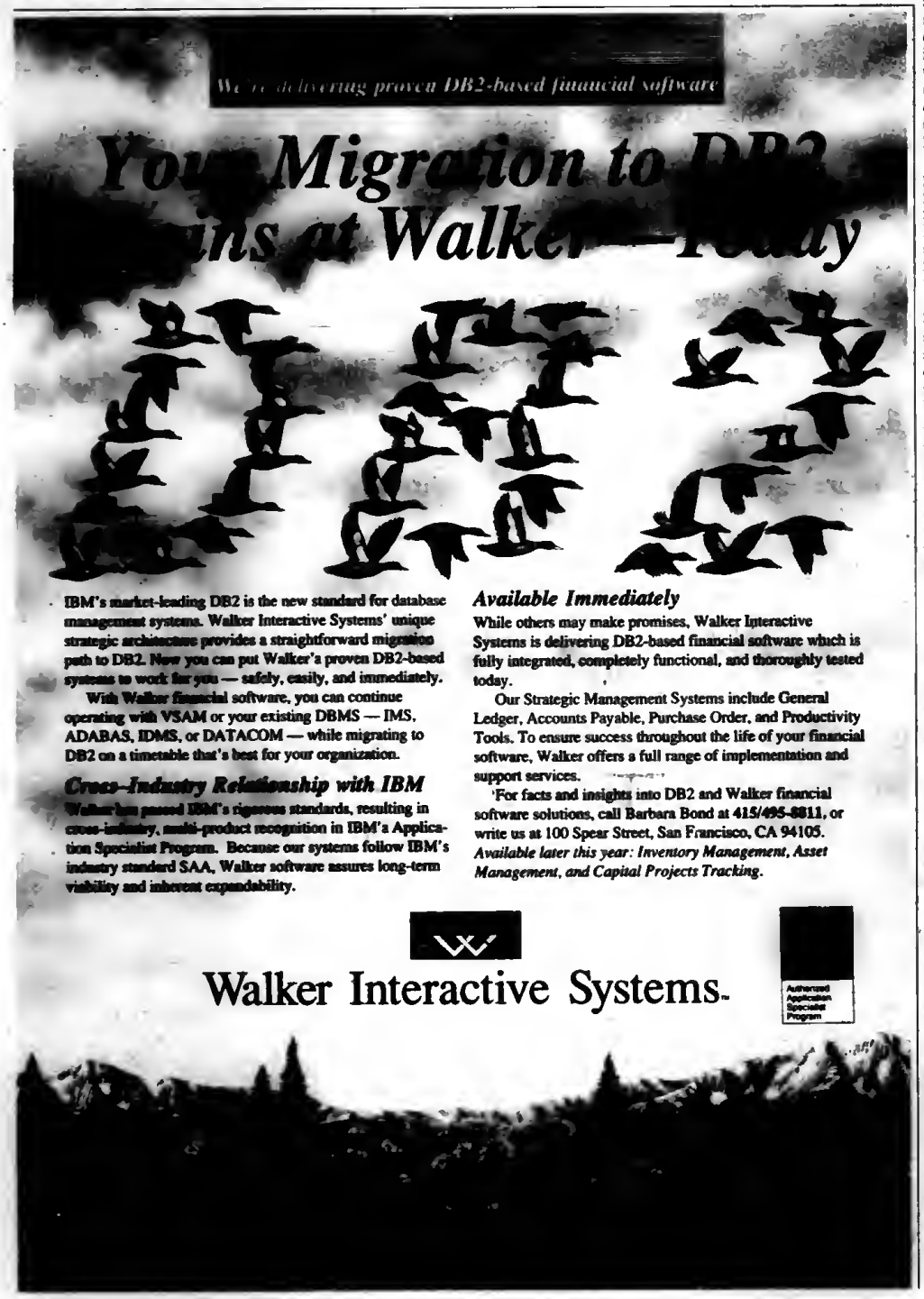
Olsen has apparently decided that the most effective amplification for his trumpet call to "innovation, leadership and aggressiveness" is through example. The introduction of the seemingly out-of-nowhere reduced instruction set computing-based Decsystem 3100 is a prime case. Company insiders say Olsen decided the Thursday before Uniforum 1989 opened its doors that he wanted the Decsystem to come out with a flourish the following week. Several cases of caffeine pills later, weary DEC staffers pulled back the curtain on the new machine.

The up-and-at-'em thrust is also felt within the company's structure. With the forecast of dismal quarterly financials looming, several observers claim there is a major reorganization under way at DEC, with more emphasis on pumping out products and less on vertical marketing.

"They're pushing as many products at customers as they possibly can to get their revenue back in shape," says Bob Randolph, director of program services at Technology Financial Services in Westford, Mass. "They're getting nervous."

Nervous or not, users should be happier than a kid in a candy store. There's nothing like some economic warfare among competitors to bring out the most product bang for the buck. While the organized chaos of stepped-up technological cycles and the blitzkrieg of introductions may bode poorly for the sleep patterns of DEC employees, it is the best news users have heard in years. Let's just bope the Ice Age doesn't return.

Daly is a *Computerworld* staff writer.



3090

FROM PAGE 29

wanted to go a step further. He said several guarantees were written into the contract to ensure that CDC would come through for them.

Last month, one of the thermal conduction modules in the 3090 was down. CDC fixed it within three hours, Balawender said. The contract stipulates that such problems be fixed within four hours, he said.

No complaints

"They've adhered to every aspect of the contract," Balawender noted. "All I can tell you is that our service has been excellent."

Robin Kasemeyer, director of computer operations at Arbitron Co. said she also selected CDC for 3090 service because its offering was the same as IBM's but cost 30% less.

"I wasn't displeased with the IBM service," Kasemeyer said of the one-year IBM warranty period that came with the company's 3090 120E.

"I changed because of the cost factor. Some people may say cost isn't an issue, but it is when the two offer basically the same service."

"...one of the most compatible and genuinely strategic alliances since Luke Skywalker linked with Han Solo."

In December 1988, Duquesne Systems and Morino announced plans to merge. Reactions were positive and unanimous.

Analysts saw a potential powerhouse in systems software. Customers sensed the emergence of a new company that would benefit them.

Each partner brings to the alliance an impressive list of automation, performance, networking, optimization and management products. Each brings an outstanding track record for customer support and for helping I/S organizations through the 1980's.

From this true marriage of equals comes a software supplier ready to meet the challenges of the next decade.

Student info

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 29

a student is registered, instructors, class rank, grade point average, the previous semester's grades, status of financial aid and the status of a student's account. To keep student access at a moderate level during the early stages of implementation, the ATM was not put in a central location. Still, it is used for access about 200 times per day, Springfield says.

Rod Feak, director of Boston College's computer center, says he spent about three weeks poring through Diebold manuals in an attempt to figure out how to connect the ATM to an IBM mainframe. Having figured out the basic programming requirements, Feak gave the assignment of writing the program to Springfield, who says he took about a month to write the PL1 program for the CICS application. The program runs on an IBM Enterprise System/3090 Model 120E running MVS/XA under VM.

Gleason says he tried to interest bank ATM machine vendors in his idea six years ago but got nowhere. "They were too focused on the bank market," he said. But to Gleason, the similarities between the bank market and a college campus are inescapable: "If I could look at another industry that resembles a university, it would be banking. We don't have a tangible product, but we offer services and we have a lot of transactions."

Gleason notes that the BC campus is also a residential one in which students are present around the clock — just like any community in which ATMs are intended to serve the banking public.

In anticipation of using ATMs or other remote computing devices, Gleason ordered student ID cards made with a magnetic stripe that conformed to American Bankers Association standards. Such a card is open to many uses, from gaining admission to sporting facilities to checking books out of a library. A current use is purchasing food at sporting events. The cost of a hot dog and soda can be debited from a student's account by swiping a card through a reader.

Although Gleason had to convince Diebold that he had a need for a machine intended for banks, Diebold now says the university market is loaded with possibilities.

Streb points out that BC is a natural for the ATMs because their information is designed to be shared among departments.

"BC's system is integrated. For example, the data in registration is shared with billing. A number of universities don't have integrated information," Streb says. Without that integration, a college could not supply the ATMs with the informations students would want.

Gleason says the work done by banks in designing security is a great asset. "As long as they follow banking guidelines, security will not be a problem," he says. For example, the machine "eats" invalid student cards.

A MILLION COBOL PROGRAMMERS ARE A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE.

It's been fashionable to change languages when you develop for the personal computer. This turns experienced programmers into beginners, and adds a small step called "rewrite the whole system" to each development project. The effect on budget, schedules, standards and staff is painful—and unnecessary.

Realia offers full PC emulations of the tools you know: Realia COBOL, RealCICS, RealDL/I. With no conversion and no retraining, you can move big existing systems to the PC for development, then upload them to the mainframe—or leave them on the PC—for production.

With Realia, COBOL becomes for the PC what it has always been for the mainframe: powerful, flexible, and above all maintainable. Realia's compiler generates highly optimized machine code, with speed and compactness unmatched among PC COBOLs. You get the performance levels of Pascal or C, without the cryptic operators and the learning curve.

Realia also ends your frustration with mainframe programming utilities. Ours are fast, intuitive, full-screen and full-color. From screen manager to BMS map editor to source-level debugger, these tools eclipse anything available on the mainframe.

See for yourself. Call for a *free* 30-day evaluation.

REALIA®

10 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, 312/346-0642
34 North End Road, Hammersmith, London W14 0SH, England, 01/602-8066
1284 Wellington Street, Ottawa ONT K1Y 3A9, Canada, 613/725-9212

DEC benchmark

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

tion/sec. for the 9370 was $116,000 while IBM had claimed $31,100 per transaction/sec.

A major difference in pricing the systems was the cost of a 3720 communications controller, which DEC included but IBM excluded. The price difference, $150,825, markedly affects the price per transaction. Whether or not to include the cost of a controller in the tested configuration has been debated by the TPC.

In configuring the 9370 Model 90, DEC also calculated higher software charges based on buying IBM software in a package rather than piecemeal. The cost of the controller, software and other hardware add up to a difference of more than $200,000 between the IBM and DEC configuration prices.

A major performance difference could come from the way the two vendors handled journaling. While DEC used only disks for journaling, IBM performed journaling on a combination of disk and tape.

"The I/O offloaded from disk to tape would give much higher throughput," said Dave Zwicker, a DEC spokesman. Sawyer confirmed that such a difference could result in a wide divergence in performance.

Sawyer said that journaling on disk might be desirable for some users, but IBM users seeking high performance will do journaling on tape rather than disk. "People will journal wherever it's most effective," he said.

"There is an artificial bottleneck in the system the way they configured it, and where it is, I don't know," said Kenneth MacMorran, manager of IBM's midrange performance evaluation center in Dallas and an IBM delegate to TPC. A change from disk to tape "would probably affect performance but not that much. I can't even come close to explaining a 300% difference."

MacMorran also said an integrated controller should have been used with the 9370, a measure that would have significantly cut costs. "I don't know why they included [the 3720]," he said.

Another difference that could affect performance is that indexed file access was used by DEC with the IBM systems it tested. Using indexed file access on the IBM system would make it perform slower, Sawyer said.

DEC also implemented basic mapping services, another difference that would add overhead to the IBM system, Zwicker noted.

"If these guys can't make it happen, then the data processing industry is in sad shape."

With annual revenues in excess of $100 million, the new company starts out as one of the largest independent software providers.

And it starts with a special responsibility to thousands of present customers around the world. To help them meet their growing requirements. By delivering the tactical products and strategic solutions that address the automation, networking, performance optimization and management of their computing resources.

Both companies have spent the past two months working on a combined strategic product direction. Planning for broader solutions and even stronger customer support. Together, we've created a new company fostered by our common philosophy that the customer counts.

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

Development tools

Language Processors, Inc. has expanded its line of Unix-based productivity software tools with the announcement of Coedit.

The package is reportedly an integrated editor that can be used with proprietary compilers or stand alone with other Unix software products. Designed specifically for software developers, Coedit offers a built-in compilation command, an expression evaluator and a pre-syntax checker, the vendor said. It is priced at $349, and deliveries are scheduled for the second quarter.

Language Processors
959 Concord St.
Framingham, Mass. 01701
508-626-0006

Software Components of Colorado, Inc. has released Version 2.0 of the Window Management System (WMS). The software program runs on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers under the VMS operating system.

WMS was designed to allow programmers to build sophisticated window-based applications in a VAX environment, the vendor said. The program reportedly includes over 50 runtime modules, and new features include C language source-code generation capabilities. A site license costs $2,000 for multiple VAXs of any size.

Software Components of Colorado
6575 Denim Drive
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80918
719-531-6940

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Processors

Two minicomputers designed to provide Tempest security for processing sensitive information in government and commercial settings are now available from Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Designated the VS 7150-T and the VS 7310-T, the systems support large-scale data processing, integrated image processing and office automation applications, the company said. The VS 7150-T supports as many as 128 users and is priced from $203,000. The VS 7310-T supports as many as 192 users and is priced from $267,000.

The systems can be configured either as stand-alone processors or as nodes in distrubuted networks with up to 32M bytes of memory, according to the vendor.

Wang Laboratories
1 Industrial Ave.
Lowell, Mass. 01851
508-459-5000

Power supplies

A line of power supplies designed for test systems and laboratory use has ben introduced by Lambda Electronics, a division of Veeco Instruments, Inc.

The LLS Series incorporates a self-oscillating, magnetically regulated inverter and a digitally controlled front panel, according to the vendor. The proprietary circuitry reportedly permits 200 KHz operation and a wide output range that allows for a 50% size reduction. The series is priced from $550.

Lambda Electronics
515 Broad Hollow Road
Melville, N.Y. 11747
516-694-4200

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced its HA3000 three-phase Uninterruptible Power System (UPS).

According to the vendor, the system protects against power outages, voltage surges, spikes, high-energy transients and electrical noise. The standard configuration consists of a UPS cabinet and matching battery cabinet, and options include a remote status panel and an input isolation transformer.

The HA3000 series is priced from $37,000 to $75,000 for units from 20 kVA to 80 kVA.

DEC
Continental Blvd.
Merrimack, N.H. 03054
603-884-4251

THE MYSTERY OF THE CHANGED SYSTEM. SOLVED AT LAST!

System crashed? Is a service unavailable or performance impacted? Do you suspect that a change has caused the problem? You need the unique new MVS software tool that plays system detective, so you don't have to.

CHANGE ACTION ON THE CASE.
No more searching for traces of changes made to system software. No more wondering where you were when the system went out. Change Action tracks all alterations made to your system. Lets you control changes right from the start.

SYSTEM STAKEOUT.
Staying out of sight, Change Action tracks and controls every change to the system. You just continue making changes using the tools you're already accustomed to. Controls are implemented automatically using on line change request and approval processes.

ALL THE CLUES YOU NEED.
Change Action records all change information in its database. Reveals what resources were changed at member level. Who made the change. When it was made. Even the content of the change is recorded.

WHO DUNNIT?
Change Action charts the history of a change, including its contents. A set of sophisticated programs allows the comparison of old and new copies to show what the change was. Panels can also be used to build reports and obtain change information for selected resources on a daily, weekly or ad-hoc basis. The mystery is solved. Holmes would have been proud.

ACTION SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Change Action was designed by Action Software International, a company that enjoys developing and supporting innovative software for the mainframe computing environment.

Action Software International is a division of Mazda Computer Corporation with offices in Canada, the United States and West Germany. For more information, call:
Canada (416) 470-7113 **U.S.** (312) 205-1888 **West Germany** (69) 56-3815

March 15, 1989.

Something historic happened to the software industry.

The merger of Duquesne Systems and Morino.

LEGENT (lē 'jent).

The coming together of two equals. One philosophy. With formidable technological, financial and management strengths. And a heritage of customer responsiveness. With strategic solutions that permit I/S organizations to more fully integrate and more productively manage information technology. One company uniquely qualified to respond to the challenges facing I/S organizations. Now and in the future.

LEGENT.

A new company with the power to change an entire industry. With a new name signifying leadership. Allegiance. Integrity. A Company with the qualities that point clearly in the direction our industry is moving.

LEGENT.

Very simply, a new company. With a new name. Providing solutions that no one in the industry can match.

To learn more about Legent and its objectives, write or phone our Corporate Communications Department or your sales representative for a copy of our new company's Statement of Direction.

LEGENT

A new company formed by the merger of Duquesne Systems Inc. and Morino, Inc.

Legent Corporation

Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
412/323-2600

8615 Westwood Center Dr.
Vienna, VA 22182-2218
70[illegible] 734-9494

The Terminal Of The '90s Has Arrived A Bit Early.

Wyse introduces the WY-150.
They always said there would be such a terminal "someday". It would have the flexibility and connectivity to operate in virtually any computing environment, while meeting the most exacting ergonomic requirements. And, it would deliver those advantages at an affordable price.

"Someday" is here much sooner than expected.

Choose your favorite keyboard from three WY150 options.

It's called the Wyse WY-150, a breakthrough in terminal technology that will set price/performance standards for years to come.

Bridging the worlds of ASCII, ANSI and PCs, the WY-150 offers compatibility with a wide range of operating systems. Including UNIX/XENIX, MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, PC-MOS, and PICK. With a choice of three keyboards. And typical of Wyse, the WY-150 does it all with stylish design at a price that's also attractive.

The WY-150 also sets new ergonomic standards. Its 78 Hz refresh rate eliminates any hint of flicker. Just as overscanning and a bezel that matches the soft, paper white phosphor erase distracting borders. (Amber and green phosphors are also available.) The oversize 10x16 cell makes each crisp character stand out vividly.

The WY-150 is also part of *SystemWyse*. It links effortlessly with Wyse PCs and multi-user platforms to create uniquely integrated and cost-effective solutions. Everything is designed, manufactured, and tested by Wyse to work together. And it's all backed by the service and support of the world's leading independent terminal maker.*

Only one question remains. Now that the terminal of the '90s is here, what are you waiting for? Call today for more information on the WY-150.

1-800-GET-WYSE

Wyse® is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology. SystemWyse and WY150 are trademarks of Wyse Technology. Other trademarks/owners: UNIX/American Telephone & Telegraph; Concurrent DOS/Digital Research Inc.; PC MOS/The Software Link Inc.; PICK/Pick Systems; MS DOS, XENIX/Microsoft. *IDC 1988 U.S. Terminal Census.

WYSE

We make it better, or we just don't make it.

MICRO BITS

Michael Alexander

Keep 'em honest

Not long ago, I reported on a Florida television newsman who allegedly accessed a computer system at a rival TV station to retrieve the station's plans to cover upcoming events, rundowns of evening newscasts and other important information (to a TV station, anyway). Two weeks ago, the newsman and his boss, who was not involved in the reputed crime, were fired.

The case is interesting because it points out that most computer crime — whether it is the unauthorized access to a company's files or the planting of a time bomb designed to destroy programs and data — is likely to be carried out by current or former employees.

So how do you make the most of end-user computing while at the same time making some reasonable attempt to protect your company's data? If the guidelines are overly stringent, end users cannot do their work effectively. On the other hand, if they are too loose, you run the risk of a disgruntled employee bollixing up your data.

There are several ways for a company to protect its computer

Continued on page 47

Is RISC horsepower desirable?

Low prices on PCs and lack of workstation software hold buyers at bay

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

Workstations based on reduced instruction set computing (RISC) are being billed by their designers as the Ferraris of the desktop — they're sleek and they're fast. However, the recent flurry of RISC workstation introductions has users asking, why buy a Ferrari when a Toyota will do?

"The power users will gravitate toward anything that will allow them to do their jobs more quickly. They'll pay the price," said Ed Sund, a personal computer support specialist at Weyerhaeuser Information Systems, the information management arm of the Tacoma, Wash., forest products company. "We have some of those people here. But they're not the average user."

Competitive prices

Unlike those who crave Ferraris, which carry a price tag prohibitive to the average consumer, computer users interested in speed are not expected to suffer for long. David Burdick, a vice-president at Dataquest, Inc., a San Jose, Calif., market research firm, said he expects RISC-based workstations to drop to less than $10,000 by early 1990 and compete in price with Intel Corp. 80386-based PCs.

In fact, Burdick predicted, 386-based PCs that are specially configured with enough memory and storage for computer-aided design (CAD) will probably be more expensive than comparable RISC machines.

Even today, the price/performance ratio of workstations is impressive. Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decstation 3100 delivers 14 million instructions per second at a base price of $11,900.

But managers contend that few users in their companies require the kind of speed that RISC technology provides. The vast majority are using their PCs for word processing, spreadsheets and some database management applications, none of which require peak processing speeds, they noted. "I don't have any applications that need that kind of power," said Anthony Oresteen, a vice-president at Continental Bank in Chicago. "We don't have a lot of people doing CAD — that's what you would need a machine like this for."

Cost incentive

Oresteen said the bulk of the bank's work is being performed by 386-based systems running at 16 MHz. The average price of such a system is about $5,000. Prices for what is currently the best-selling class of PC — sys-

Continued on page 45

Macs blast off for U.S. aerospace companies

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

Imagine the Macintosh computer soaring to the stars.

In a sense, it is. Sales from West Coast aerospace companies have helped launch Apple Computer, Inc. into the corporate universe. With its Mac in vogue at giants such as Hughes Aircraft Co., McDonnell Douglas Corp. and Lockheed Missiles & Space, Apple has raked in millions of dollars in corporate sales.

How is the Mac being used in aerospace? Largely as a general-purpose computer, although it is making some inroads against workstation vendors in the computer-aided design (CAD) field.

"With aerospace, the Mac is being used in much the same way it is in other companies," said Jim McKenzie, a support specialist at Boeing Computer Services Co. in Seattle. "Somebody somewhere here is doing anything that can be done with a Mac every day."

Although Boeing declined to specify how many Macs have been purchased, researchers estimated that the number of Macs within the company has reached several thousand.

In general, the Mac has been relegated to a support role within the aerospace industry. It lacks the true multitasking and speed that would propel it into the stratum occupied by workstation vendors such as Sun Microsystems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and Apollo Computer, Inc.

However, the Macintosh became so popular at Lockheed that a number of Mac user groups were spawned by enthusiasts at the company. One, Mike Bailey, a Lockheed systems integrator, is president of the Apple Professionals Exchange, an organization formed last fall for corporate Mac users. He said he hopes the group will attain the stature of Guide or Decus, the corporate user groups for IBM and DEC.

There are about 2,000 Macs at Lockheed's Sunnyvale, Calif., campus, compared with 7,000 IBM Personal Computers and compatibles, Bailey said. In what has become a familiar story at many companies, the Macintosh

Continued on page 45

Inside

- Users unconcerned by coming clone shakeout. Page 43.
- Look out for enticing PC retail strategies. Page 43.
- Firm applies PCs to workmen's comp audits. Page 45.

If You Like the new IBM Mainframe COBOL Release, Check Out These Features in Micro Focus COBOL/2 !

IBM® is now shipping VS COBOL II Release 3 to its customers. Many new features are supported in Release 3, including High Level ANSI'85 and FIPS syntax.

There is *only one* PC COBOL that puts all of these IBM VS COBOL II Release 3 features on your desktop.

Micro Focus COBOL/2™

Micro Focus COBOL/2 includes the compiler and ANIMATOR™, the most powerful COBOL source code debugger available on the mainframe or PC. Running under DOS or OS/2, COBOL/2 provides mainframe compatibility and PC productivity. And of course OS/VS COBOL and VS COBOL II Release 2 syntaxes are still supported.

- High Level ANSI'85 and FIPS
- Full SAA COBOL Conformance
- Hexadecimal Literals
- Seven Level Tables
- Both '85 and '74 Standard File Status Codes
- Both '85 or '74 Report-Writer Syntax
- Source Code With Mixed Upper and Lower Case Letters
- Nested Programs
- EXTERNAL and GLOBAL Data
- CALL . . . USING BY CONTENT for a Data-name or Literal
- Mixed Subscripts and Indexes
- INITIALIZE and EVALUATE
- NOT AT END, NOT ON SIZE, and NOT INVALID KEY
- Access to a Variable Length File's Length Information
- Reference Modification to Obtain a Substring of a Data-item
- INSPECT CONVERTING as an ANSI Replacement for TRANSFORM
- VALUE Clauses for Data-items in a Table
- >= and <= Relational Operators
- De-Editing of Numeric Edited Data-items
- Relative Subscripting

Micro Focus Puts The Mainframe On Your Desktop!

The COBOL/2 development environment can be the cornerstone of your successful mainframe development strategy. Ask about Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench™ with CICS, CICS DL/I, IMS-DB/DC, DB2 or IDMS development tools.

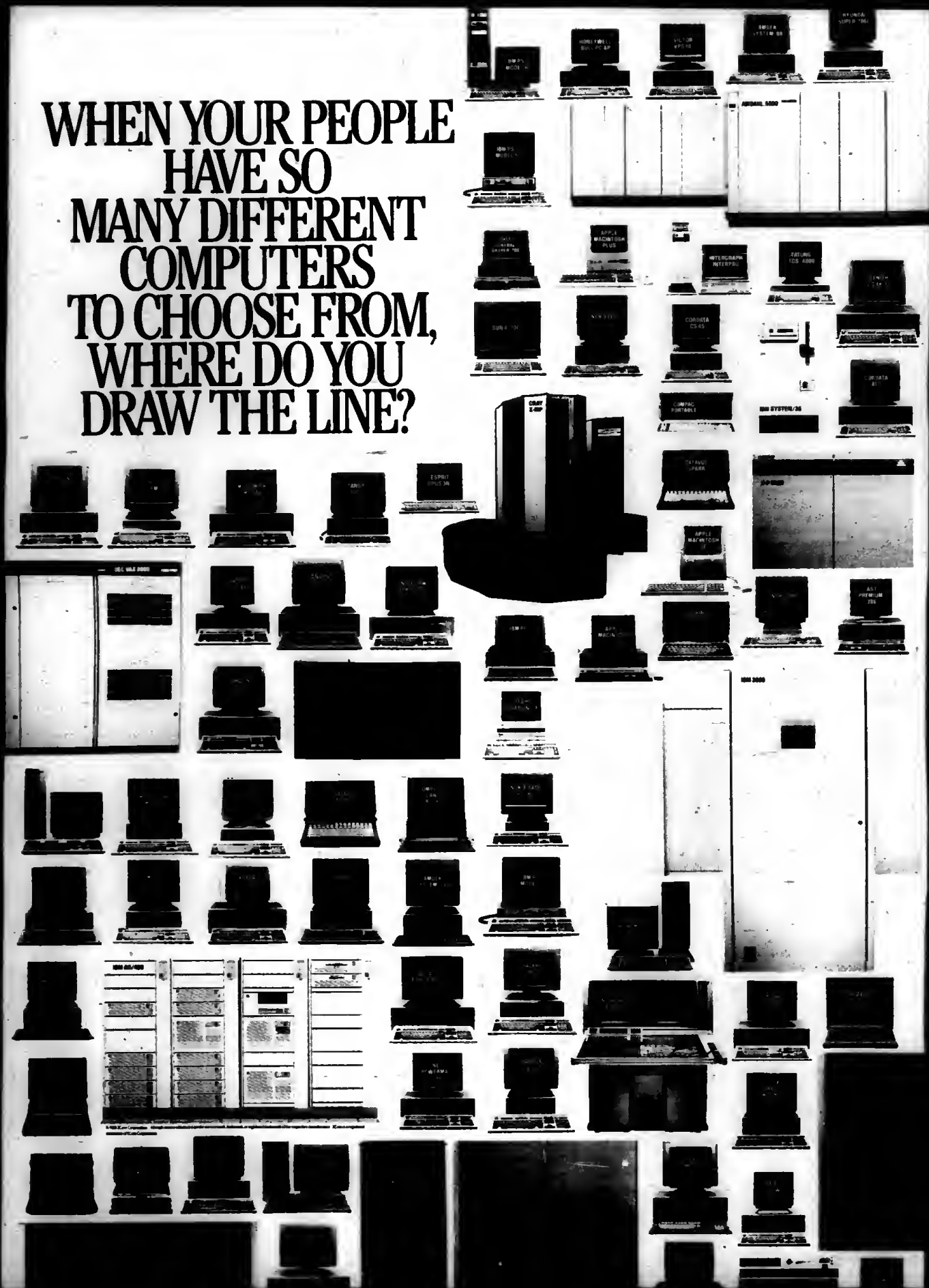
If you're not getting the power of VS COBOL II Release 3 on your PC, call us now!

1-800-872-6265

MICRO FOCUS®

A Better Way of Programming™

WHEN YOUR PEOPLE HAVE SO MANY DIFFERENT COMPUTERS TO CHOOSE FROM, WHERE DO YOU DRAW THE LINE?



SMALL TALK

Douglas Barney

Pig software threatens to gobble PCs

Battling over pig software. Since the late 1970s, personal computer software vendors have had a huge market all to themselves. That is because mainframe and minicomputer software houses were completely inept at doing two important things: writing packages the common man would enjoy using and squeezing their large products into micro-size spaces.

Fortunately for the big guys, the PC is growing up. At the same time, workstations are becoming increasingly awesome. These things are now powerful enough to run the really big applications, such as host-style database management systems and computer-aided design programs.

The PC software vendors are also lending the large systems folks a hand by legitimizing a new breed of PC application heretofore known as pig software. This is software that is simply too big for reasonably priced computers and would include products such as Ashton-Tate's Dbase IV, OS/2, Lotus' 1-2-3 Release 3.0 and virtually any windows program.

The high-end guys have their own selection of pig software such as Professional Oracle and Decwindows, which we hear gobbles something like 8M bytes of random-access memory. The question is, whose pig software is the best?

Clearly the micro guys are adept at developing programs that humans can actually use. In some cases, people who aren't all that bright can boot a program and get some work done. But the micro folks have less understanding of critical issues such as multiuser access, data integrity, security and data sharing.

In too many cases, the mainframers tout interfaces that are just plain awful. These old-timers do understand the architectures that support real multiuser applications. They also understand DP, MIS, SAA, SNA and lots of other important acronymns.

Elegant interfaces and robust architectures based on host-style computing are equal-

Continued on page 47

Users calm about clone battle

Corporate buyers see no threat to service, support in low-end shakeout

ANALYSIS

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

The go-go years of the personal computer business are waning, and several manufacturers have fallen off the fast track. International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm based in Framingham, Mass., predicts that cutthroat competition in the ranks of compatibles makers will lead to a shakeout in the months ahead.

However, few corporate buyers of clones appear concerned that the makers of the machines they own are struggling or unable to provide adequate service and support. It will make little difference which companies prosper and which companies perish, they said.

Nearly all clones are the same under the skin, several buyers pointed out, and servicing them is relatively simple because parts are interchangeable and widely available. What is more important is making sure that the clone is fully compatible with IBM Personal Computers and that the machines deliver on performance and price, they said.

Spalding Sports Worldwide in Springfield, Mass., uses several machines made by Dell Computer Corp., NEC Information Systems and Compaq Computer Corp., among others.

"When we bought them, we wanted to make sure that they were true clones — not close look-alikes but real look-alikes," said Bard White, director of MIS. "Once we got past that, then it was price, service and support."

The fact that a shakeout may be imminent, White said, is of little importance. "It has never concerned us in the past, and we don't see it as a future concern, either," he said. "I have seen companies come and go. Any of the major computer manufacturers will try to make the point that they are always going to be here while leaving the impression that the upstarts may not be. I've heard those words for 25 years. Indeed, there has been a fallout, but it has never affected our ability to service our users."

Not even the top-seeded players in the PC market can be counted on, according to Carlene Harvey, director of information systems at Bangor Hydro Electric Co. in Bangor, Maine: "We started out buying IBM PCs, and they don't sell those any more; then they went to XTs, ATs and now PS/2s, and they're not compatible with anything."

The firm started out as an all-IBM shop but stopped buying IBM PCs "when IBM went the PS/2 route," Harvey said. "That's when we started buying clones — when IBM disappointed us."

The electric utility buys mostly Dell-brand clones and relies on a Honeywell, Inc. service contract to cover service and support.

While David Keyes, second vice-president of marketing and technology at Protective Life Corp. in Birmingham, Ala., is not opposed to buying name-brand clones in principle, he said that they do not offer the degree of connectivity that the company requires. "Buying clones is all right if you are buying onesies and twosies and connectivity is not an issue," he said.

Also, it is easier for a small staff to support end users if all of the machines are the same, Keyes added: "It's not support or the security blanket thing, although they are important considerations, too. But we have a small PC support staff, and the last thing they need is to support 200 different kinds of machines."

Recent news reports about the struggles of some well-known clone makers have convinced him that buying clones can be bad for business, he said.

IDC analyst Bruce Stephen said in a recent report that a "minishakeout" among the lower tier of PC vendors will occur this year. "A quick health report would show Wyse Technology wounded; AST Research, Inc. in for observation of potentially dangerous market decline; Televideo Systems, Inc. and Kaypro Corp. on life support and near death; and Leading Edge Hardware Products, Inc. paralyzed, with the likely result it can recover only to be one-tenth of its former self," he wrote.

A shakeup in the ranks

Among the lower tiers of IBM PC compatible makers, new players move in as old ones shuffle out

	1987		1988	
	Vendor	%	Vendor	%
First tier	IBM	25.9%	IBM	23.1%
	Zenith	7.9%	Zenith	7.4%
	Tandy	5%	Compaq	5.1%
	Compaq	4.9%	Tandy	4.3%
Second tier	AT&T	2.4%	Epson	2.9%
	Leading Edge	2.3%	Packard Bell	2.4%
	Everex	2.3%	Toshiba	2.3%
	HP	2.2%	HP	2.1%
Third tier	Epson	2%	Everex	2%
	Dell	1.8%	Leading Edge	1.7%
	Toshiba	1.7%	Wyse	1.7%
	Wyse	1.7%	NEC	1.6%
	Other	39.3%	Other	43.4%
	Total:	6.1M units	Total:	7.3M units

SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP
CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Vendor-retailer dispute opens door for buyers

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL
CW STAFF

Users planning to buy personal computers from retailers may find the deals more to their liking because heated competition is forcing vendors to be innovative in their selling tactics.

The intensity of the situation has become evident in light of the recent dispute between Compaq Computer Corp. and Businessland, Inc. But while the broken relationship between the No. 1 retailer and a leading personal computer cloner grabs the limelight, IBM is quietly winning the hearts of customers by enhancing its dealer sales, service and support efforts, according to John Dunkle, vice-president of Workgroup Technology, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

The Businessland-Compaq ruckus has finally settled down, resulting in Compaq pulling its products off Businessland's shelves by April 21. Businessland will continue to support and service Compaq products for a year, but the dispute has given IBM a golden opportunity to play the good guy in the PC distribution channels, according to Dunkle and other analysts.

IBM has implemented three new dealer relationship policies, which include enhanced dealer support, a planned IBM-only distribution plan and an accelerated joint customer-call program. While the jury is out on the two newest programs, the joint customer-call program is regarded as a success.

"There is a clear indication that the program has been profitable for us," said John Hahn, product-line manager at Businessland, which is headquartered in San Jose, Calif. Hahn said corporate buyers have reacted favorably to working out the relationship with the customer, the manufacturer and the retailer together in the same room. Hahn added that the program eliminates the redundancy of having an IBM and Businessland representative calling on the same account.

"What you're seeing is a little more sophistication on our part," said James Cannavino, president of IBM's Entry Systems Division.

Smiling faces

While IBM is now donning what appears to customers to be a friendlier face, the joint customer call program is effectively resolving a channel conflict that was affecting IBM product sales. "There used to be a conflict between dealers and IBM salesmen calling on the same customers," Cannavino said. "We very recently cleaned that up, so we can actually make joint calls [and have] joint planning sessions."

Currently, 90% of IBM's Personal System/2s are sold through dealer channels. But IBM intends to give dealers an even higher profile in the sales effort. IBM is now implementing its Entry Systems Service Amendment, which will almost completely offload the PS/2 service and support efforts into dealers' hands. The company is also placing more money in its Flex Fund, to compete against comparable efforts being made by Apple Computer, Inc. and Compaq. These cooperative funding efforts are intended to train dealers' personnel to exclusively service a given vendor's product line.

But the coup de grace may be found in a bold initiative that IBM now has in beta testing. While stores such as Businessland and Microage, Inc. are now placing greater emphasis on IBM products, IBM is setting up a program with its dealers to exclusively sell IBM products in department store outlets.

The program is in beta testing in some southern U.S. department stores. IBM is expected to formally launch the program before the end of the second quarter of this year.

ANYWHERE YOU WANT.

At 3Com, we network more types of systems to more types of systems than anyone else.

At last count, that amounted to over 350 different mainframes and minis. And over 400 different PCs, terminals and workstations.

Any or all of which we can combine into a single, integrated network. That's because we make more modular networking products than anyone else.

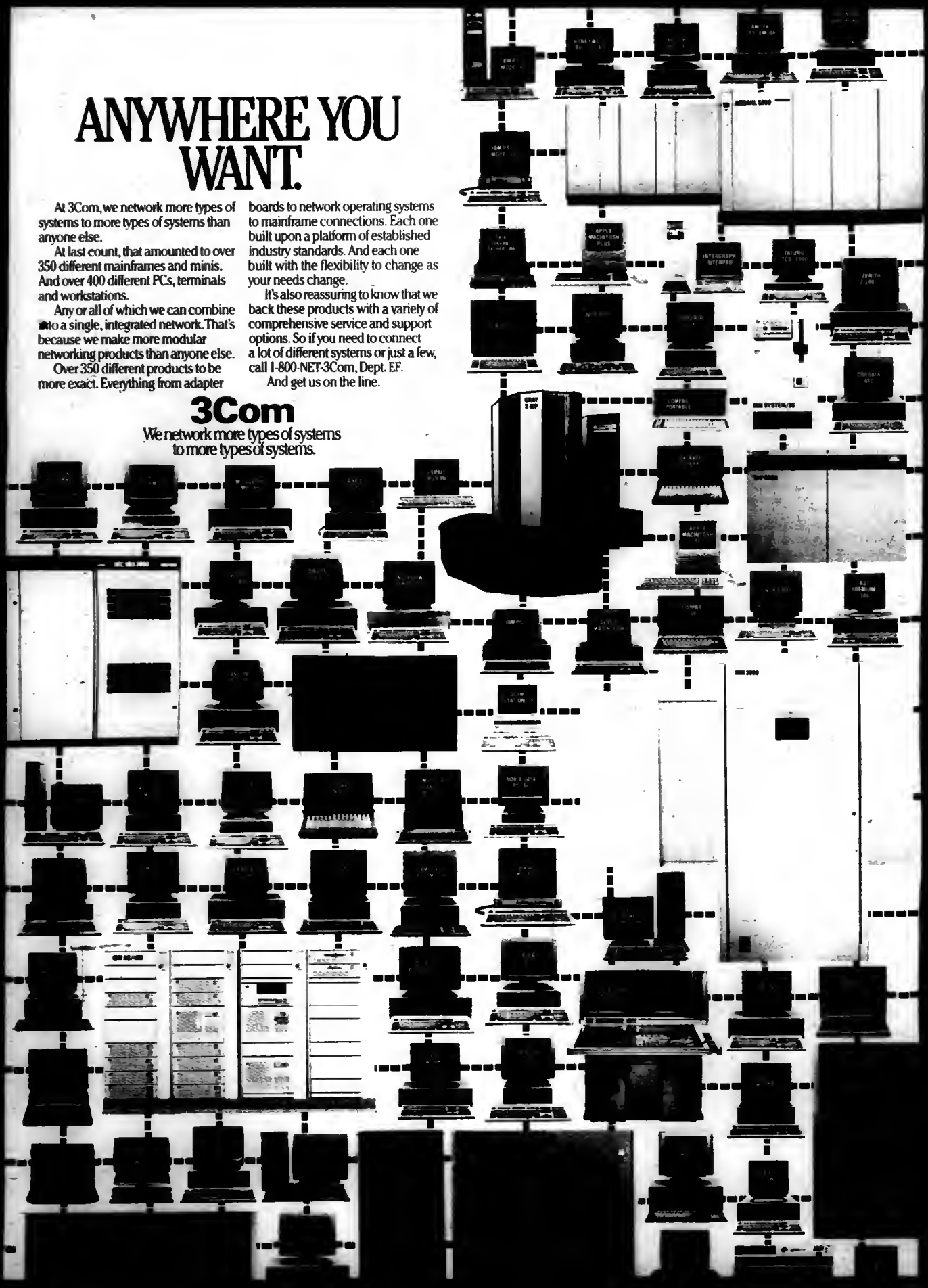
Over 350 different products to be more exact. Everything from adapter boards to network operating systems to mainframe connections. Each one built upon a platform of established industry standards. And each one built with the flexibility to change as your needs change.

It's also reassuring to know that we back these products with a variety of comprehensive service and support options. So if you need to connect a lot of different systems or just a few, call 1-800-NET-3Com, Dept. EF.

And get us on the line.

3Com

We network more types of systems to more types of systems.



PCs curtail auditing costs

ON SITE

BY PATRICK WAURZYNIAK
CW STAFF

PLEASANTON, Calif. — An application development firm here has found that personal computers are the easiest way to trim the costs of auditing workmen's compensation claims filed in the state of California.

Consolidated Medical Care, Inc. (CMCI), a 3-year-old firm with some 25 employees, uses a local-area network of personal computers along with Borland International's Paradox relational database management system to automate the process of auditing and adjusting workmen's compensation medical bills for insurance companies.

CMCI uses Borland's Paradox Version 3.0 DBMS on the company's network of 14 PCs from Compaq Computer Corp. The company's internally developed application program adjusts compensation claims according to a fee schedule for the state of California.

CMCI President David Abbott said his firm typically saves its clients between 20% and 25% on claims filed in Southern California, while the firm's auditing saves between 15% and 18% on workmen's compensation claims filed in the northern portion of the state.

"We're trying to change the industry," said Abbott, whose company uses Paradox to create the customized PC application program. "With a simple software package and a personal computer, we can do this . . . the PC environment is so much more flexible."

The main benefit of CMCI's application on the PC LAN is the ease of access to data, Abbott said. Using the PC relational database allows CMCI to change and manipulate data for clients easily while also enabling business forecasting with the Paradox 3.0 enhanced graphical capabilities.

"For many, many years, people have said, 'I have all this [mainframe] data, and I can't get to it,' " Abbott said. "Can you imagine all the data over the years in the mainframe? They have no way of extracting that data. We can."

A major incentive for his customers is the cost savings with PCs over the mainframe environment, Abbott noted. That cost factor and the portable nature of his PC equipment gives him an edge over competitors that predominantly use minicomputers or mainframes.

"I don't have to go out and spend a million dollars there, and especially when you go out to sell your software, that's a big barrier," Abbott said. "[The portability] gives us the capability of picking up our entire system here and putting it in somebody's office in Los Angeles or Texas within 24 to 48 hours."

Abbott said the firm's application allows an auditor of workmen's compensation claims to determine facts such as an average fee for a typical procedure and also to trace whether a particular physician is charging too much and overtreating patients.

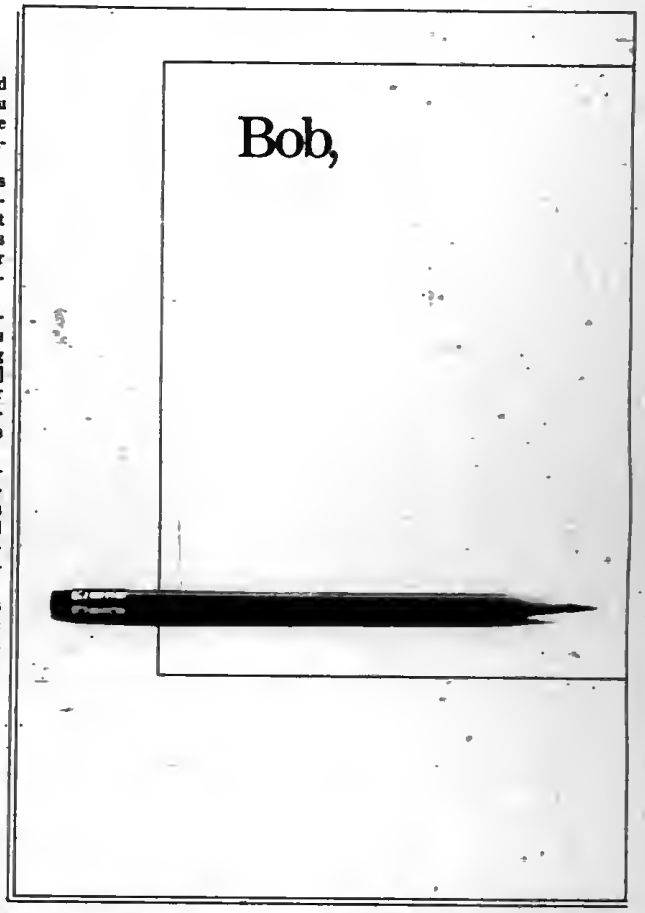
"The neat thing about those pie charts is that you can really manipulate the data," Abbott said. "If they wanted to find out all the fees for a particular ZIP code, they could do it."

Bug repellent

Another reason CMCI went with the PC environment was the ease of use and programming in Paradox's PAL language, which Abbott said allows his programmers to zoom directly to any bugs found in new applications.

CMCI plans to expand the company's scope to other states, Abbott said, noting that the firm currently is beta-testing a system with a third-party workmen's compensation administrator for installation in 23 states.

"We're going to put our hardware and software on their premises throughout the U.S.," Abbott said, "and we're going to use Paradox."



RISC horsepower

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

tems based on the Intel 80286 — are expected to plummet to the $1,000 range by midyear, according to Dataquest.

The price delta between the average PC and this new class of workstation is not the only reason users will stick with their 286s and 386s.

The availability of applications software is another reason. Today's RISC workstations run Unix, which offers power in the form of true multitasking. However, the bulk of applications for the RISC-based systems are technical, not the general office applications needed by the typical corporate PC user.

PC users will have access to RISC technology when IBM employs Intel's technology to create a coprocessor for its Personal System/2.

So far, though, IBM has not divulged its plans for marketing this product, informally known as Wizard.

"People aren't going to chuck their MS-DOS applications to get RISC," said Phil Gordon, manager of office automation at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco. "The 386 is here; the 486 is coming. Who needs RISC?"

"The big problem is there's nothing to run on it," Weyerhaeuser's Sund concurred. "Once you get the software developers writing to it, it will sell itself. But how long will that be? Five years? Ten years?"

Sund said Weyerhaeuser may consider buying RISC workstations, incorporating a database engine and using it in place of a departmental minicomputer.

Not so fast

Even a RISC booster like David Newman, a vice-president at Citibank NA in New York, said the bank is not likely to purchase any RISC machines. At least, not yet.

"They perform better, so [RISC] will be on the forefront," Newman said. "I just don't know when."

Where RISC will make its mark is in performance-conscious technical markets. The relatively inexpensive price will allow engineering departments to purchase larger volumes of workstations. "We're looking at a different kind of growth curve because of the price performance these machines offer," Burdick said. "But I'm not sure that we're looking at RISC vs. PC yet."

Macs blast off

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

was first brought into Lockheed on the sly by devoted home users. Later, the firm sanctioned its use for desktop publishing. Eventually, the Mac was recognized as a tool for a wide variety of applications. This realization came after Apple introduced a more powerful version of the machine and offered slots for upgrading.

Despite Apple's efforts, the Mac has seen only limited use as a design tool, aerospace users said. During the last 18 months, Apple introduced its version of the Unix operating system, A/UX, for the Mac.

Also, Apple has tried to lure third parties specializing in CAD to port their software to the Mac. Versacad Corp.'s Versacad, which has been a leading CAD package for the IBM PC, was Apple's most notable win. Apple subsidiary Claris Corp. recently introduced Clariscad, a design package for the Mac.

"The whole choice of what system to use is software dependent," said Al Holley, a support specialist for engineers at Hughes' Ground Systems Group. "The CAD software for the Mac is not yet at the point where the Mac would be a choice for our engineers. We're not going to undertake porting software." Although there are 7,000 Macs within Hughes Aircraft, few are being used by the engineers at Ground Systems.

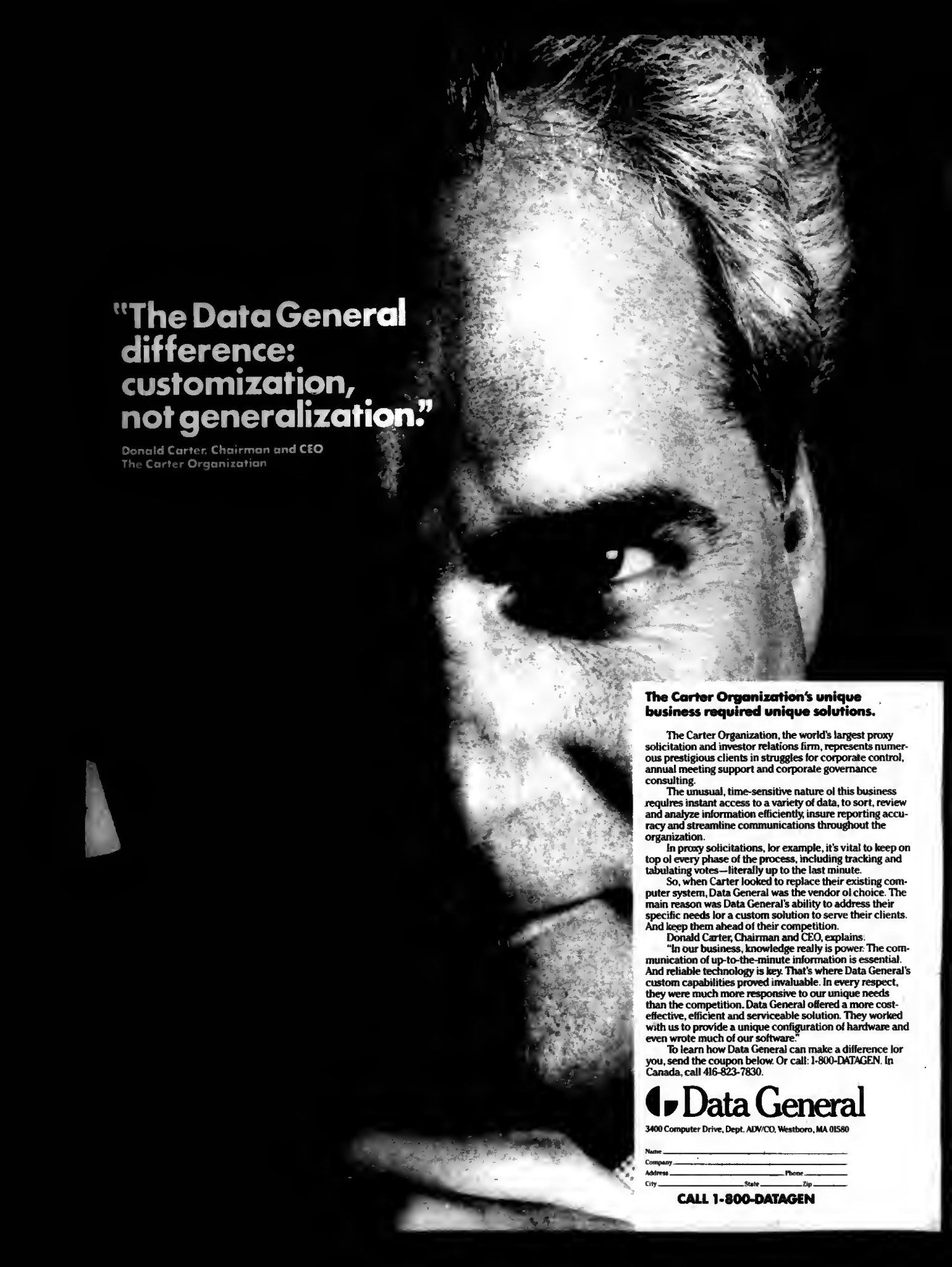
Jack Baumann, manager of end-user computing charged with supporting all Hughes divisions, said Mac use at Ground Systems is typical of how they are being used within the entire company. "As a general picture, the Macs are being used for engineering documentation and in a general support role," Baumann said. "They're not being used much as a design tool. Speed is a problem, and the software is still evolving."

At Lockheed, the Mac has made some inroads as a CAD tool mostly with engineers who do a limited amount of design work during an average day. For them, the Mac is versatile; they can use the graphics for creating reports, presentations and proposals. They can also perform CAD, although more slowly than they would on a more powerful engineering workstation. For the company, the Mac presents a cost savings when compared with a typical workstation from Sun, DEC or Apollo.

"For a lot of us, design work is not everything we do," Bailey explained. "Some are only doing CAD about two hours a day.

"There are certain things a Mac won't do, like high-end mathematical problems that you need a VAX 8700 to run," he continued. "It wouldn't be efficient to do it on a Mac because it would take too long to run."

"These engineers are working in batch mode, taking data changes from the labs," said Frank Smith, a Lockheed support specialist for technical users. "Once the Mac gets multitasking, the Mac will have arrived in the workstation arena. Now it's on the threshold."



"The Data General difference: customization, not generalization."

Donald Carter, Chairman and CEO
The Carter Organization

The Carter Organization's unique business required unique solutions.

The Carter Organization, the world's largest proxy solicitation and investor relations firm, represents numerous prestigious clients in struggles for corporate control, annual meeting support and corporate governance consulting.

The unusual, time-sensitive nature of this business requires instant access to a variety of data, to sort, review and analyze information efficiently, insure reporting accuracy and streamline communications throughout the organization.

In proxy solicitations, for example, it's vital to keep on top of every phase of the process, including tracking and tabulating votes—literally up to the last minute.

So, when Carter looked to replace their existing computer system, Data General was the vendor of choice. The main reason was Data General's ability to address their specific needs for a custom solution to serve their clients. And keep them ahead of their competition.

Donald Carter, Chairman and CEO, explains.

"In our business, knowledge really is power. The communication of up-to-the-minute information is essential. And reliable technology is key. That's where Data General's custom capabilities proved invaluable. In every respect, they were much more responsive to our unique needs than the competition. Data General offered a more cost-effective, efficient and serviceable solution. They worked with us to provide a unique configuration of hardware and even wrote much of our software."

To learn how Data General can make a difference for you, send the coupon below. Or call: 1-800-DATAGEN. In Canada, call 416-823-7830.

Data General

3400 Computer Drive, Dept. ADV/CO, Westboro, MA 01580

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CALL 1-800-DATAGEN

A CAD tool for workstations

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL
CW STAFF

You too can effectively run computer-aided design software applications from Cadam, Inc. on your 32-bit Unix workstation — for $64,000, that is.

That is according to one of the product's first users at the facilities design center at GTE Government Tactical Equipment Systems in Taunton, Mass. GTE is using the Professional Cadam autorouter, an electrical and mechanical design product on an IBM RT workstation. GTE architectural supervisor Donaldo DeChaney said the company will use Cadam to design, lay out and document its building and facilities plans.

DeChaney said her company chose Cadam after looking at several other computer-aided design (CAD) systems because she was impressed with the results she received when using it on a minicomputer. But DeChaney noted that without a $15,000 add-in graphics booster that makes the workstation a virtual minicomputer, Cadam's performance is poor.

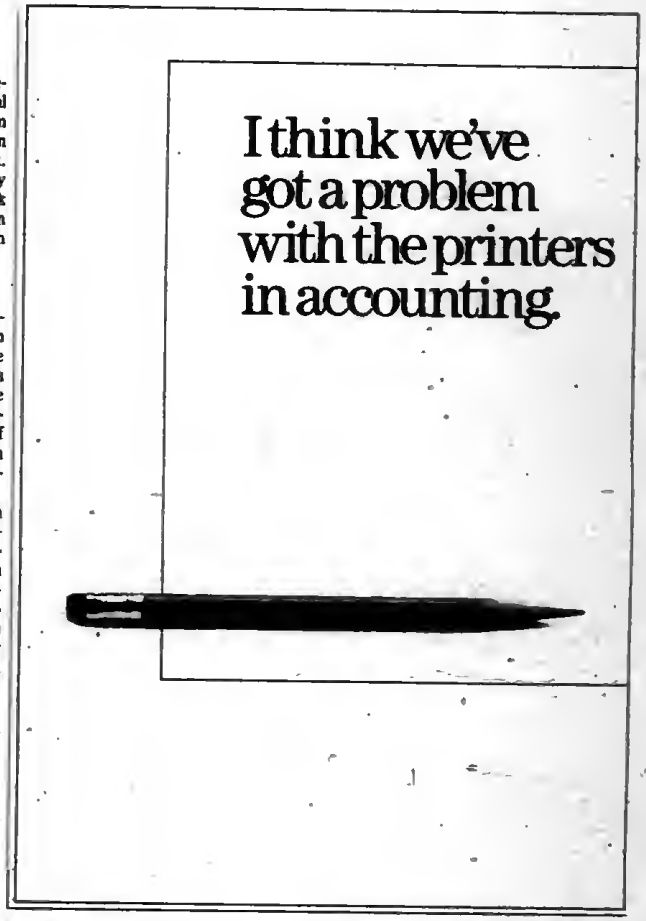
"Without the miniprocessor, I might just as well draw by hand," DeChaney said. "At least that way you don't have to wait. But with the add-in board, it's definitely worth it."

DeChaney is in the middle of an architectural project that calls for her to redesign 75,000 square feet of the tactical sector's office space. She is using Cadam to implement the designs and will then store the "blueprints" on her hard disk. DeChaney notes that she is not strongly computer-literate, but after a one-week course in CAD given by Cadam, she can confidently negotiate her way through the application.

Comparable operations

She said the operations between the Cadam minicomputer and the workstation application are the same. But on the workstation, minus the booster, there is a long wait for her designs to appear on the screen. DeChaney added that the application also requires at least 200M bytes of memory for acceptable performance. In all, DeChaney said, the total system, including the RT, costs $64,000 to run.

The Professional Cadam application was recently ported to Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Apollo Computer Corp. 32-bit Unix workstations. The application was originally designed to run on minicomputers and mainframes and was ported to the IBM RT in 1987. A Cadam spokeswoman declined to say whether the product will be ported to Digital Equipment Corp. or Hewlett-Packard Co. workstations in the near future.



Alexander

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

system against intrusion, ranging from setting up audit trails to physically isolating the computer system and limiting access to it. But there is no single solution; nearly all information managers know that it takes a combination of methods to create a fail-safe system.

One measure that companies seldom think about when devising security procedures is the creation of a code of ethics that clearly spells out the company's attitudes about computer security and what the consequences are if an end user violates those procedures.

If an end user duplicates a copyrighted software package, it may not be because he is dishonest; it may be because he is ignorant of the law. This code of conduct can be refined and extended to all end user computing activities, not just to regulation of software copying.

End users need to understand that breaking and entering a computer system is as illegal as popping the lock on the door of a co-worker's office and rummaging through his file cabinets.

"They wouldn't think of going through someone'a desk or notebook but think nothing of going through a disk directory," said Ardoth Hassler, assistant director of the computer center for academic computing at Catholic University of America in Washington, D.C.

Catholic University is among several of the nation's academic institutions that has devised a statement of computer ethics.

That statement, which has been in effect for more than seven years, is published in a variety of university publications, including campus newsletters and handbooks for students — the university's primary end users.

"We saw it as an opportunity to provide guidelines for student behavior on computer systems," Hassler said.

"We wanted to devise the statement and the mechanism to educate the user population about what is considered appropriate behavior," Hassler explained. "If we find an abuse, we take action, but we see it as a preventive measure rather than a corrective one."

Here is a sampling of the standards of behavior that are included in The Catholic University's code of ethics:

- Users must not search for, access or copy directories, programs, files, disks or data not belonging to them unless they have specific authorization to do so.
- Users must not attempt to modify the system facilities or attempt to crash the system, nor should they attempt to subvert the restrictions associated with their computer accounts, the networks of which the university is a member or microcomputer software protections.
- Users should make appropriate use of system-provided protection features and take precautions against others obtaining access to their computer resources. Users should change their passwords frequently and should avoid using their names, their spouses' or friends' names or a password that could easily be guessed.

By itself, a code of ethics will not keep computer systems safe from internal hackers. Not everyone will follow a code of ethics, just as not everyone obeys the law. But at least you will have spelled out the ground rules and the penalties for end users.

"I would definitely recommend it because it educates rather than punishes users," Hassler pointed out. "In the event that we do have a problem, it gives us something to stand on, a foundation on which to base your work or punishment."

Alexander is a *Computerworld* senior editor, PCs and workstations.

Barney

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

ly important. Maybe the micro guys can handle large systems issues. Maybe the big iron guns will learn about interactive computing and user interfaces. Maybe through client/server architectures and cooperative processing, the strengths of both camps will be combined. Or maybe

FORTUNATELY FOR the big guys, the PC is growing up. At the same time, workstations are becoming increasingly awesome.

Computer Associates will simply buy the top three PC software vendors and once and for all cram the two worlds together.

A time to whine. Ever notice how computer software creates more paper when it is supposed to reduce paper? Ever open more than one software package at a time? All the loose stuff flying around from one package always gets mixed up with the loose stuff from another. With the bigger programs that come on a dozen or so disks, it's impossible to keep those straight, too. And ever try to stuff the documentation back into the box? You can't.

Then you run into a problem with the spreadsheet program. But flipping through the manual is no help, because the one you pick up talks about word processing. So you grab another and it starts talking about databases.

This phenomenon is clearly holding back sales of laptops. Imagine being on a plane. On your lap is a computer. On your seat tray are manuals. And falling onto your fellow passenger's lap are more manuals. This leaves no room for the most important airline offering — the dry martini.

Graphical, smaphical. While Microsoft continues to pound away at Lotus with its graphical user interface, Lotus Chairman Jim P. Manzi upholds the traditional look of 1-2-3. In fact, he calls Microsoft's graphical zealotry "Software Jihad."

Let's let Manzi explain. "A graphical spreadsheet calculates the same way that a character one does," he said, arguing that it is the underlying functionality that users and vendors should be concerned with.

Lotus, however, still has graphical plans. They are just a mite different from Microsoft's. For instance, the direct keyboard control that characterizes 1-2-3 will carry through, even to Lotus' Presentation Manager-based spreadsheet. If a user hits /FR when using the Presentation Manager product, it will still retrieve a worksheet, Manzi said.

Barney is a *Computerworld* senior editor, PCs and workstations.

NEW PRODUCTS

Software applications packages

A relational database management system for IBM Personal Computers and compatible systems has been announced by FFE Software.

Called FirstSQL, the package reportedly supports ANSI-standard SQL and offers direct access to Ashton-Tate Corp. Dbase files from SQL. Security and password protection facilities are also included. It requires 512K bytes of memory and a hard disk and is priced at $399.

FFE Software
P.O. Box 6417
Albany, Calif. 94706
415-527-4018

A series of disaster recovery planning software systems for users of IBM Personal Computers and compatibles is now available from Strohl Systems.

The Living Disaster Recovery Planning Systems (LDRPS) are available in three configurations and include the following:

- The DRP-EZ Planning System for small to medium-size facilities, including planning, project management and relational database management system capabilities.
- The Single Site Planning System, targeted at large facilities.
- The Multi-Level Planning System for supporting centralized or decentralized data collection activities.

The LDRPS software package is priced from $6,500 and requires a hard disk for operation.

Strohl Systems
5130 Eisenhower Blvd.
Tampa, Fla. 33634
800-634-2016

Scandanavian PC Systems, Inc. has released a style checker program for MS-DOS users.

Readability Plus reportedly checks word processing documents and reports for style consistency. The software program also incorporates nine different writing models, including general-purpose writing, novels, news articles, technical writing and advertising copy. The product can analyze any ASCII file and is currently available at an introductory price of $79.95, the vendor said. The software package normally retails for $94.95.

Scandinavian PC Systems
Suite 1101
51 Monroe St.
Rockville, Md. 20850
301-294-7450

STSC, Inc. has released Version 8.0 of the APL Plus System for the PC, an interactive software tool for solving complex numerical problems on a personal computer.

The software program incorporates the APL language and is especially suited for insurance, financial, engineering and scientific applications, the vendor said.

Version 8.0 reportedly offers support for both the DOS 4.0 and OS/2 operating environments.

The APL Plus System for the PC is priced at $695. For a limited time, the cost of the 8.0 update to current registered users is $150, the company said.

STSC
2115 E. Jefferson St.
Rockville, Md. 20852
301-984-5000

Welcom Software Technology has released Version 3.2 of the company's MS-DOS-based project management package, Open Plan.

According to the vendor, the latest version includes resource scheduling, resource progressing, precedence for logic drawing and support for Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase IV.

All registered Open Plan users who purchased the software package during the past 12 months and users on a maintenance contract will receive copies of the updated product free of charge.

The base price of Open Plan is $4,200.

Welcom Software Technology
No. 275
15595 N. Barkers Landing
Houston, Texas 77079
713-558-0514

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FAULT-TOLERANT OLTP SYSTEM.

ANNOUNCING THE SEQUOIA SERIES 300.

The Sequoia Series 300 offers you top performance for your UNIX® and Pick® on-line transaction processing (OLTP) application.

New Technology.

The Sequoia Series 300 capitalizes on Motorola 68030 technology to bring you more processing power for your OLTP application. The Series 300 is the newest generation of Sequoia's fault-tolerant multiprocessors, using the Sequoia open architecture to incorporate new technologies and enhance the system's performance. Whether it's an advanced microprocessor like the 68030, a more efficient memory management unit, or enhancements to our OLTP software. Our design philosophy protects your hardware investment.

Superior Performance.

In an industry-standard OLTP benchmark, Sequoia systems outperform the competition in transaction performance. And with Sequoia's tightly-coupled architecture, processing power can be added incrementally while the system is running. The Series 300. A new standard for performance.

A Price Worth Celebrating.

Sequoia Systems maintains a leadership position in price-performance. And with the Series 300, you get even more power without paying a premium. When compared to the competition, Sequoia's systems achieve the lowest cost per transaction available in the OLTP market today based on vendors' published results for equivalently configured systems.

Call 800-562-0011.

More power. Better performance. Fault tolerance. The lowest cost per transaction. Find out how you can join the celebration. Call our toll-free number (in Mass., call 800-245-4033), and we'll send you a full-color eight-page brochure describing the Sequoia Series 300.

Call today. And let the celebration begin.

SEQUOIA

Sequoia Systems, Inc.
3 Metropolitan Corporate Center
Marlboro, Massachusetts 01752
508-480-0800 • FAX 508-480-0184

Copyright © 1989, Sequoia Systems, Inc. Sequoia is a registered trademark of Sequoia Systems, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. Pick is a registered trademark of Pick Systems.

Peripherals

Hewlett-Packard Co. has entered the high-resolution personal computer graphics market with the introduction of an intelligent graphics controller and a set of large-screen high-resolution color displays.

The HP Intelligent Graphics Controller reportedly supports resolution of up to 1,024 by 768 pixels and can display 16 colors simultaneously from a palette of 4,096 choices. It is priced at $1,400.

The HP D1187A 20-in. and HP D1188A 16-in. color displays support resolution of 640 by 480 pixels through 1,280 by 1,024 pixels, the vendor said. The displays can automatically sense and synchronize on one of four resolutions preprogrammed into their memory and are priced from $2,795 to $3,695.

HP
3000 Hanover St.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94304
800-752-0900

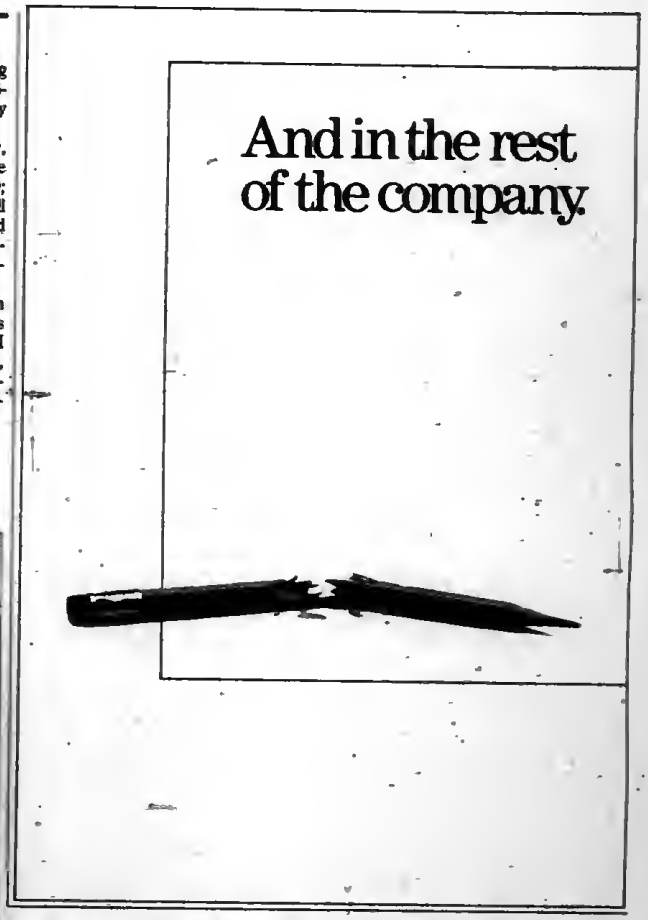
Systems

Dell Computer Corp. has lowered pricing on its Intel Corp. 80286- and 80386-based personal computers, the company said.

Reported to be effective immediately, all Dell PCs with a 90M- or 150M-byte hard drive will be reduced by $300; 100M-byte hard drive configurations will be lowered by $200; and PCs ordered with a 322M-byte hard drive will be reduced by $1,500, according to the company.

The 25-MHz Dell System 325 with an IBM Video Graphics Array Color Plus monitor, a 322M-byte hard drive and 1M byte of dynamic random-access memory, originally priced at $9,099, will now be offered at $7,599, according to the company.

Dell Computer
9505 Arboretum Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78759
512-338-4400



HP's ***Intelligent Graphics Controller and displays***

A trackball device designed for IBM Personal System/2 users has been introduced by Itac Systems, Inc.

Mouse-Trak incorporates a trackball controller and a 2-in. polished phenolic ball that rides on stainless steel shafts, the vendor said.

The product plugs directly into the PS/2's mouse port and is priced at $169 and $179 for two- and three-button versions respectively, according to the vendor.

Itac Systems
3121 Benton St.
Garland, Texas 75042
214-494-3073

A product designed to format floppy disks with extra tracks and sectors to improve space allocation has been announced by Herne Data Systems Ltd.

Maxi Disk 2.0 provides a menu interface for formatting standard DOS disks as well as proprietary extended capacity disks. The product requires PC-DOS or MS-DOS 3.20 or higher and supports both 5¼- and 3½-in. disk drive types. Maxi Disk costs $19.95, according to the vendor.

Herne Data Systems
P.O. Box 714
Station C
Toronto, Ont., Canada
M6J 3S1
416-535-9335

Software utilities

Geocomp Corp. has announced that the Geograf Utilities, previously supplied with each package of the Geograf library of subroutines, can now be purchased separately.

Designed for the engineering community, the utilities provide programmers with device drivers for graphics cards, printers or plotters, the vendor said. The package also includes 13 font libraries, including two Greek fonts for mathematics, and is priced at $75. Discounts are available for quantity purchases.

Geocomp
66 Commonwealth Ave.
Concord, Mass. 01742
508-369-8304

A software program that creates and customizes mailing labels is now available from Pop Computer Products, Inc.

Labels Version 2.1 can store as many as 4,000 names and addresses and includes Help facilities, the vendor said. The package runs on an IBM Personal Computer, XT, AT or compatible, supports most dot matrix, daisywheel, inkjet and laser printers and is priced at $29.95.

Pop Computer Products
1250 Highway 74
Evergreen, Colo. 80439
303-674-0200

Xyquest, Inc. has reportedly developed import and export filters that transfer files between its Xywrite III Plus word processor for the IBM Personal Computer and the IBM and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh editions of Pagemaker 3.0 from Aldus Corp.

The Xywrite/Pagemaker filters were designed to ensure that documents could be exchanged between the two programs with basic formatting intact, the vendor said.

The filters are now available free of charge to registered Xywrite users and will soon be shipped with every package of Aldus' Pagemaker, the vendor said.

Xyquest
44 Manning Road
Billerica, Mass. 01821
508-671-0888

Communication Intelligence Corp. has introduced Proficient Autocad Enhancer Release 2.0, which reportedly offers three-dimensional support for Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad Release 10.

The product utilizes a proprietary recognition utility to enter Autocad commands, third-party software commands, text, graphics and symbols with a single-digitizer stylus, the company said. Multimacro command generation capabilities are also included. The package is priced $649, and the Release 2.0 upgrade is available for $65.

Communication Intelligence
333 Ravenswood Ave. PN257
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415-328-1311

OS/2 software

Ideassociates, Inc. has introduced a local personal computer-to-midrange communications product that is reportedly compatible with OS/2.

Ideacomm 5251/OS was designed to maximize OS/2's potential and let users fully utilize OS/2 Presentation Manager capabilities, the company said. The product operates as a Presentation Manager application and offers multiwindow graphics and text display and mouse support. The package sells for $495 and was designed to work with the Ideacomm 5251/Plus board, which is priced from $645.

Ideassociates
29 Dunham Road
Billerica, Mass. 01821
508-663-6878

Prospero Software, Inc. has released Prospero Pascal for OS/2, designed to provide developers with a multitasking protected-mode environment.

The product incorporates a compiler and libraries, and features include a workbench/editor and source-level debugger, the vendor said. The software is priced at $390, the same as the DOS version, and registered users of the DOS version 3.1 reportedly can purchase Pascal for OS/2 at a discount through the end of May.

Prospero Software
Suite 306
100 Commercial St.
Portland, Maine 40101
207-874-0382

Our seminar shows you how the power of INGRES puts information at your fingertips

Only INGRES Relational DBMS and 4GL give you the solutions you want on the computers you use

If you're in charge of MIS, or are involved in the evaluation and selection of a data-base system, here is your opportunity to learn about the most advanced integrated Relational DBMS and 4GL ever.

In just a few hours, you'll know more about how to evaluate today's systems than you ever knew before. Because, after that, you'll be comparing all other systems to INGRES's Total Performance Architecture.™

Total Performance Architecture (TPA) combines Tools, Power, and Access for applications development, transaction processing, and seamless information access. INGRES can be implemented transparently across over 40 hardware and operating system platforms including DEC, IBM, and UNIX, from mainframes to PCs.

TOOLS

Minimize backlog and cost with 4GL Application Development Tools.

INGRES's powerful 4GL tools help a major consumer products company save on applications development costs. INGRES has the only full-function 4GL tools which are tightly integrated with our SQL RDBMS and are instantly portable across PC, UNIX, VAX, and IBM platforms. INGRES visual programming methods facilitate rapid prototyping and modification.

Access information faster and easier with INGRES Query and Reporting Tools.

INGRES Query and Reporting Tools are used by a telecommunications company. INGRES reduces the learning curve with easy-to-learn, "fill-in-the-form" interfaces which allow direct access to critical information. INGRES SQL also interfaces with popular programs like Lotus 1-2-3, so users can leverage existing knowledge to become productive right away.

POWER

Support OLTP applications with the INGRES Multi-Server™ Data Manager.

The INGRES Multi-Server Data Manager is the only Relational DBMS to provide scalable OLTP performance across single, clustered, multi-processor, or networked CPU configurations. With its unique AI-based Query Optimizer, INGRES helps one of the world's leading business and consumer electronics companies vastly improve overall system performance.

ACCESS

Apply INGRES RDBMS power to older file management systems with INGRES Gateways.

INGRES Gateways give a pharmaceutical company direct access to data trapped in an older file system and the ability to combine that data into new relational applications. INGRES Gateways allow access to data across different file formats (such as dBASE III and RMS). No other relational database offers these instant links to older data files.

Integrate islands of information into a distributed resource with INGRES/STAR.

Using INGRES/STAR, an international financial giant links information systems in the United States, Europe, and Japan. INGRES/STAR provides the most advanced distributed database management system available today and improves access while reducing complexity and costs for hundreds of applications from the shop floor to the board room.

Through technical presentations, case-studies, and live demonstrations, you'll see how the features of each INGRES product meet the challenges of today's MIS department from applications design and prototyping through implementation and maintenance.

We'll present specific case-studies showing how INGRES has served the needs of thousands of companies worldwide by improving development productivity by a factor of five, reducing life cycle maintenance costs, and providing true applications portability.

So, if you're a decision-maker involved in evaluating and selecting database systems, come and see why Fortune 500 companies worldwide are using INGRES to meet their MIS needs.

U.S. SEMINARS

AZ
Phoenix Apr. 11
Tucson Apr. 12

CA
Los Angeles May 2M
Oakland Apr. 6
San Diego June 1
San Francisco May 16
San Jose Apr. 18M, May 25U

CO
Colorado Springs May 16
Denver May 9T

DC
Washington Apr 21EB, May 4

FL
Tampa May 2

GA
Atlanta Apr 19, June 6

IA
Des Moines Apr 4

IL
Chicago May 3V, June 1M

MA
Newton Apr 20M

MD
Baltimore Apr 13

MI
Detroit Apr 12M

MN
Minneapolis Apr 11

NE
Omaha Apr 19

NJ
Saddle Brook June 6
Somerset Apr 11T

NM
Albuquerque Apr 20

NY
New York Apr 4, May 16VI
Rochester Apr 19

OH
Columbus Apr 18

OK
Oklahoma City Apr 5

PA
Philadelphia May 17M

TX
Dallas Apr. 4VI, June 6
Houston Apr. 6
San Antonio May 16

WA
Seattle May 4

CANADIAN SEMINARS

ONT
Ottawa Apr. 18
Toronto May 9

Specific Seminar Key
M = Manufacturing
V = VAX
VI = VAX Issues
EB = Executive Breakfast
U = UNIX
T = Telcom

To register, call toll-free (in the U.S. and Canada) at:

1-800-4-INGRES (1-800-446-4737)

INGRES
RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Corporate Headquarters: 1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501-9891, (415) 769-1400 International Limited: 99 Kings Road, London, SW3 4PA, UK, + 44(1) 351 77 33.

© Relational Technology. Registered trademarks: IBM (International Business Machines Corporation), VAX, RMS (Digital Equipment Corporation), UNIX (AT&T), LOTUS 1-2-3 (Lotus Development Corporation), dBase III (Ashton-Tate Corporation). INGRES, Total Performance Architecture, INGRES Multi-Server are trademarks of Relational Technology. Printed in U.S.A.

CW

Macintosh products

Oracle Corp. Canada, Inc. has announced Oracle for 4th Dimension, an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh software product that reportedly integrates Acius, Inc.'s 4th Dimension with Oracle's database and networking technologies.

The software reportedly allows Macintosh users to run corporate databases based on the SQL standard. Scheduled for release in the second quarter, the product carries a price tag of $299, including the SQL interface and both example and tutorial applications. It requires Oracle for Macintosh and 4th Dimension, which are available separately.

Oracle Canada
70 University Ave.
Toronto, Ont., Canada
M5J 2M4
416-596-7750

An eight-slot Nubus expansion chassis for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh SE/30 has been announced by Second Wave, Inc.

The Expanse II/SE30 includes a Macintosh SE/30 direct-slot interface and cable assembly and reportedly allows users to operate eight Macintosh II and IIX Nubus cards with the SE/30 machine.

Scheduled for April shipment, the chassis is priced at $2,295 and offers a one-year warranty, the vendor said.

Second Wave
Suite 260, Echelon II
9430 Research Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78759
512-343-9661

An automatic-line art conversion program for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computers has been announced by Adobe Systems, Inc.

Adobe Streamline was developed to complement the Adobe Illustrator 88 package and will automatically trace bit-mapped images and convert them to illustrator files, according to the vendor.

The files are compatible with Macintosh Plus, SE, II and IIX systems. Adobe Streamline is priced at $395.

Adobe Systems
P.O. Box 7900
1585 Charleston Road
Mountain View, Calif.
94039
415-961-4400

Claris Corp. has introduced Version 2 of its Macproject II project management software for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh environment.

Enhancements to the package reportedly include a multiple-charts feature that lets the user layer several Macproject windows for easier management, tracking and modification of products. The product is priced at $499.

Current Version 1 users can upgrade to Version 2 for $65, and owners of the original Macproject can upgrade to the latest release for $199, according to the vendor.

Claris
440 Clyde Ave.
Mountain View, Calif.
94043
415-960-1500

A graphics spreadsheet for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computer is now available from Informix Software, Inc.

The Wingz program reportedly offers three-dimensional capabilities, full-color support, text fields with basic word processing functions and the Hyperscript application development language. The package is priced at $399.

Informix Software
16011 College Blvd.
Lenexa, Kan. 66219
913-492-3800

A Fortran editor specifically developed for engineers and scientists is now available from Techalliance.

Running on the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computer, Freditor includes standard Macintosh text-editing features as well as multiple windows, custom Autowrap and on-screen column markers, the vendor said. The software is also capable of generating tables for export to spreadsheets. It is priced at $79.95.

Techalliance
290 S.W. 43rd St.
Renton, Wash. 98055
800-245-8999

Why didn't we go with HP in the first place?

Unlike Bob, some DP/MIS managers make it easy on themselves.

They set up their accountants with HP's 24-wire RuggedWriter printer, the one with a 20,000-hour MTBF rating. And things are going well.

They give Marketing the elegance of a LaserJet printer, the industry standard for years. They show Sales how quickly bulk mailings can go with the advanced LaserJet IID printer. And things are going well.

They give everybody his own personal DeskJet printer—the one that also has a 20,000-hour MTBF rating. And, of course, they get HP service and support to match the quality of the products.

If only Bob had known.

For your nearest authorized Hewlett-Packard dealer, call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 282H.

HEWLETT PACKARD

©1989 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12207

© 1989 AT&T

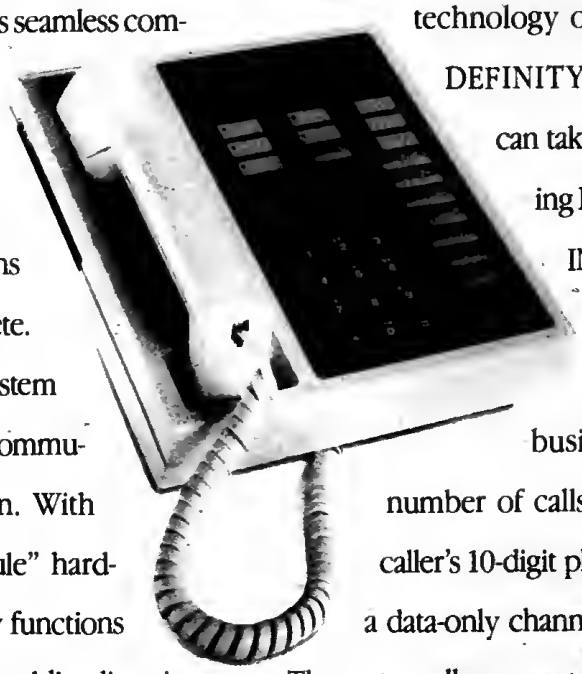
Hello DE
goodbye ob

Imagine a communications system designed to expand right along with your business, no matter how large you grow or how complex you get. One that offers seamless communication from 40 to 30,000 lines and beyond. And allows you to add lines economically.

Imagine a communications system that may never be obsolete.

The DEFINITY™ 75/85 system is simply the most advanced communications system you can own. With AT&T's new "universal module" hardware, the first module you buy functions as the system's base. After that, adding lines is simply a matter of adding modules.

AT&T's new high-density circuit packs allow you to add more phones and computers to your system, while requiring less power and less space.



The communication system of the future is fully compatible with the telecommunication technology of the future. With a DEFINITY 75/85 system you can take advantage of emerging ISDN technologies like INformation FOrwarding-2. Especially helpful if your business handles a large number of calls, INFO-2 transmits a caller's 10-digit phone number through a data-only channel to your mainframe. The system allows you to retrieve, then display that caller's history on your screen as you pick up the phone.

Of course, DEFINITY 75/85 systems support the features that have always made

FINITY, solescence.

AT&T communications systems so popular. AUDIX voice mail, for example, offers you twenty-four-hour access for retrieving and leaving messages.

And AT&T's System Management offers you a range of tools, including windowing capabilities, to administer and maintain your DEFINITY 75/85 system.

All of which add up to increased business productivity.

But even as functions such as AUDIX and INFO-2 are added, the DEFINITY 75/85 system's components and operations are standardized, and as simple as ever to operate.

With the DEFINITY 75/85 system you've got the very best in investment protection.

And if you're a current System 85 or System 75 customer, you can upgrade to the DEFINITY 75/85 system while protecting up to 90% of your installed communications investment.

The DEFINITY 75/85 system was designed to evolve as your business requires. With it there'll be virtually no limit on how large you can grow and still communicate effectively.

To find out more about the DEFINITY 75/85 system, contact your AT&T Account Executive, or call 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 190.

From equipment to networking, from computers to communications, AT&T is the right choice.

AT&T
The right choice.

Before Hiring A Project Manager, It's Wise To Check References.

Computer Associates
Software superior by design.

DATA STREAM

Patricia Keefe

Change can benefit users

No immediate effect. Customers of Sytek can rest easy — at least for a while. The firm, which will become Hughes LAN Systems after its purchase by Hughes Aircraft is finalized next month, says it anticipates no major changes in its distribution, service, pricing or product availability as a direct result of the acquisition. However, Hughes does plan to retire the Sytek logo within four to six months.

Initially, the revamped Sytek will work with Hughes, focusing on enterprisewide networks, and also with Hughes Network Systems, providing private satellite networks. The two claim to have a large number of overlapping accounts.

In the long term, Sytek customers may benefit from the services of Electronic Data Systems, a sister subsidiary of Hughes parent General Motors. In fact, EDS execs were involved in the initial exploratory meetings between Hughes, GM and Sytek officials.

Thanks anyway, but I'll wait for the next version. Despite the army of supporters

Continued on page 57

NCR Comten challenges IBM

High end of new modular processor family boasts one-third more power

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Seeking once again to upstage IBM in the SNA communications processor arena, NCR Comten has announced a modular family of products whose high end is said to provide almost a third more communications power than IBM's top-of-the-line 3745 Model 410.

The NCR Corp. subsidiary introduced a modular, upgradable family of front-end processors. All three can support connections of up to 64 IBM Token-Ring local-area networks and come with 80M bytes of fixed disk storage.

The high-end Comten 5675 is said to support up to 16 mainframe channels and up to 1,024 full-duplex lines and 24 T1 lines. It has 16M bytes of main memory and is priced from $254,000. Also, it can handle about 28% more communications traffic than the IBM 3745 Model 410, according to a Comten internal benchmark test.

IBM "cannot respond at this time" to Comten's claim, an IBM spokeswoman said.

Various capabilities

Announced last year, the 3745 Model 410 features two independent CPUs and can support up to 16 host channel connections, 512 full-duplex lines, 16 T1 lines and eight Token-Ring connections, IBM said. Its pricing starts at $188,000.

The low-end Comten 5655 is said to support a maximum of eight host channels, 512 full-duplex lines, 16 T1 lines and 8M bytes of main memory. It is priced from $122,100 and can be field-upgraded to the 5675 in about four hours, said Comten product management director Kenneth Brantley. Upgrades require replacing the main processor but not regenerating the network software or replacing peripheral devices, be added.

Comten's new line can store up to three alternate Systems Network Architecture (SNA) network configurations on a hard disk. That feature has proven useful to Donovan Data Systems, Inc., said Ronald Block, the firm's vice-president. A New York financial service bureau, Donovan is a beta user of the 5675. Its network, which serves 41,000 terminals worldwide, is "constantly changing — we can do three NCP regenerations a day," Block said.

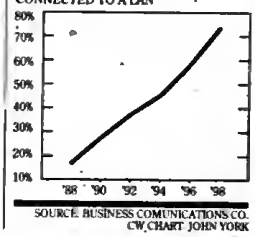
The communications processor's ability to store three alternative Network Control Program (NCP) configurations on hard disk allows information systems to assemble generations on disk while the network is running, then load them overnight or load generations onto unused processors "so they are ready to go," Block said.

Comten's 5675 can store one more generation than IBM's latest NCP release. On the other hand, the NCP gives IBM's communications processors one feature that Comten's products still lack: the ability to handle peer-to peer-communications among PU2.1 devices. While NCR Comten processors can provide host access for PU2.1 devices, they cannot support peer-to-peer communications at this time, a Comten spokesman said.

Data View

LAN explosion

One firm predicts that nearly three-quarters of all data terminals will be connected to a LAN by 1998



SOURCE: BUSINESS COMUNICATIONS CO.
CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Token cuts may incite copycats

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

Users are unlikely to reap much benefit from two recent price cuts on 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring cards, although it is possible that a handful of vendors will respond in kind to match one of the price cuts implemented by IBM last month.

In a Customer Letter dated Feb. 21, IBM quietly sliced $100 off the price of its 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring adapter for the Personal Computer AT bus, now priced at $650. It has also discontinued production of an earlier model, the Token-Ring Adapter Card 1, a spokeswoman said. A switchable 16- or 32-bit card remains available at $750.

Continued on page 57

No address required

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Apollo Computer, Inc. has introduced Knowledge Broker, an object-oriented software system that is said to allow end users to retrieve voice, data, video or graphic information, regardless of where it resides on a network or what type of application generated the information.

The program is said to run with or without Apollo's Network Computing System. Third-party applications written to Apollo's new Vendor Display Module interface will be able to access or provide information via the Knowledge Broker, Apollo said. Interleaf, Inc. has announced support of the module.

Knowledge Broker Reader, which allows users to retrieve information, is priced at $550 per workstation. The Publisher's Toolkit option for publishing or engineering professionals, is list-priced at $1,500. Delivery is scheduled for May.

The NEW JAMES MARTIN WORLD SEMINAR

Four Days That Will Dramatically Change Your Approach to I.S."

JAMES MARTIN is the world's foremost expert on the productivity of information systems technology. His 4-day seminars are where top management and MIS professionals learn how to defeat the applications backlog and change the competitive position of their enterprise.

JAMES MARTIN's compelling vision of the future is presented brilliantly in his upcoming seminar series, and is offered exclusively in North America by Technology Transfer Institute:

To register, or receive a FREE 16-page brochure,

Call Today . . . (213) 394-8305 ext. 27

Washington, D.C.
May 8–11

Boston
June 12–15

San Francisco
June 19–22

Technology Transfer Institute

741 Ilean Street, Santa Monica, CA 90402-2889

Financial network hits New York streets

ON SITE

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — A financial information services firm hopes to capitalize on the speed of fiber-optic technology by building a reconfigurable fiber-based network to serve 700 customers spread throughout metropolitan New York.

Track Data Corp. will reportedly fortify its operations and set the foundation for the future this June with a private network called Tracknet. The network will use digital access and cross-connect switches provided by New York Telephone Co. to feed customers' data through diverse routes.

The commitment to fiber optics will give Track Data dollar savings and the opportunity to grow into bandwidths of up to 45M bit/sec.

All stocked up

Track Data provides stock quotations, financial news and information to approximately 700 subscribers in the New York area. The information-intensive business requires the company to send 10M bytes of data to each customer daily.

Currently, the data is transmitted from the company's midtown data center across its 9.6K bit/sec. analog-leased lines to retail and institutional traders that access the resulting charts, graphs, spreadsheets, arbitrages, news and stock quotations from Intel Corp. 80386-based microcomputers in an effort to keep abreast of the financial world.

By changing from those individual analog lines to a fiber-optic network that supports multiple digital 56K bit/sec. lines, the firm plans to conquer two problems: congested communications lines and the vulnerability of its network. The new network will give Track Data the flexibility to automatically reroute communications in the event of network failures.

The seven-year, $7.2 million contract will also save Track Data money, according to President Barry Hertz, who said the company would have paid more for the analog services during that seven-year period.

Although Track Data's analog system meets most of the company's daily needs, there is one key time when customer demand overwhelms the 9.6K bit/sec. capacity.

"The analog system becomes inefficient at the opening of Wall Street — at 9:30 a.m., volumes tend to back up," Hertz said.

More critical, Hertz said, is the need for immediate backup for Track Data's operations. "The key is not just to have the data," he said. "Ninety-five percent of our problems are related to communications. If the system goes down, traders have no use for you."

Track Data's Hertz *following operations*

With the new fiber system, Track Data will switch its computer operations from Manhattan to Brooklyn and maintain the Manhattan center as a backup site. In addition, the company will improve network reliability by having its customers access data through two diverse routes.

Customers will receive multiplexers that will link them with the fiber network via an ordinary telephone line hookup to New York Telephone's switches.

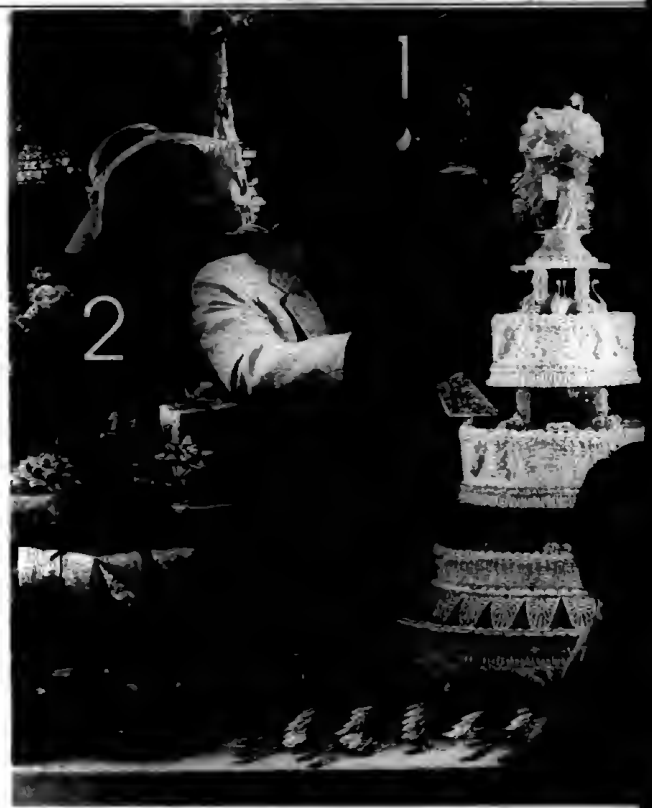
The Brooklyn data center will serve as Track Data's main site and will be connected to two New York Telephone fiber centers in that borough. Those centers will have redundant paths to Manhattan.

Since the Manhattan data center will serve only as a backup site, it will be connected only to New York Telephone's downtown hub. "But if a problem occurs in Brooklyn," Hertz said, "operations can be immediately switched to Manhattan."

The contract calls for the backbone to be built by June, and the company plans to bring customers onto the network throughout the year. Hertz said that three sites will test the system in June. In addition, what Hertz referred to as a larger "digital pipeline" will allow the company to offer customers more functionality.

Although Hertz declined to offer specifics, he said, "In the future, the company would look to bring customers image database technology, which requires the larger digital bandwidth." Once the system is tested, it will serve as a template for other Track Data offices in Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, Los Angeles and San Francisco, according to Hertz.

Look where McDonnell Douglas is today.



You may know us as an aerospace company, but you'd be surprised at how many different ways McDonnell Douglas

Keefe

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

currently backing Novell's Portable Netware answer to Hewlett-Packard's LAN Manager/Unix, some observers prefer to wait for Netware 386.

First, it is worth noting that not all Portable Netware supporters are actually committed to licensing the source code. Some of that support translated into commitments to develop compatible applications, statements of support and promises to evaluate the technology.

Second, there are those — for example, John McCarthy, research director at Cambridge, Mass.-based Forrester Research — who maintain that "Portable Netware is first and foremost a marketing move to dispel the notion that they are a closed system." McCarthy agrees with many current Netware users who believe that Netware 386, which ships later this year, is more key to users' long-term strategies.

HP gets it together. While Novell watchers take a wait-and-see stance on Portable Netware, Hewlett-Packard, with its Unix and OS/2 LAN Manager strategies mapped out, is racking up the kudos. HP's approach is targeted more at HP 9000, Officeshare and Starlan users. LAN Manager support for the HP 3000 minicomputer family, which uses a proprietary operating system, is in the planning stages.

That's good news for users such as St. Paul, Minn.-based 3M, which has a distributed network based on the 3000 but is considering a switch to Unix.

"What they've ended up with is an offering that allows the customer to choose whatever [operating environment] that they are comfortable with," says David Terrie, president of Newport Consulting in Salem, Mass. At the same time, no matter what the customer goes with, he won't be stuck, he added: "If they change their mind, [HP's approach] will easily move with them."

Doug Gold, an analyst at market research firm International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., says, "HP probably has the most coherent mini, mainframe and PC strategy, bar none. They seem to understand what we hear end users asking the most for." By that, he means a coherent strategy that incorporates existing applications and processor environments into emerging personal computer and local-area network applications and environments.

"You don't really see that from DEC," Gold says. Time will also tell whether we ever see it in action from HP.

Users also stand to gain if HP is successful in encouraging developers to build integrated OS/2- and Unix-based programs.

Plugging the holes. Of course, HP has not taken to the open road out of the goodness of its heart. Analysts have correctly noted that HP does not have a strong hold on either the PC or PC network markets. Its LAN Manager strategy could help reverse that situation. "HP has got to provide LAN and client services on a lot of the popular LAN platforms," says David Perro, an industry analyst at Dataquest, a market research firm based in San Jose, Calif. Doing so should play well in accounts that have a lot of unconnected PCs, such as Allied Signals, he says.

Don't be surprised if HP, despite its stake in 3Com, decides to license Portable Netware. Although HP is a key LAN Manager OEM, Ormond Rankin, HP's product marketing manager of PC Networks, admitted the vendor will probably be forced to support Portable Netware by customers such as American Airlines, which has a large Netware installed base. American just awarded HP a huge contract.

Keefe is a *Computerworld* senior editor, networking.

Token cuts

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

More recently, Racore Computer Products, Inc. in Los Gatos, Calif., created a stir with dramatic pricing on its 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring cards. Racore cut prices on three models: The eight-bit costs $399, down from $540; and the 16-bit and IBM Micro Channel Architecture cards cost $499 each, down from $740 and $640, respectively.

A survey of Token-Ring vendors revealed that most contradict Racore's anticipation that many will follow its lead. However, a few said they may respond to IBM's price cut.

The $650 sticker price is a significant lowering of the price umbrella, said William Swift, 3Com Corp.'s product line manager. 3Com sells a 16-bit 4M-bit card for $595, which is still cheaper than IBM's eight-bit card. Even so, Swift said he would be more comfortable with a greater price differential and is considering a price cut.

Overall, vendors were quick to crush the thought of any widespread price-cutting on Token-Ring cards. They unanimously rejected Racore's contention that prices have held back Token-Ring sales. The average 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring card costs $700, compared with $450 for 10M bit/sec. Ethernet.

Observers said Token-Ring sales are actually galloping along at a steady clip in their primary market, which is composed of large IBM Systems Network Architecture-oriented shops. Most market research firms contend that despite its higher per-connection cost, Token-Ring will continue to increase its share of the market — a point that Racore conceded.

In addition, price is seen as less of an issue in these shops when compared with interoperability with IBM equipment and service and support concerns.

1 UNIGRAPHICS® our world-class CAD/CAM/CAE system, helped design and manufacture many components of the new car that will carry the couple off to their honeymoon.

2 The future looks bright for the bridesmaid too. Her Big Ten MIS curriculum included system development using our premier CASE tool, ProKit® WORKBENCH.®

3 No wedding is complete without a few nuts, so when customers call one of the world's largest almond manufacturers, a McDonnell Douglas computer handles it—from initial order to shipping to invoicing.

4 We provide TYMNET,® a value added network, to help graphic arts dealers stock the supplies the photographer needs to make the moment last.

Information solutions are relied on all over the world, and just down the block. For information, call 1-800-325-1551.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
A company of leaders.

Sydney unveils tool for CCITT E-mail

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

VANCOUVER, B.C. — Following hard on the heels of archrival Retix Corp., Sydney Development Corp. has released software that is said to comply with the CCITT electronic-mail directory standard X.500.

Sydney's recently announced Directory 500 is said to implement all available X.500 recommendations for setting up an Open Systems Interconnect Directory, the company said. The directory is designed to keep track of user addresses for all E-mail systems that adhere to the CCITT X.400 E-mail standard.

X.500 still lacks certain functions such as the ability to automatically keep track of address additions and changes across multiple E-mail services and systems, according to Steve Caswell, an independent consultant and vice-president of Incomnet, Inc., a Westlake Village, Calif., network integrator. But even given the lack of such sophisticated features, vendors such as Sydney can create functional systems based on the existing standard, he added.

In any case, users may decide to deal with this problem as they now deal with facsimile transmissions — by calling first to ask for the right log-on name and address and keeping a list of frequently used addresses, Caswell said.

More to come

Sydney plans to provide additional features as soon as standards exist for them, according to Sydney Chief Operating Officer Peter Westwood.

One of the most useful functions X.500 will provide, according to Caswell, is coordination of electronic data interchange (EDI) transactions. Since EDI networks tend to be limited to a small number of frequent trading partners, companies can maintain an X.500 service that routes transmissions to the right destination once a simple destination code has been entered "so you won't need public electronic-mail services when EDI becomes available," Caswell added.

Directory 500 allows users to browse through directories for addresses, obtain E-mail addresses even with incomplete identifying information, verify an address and ascertain the data communications capabilities of the recipient, according to Sydney.

The vendor plans initially to sell Directory 500 to software and systems vendors and value-added network services, with large corporate users a future target, Westwood said.

Enhancements noticeable

Sydney also announced an update of its existing X.400 product that reflects enhancements made recently to the X.400 standard, Westwood said.

As a result, instead of requiring IBM Personal Computer users to receive all of their mail directly — which is impractical for a single-tasking PC, Westwood pointed out — PC users can pick up their mail any time from a host or network server that has been designated as their message transfer agent.

Both the X.500 product and X.400 enhancement are available immediately. Directory 500 pricing starts at $150,000 for the source-code version, including the right to make user copies, according to Sydney.

INFOMART DIRECTORY

Call For Directory Assistance

The next time your corporate buying team needs assistance with a purchasing decision, make sure you have the INFOMART Directory handy. This free 60 page directory is your guide to everything INFOMART offers.

When you visit INFOMART, you can see and evaluate the latest in computer hardware, software, telecommunications, networking, consulting and training, all in a single convenient location. And you can use our directory to preview the more than 90 companies waiting to meet your technology needs.

Call for your free INFOMART Directory today and ask how our exclusive Executive Briefing Service can assist you even further by coordinating and expediting your entire visit to INFOMART.

INFOMART.
Where the leaders in automation share their knowledge with you.

1-800-232-1022

INFOMART, 1950 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75207
INFOMART is a registered servicemark of IBM Partnership.

AT&T slashes digital service prices up to 74%

BASKING RIDGE, N.J. — Seeking to fend off inroads from price-cutting competitors, AT&T has announced price reductions of up to 74% for Accunet Switched Digital Service, which provides 56K or 64K bit/sec. digital lines over the public-switched network.

"Services announced by our competitors are priced significantly lower than AT&T's," company spokesman Daisy Ottman said. "We need to lower prices to retain our customers and encourage users to try the services."

Both MCI Communications Corp. and U.S. Sprint Communications Co. offer switched digital services at prices lower than AT&T's.

The price-slashing became economically feasible for AT&T because of the increasing availability of digital switches on the carrier's network, which has eliminated the need to dedicate individual circuits to digital transmissions to guarantee users an end-to-end digital network, Ottman added.

The changes to the Accunet Switched Digital Service are expected to take effect April 18.

AT&T has also filed a tariff to extend the reach of its Accunet Packet Service through connections to Bellsouth Corp.'s Pulselink regional packet-switched service. AT&T already has similar arrangements with Bell Atlantic Corp., Cincinnati Bell and US West.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE TRACK

David P. Weber has been appointed director of the computing and telecommunications division at the U.S. Department of Energy's **Argonne National Laboratory** in Argonne, Ill.

Weber was previously manager of the computing services department. In his new position, he is reponsible for the operation of Argonne's central computing and telecommunications facilities, research and development in advanced scientific computing and telecommunications technologies and management information systems.

Weber joined Argonne in 1974. He holds a master's degree and doctorate in nuclear engineering from the University of Illinois and a master's degree in business administration from the University of Chicago.

.....

William S. Albert has been promoted to vice-president of MIS at **Poser Business Forms, Inc.** in Fairhope, Ala. Albert was previously director of information systems. He joined Poser 15 years ago as data processing manager and holds a business degree from the University of South Alabama.

.....

L. Hoyt Griffith has been promoted to senior vice-president at **Dominion Bankshares Corp.** in Roanoke, Va. Griffith is manager of Dominion's retail electronics services and is responsible for setting the direction of Dominion's electronic banking functions.

.....

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and *Computerworld* wants to help by mentioning any job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about any staff changes, be sure to drop a note or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor-Management, *Computerworld*, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Former N.Y. cop walks systems beat

National's streetwise CIO calls the information systems shots as he sees them

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

Streetwise, scrappy and prematurely white-haired, Jack Livingston looks more like a cop than a chief information officer. In fact, he's been both.

Following a 15-year career at the New York City Police Department and a few years working at an independent systems consulting firm, Livingston landed at National Car Rental System, Inc. last fall as its chief information officer. He had previously worked with Minneapolis-based National for two years as a systems consultant.

Livingston still speaks with a strong New York accent and retains at least some of his street-cop flair. "He's like a butterfly, always moving around the building," says Tom Barton, director of telecommunication services.

"I look at Jack as being a business partner: an individual who is able to give me a very clear understanding of what is required" in systems, says Chief Executive Officer Vince Wasik. He can even explain nanoseconds, Wasik adds, in a manner in which "all of a sudden, people begin to say, 'I think I really understand what the computer system can do for us.' "

The 50-year-old Livingston says his ability to explain things in simple terms stems from the fact that his intended career was the police force, not information systems. "I never developed a real loyalty to the profession like a lot of DP people do," he says. "My loyalty and my reason for being was to make this tool work for the benefit of the police department."

Survival is the name of the game in the car rental industry, and Livingston says that systems are a competitive tool that must be used wisely. He can be hard-nosed if projects demand tight deadlines, he admits. However, he doesn't always play the cop. If deadlines are loose, he can be fairly relaxed as well.

"One of Jack's favorite lines is, 'We have to manage on air currents because things change so rapidly that if we put little walls around us and pretend that everything is well-structured, we are not going to survive,' " says Mike Accurso, vice-president of information systems.

Like a beat cop, Livingston is constantly talking to people around him, checking the atmosphere. "He catches you here and there and asks you how it's going and what you're working on," says Greg Nelson, director of planning services.

Livingston's influence at National goes straight to the top. "Over the last few years, Jack began teaching me that information systems should really be a phenomenal asset to the CEO rather than something that is so technically oriented that one can never get close to it and never totally understand it," Wasik says.

Continued on page 61

PROFILE: Jack Livingston

ALVIS UPITIS

Position: *CIO, National Car Rental System, Inc.*
Mission: *Building systems that will boost National's presence in the rental car industry*

Harmony in the workplace wins its reward

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

The successful implementation of information technology for strategic advantage demands a symbiotic relationship between information systems management and senior executives — one side cannot succeed without the other.

That is the premise behind the third annual Partners in Leadership Awards to be presented by the Society for Information Management (SIM). The seven-member SIM selection committee will choose from companies nominated during the next two months on the basis of how well their IS and business management have worked together to forge marketplace success.

TOM MONAHAN

"Nominees should be companies that have done something new or different with the application of IS that enhances their competitive advantage," SIM spokesman David Laurenzo said. "But that application must also involve the senior-most executives in the firm."

The four winners in the past two years were honored for implementing an on-line order entry system at Lithonia Lighting; a handheld computer system for the sales force at Frito-Lay, Inc.; a revamped sales system using handheld computers and personal computers in a unit of Sara Lee Corp.; and a multifaceted program involving executive PCs, expert systems and sales force laptop computers at Du Pont Co.'s Medical Products Department.

The 1989 selection committee members include IS executives Peter W. C. Mather at Air Products & Chemicals, Inc., Thomas E. Morin at Medtronic, Inc., John Owens at Sara Lee and Alan Deering at Pepsico, Inc.; business professors Jim Cash at Harvard Business School and Brandt Allen at Colgate Darden Graduate School; and IS consultant Richard Dooley at the The Dooley Group.

Nominators may nominate executives in their own firms or in another firm. Nominations must be sent no later than May 30 to SIM, Suite 100, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601. Winners will be named Aug. 15 and awards presented Sept. 25.

TAKING CHARGE

Anthony Reed

Model project teams help hold on to workers

Employers today are faced with the same decade-old problems: how to keep valued, promotable employees when the employees cannot move up the ladder, how to institute departmental changes without adversely affecting morale and how to improve productivity and quality with shrinking budgets.

Unlike some industry-specific professions, such as petroleum and aeronautic engineers, information systems professionals are more mobile. We can switch from working for a depressed oil company to a profitable life insurance company in one job change.

As one manager said, "There aren't any nails holding a programmer's foot to the company's floor to keep him from moving." This mobility has earned us the title of The Technical Nomads of the '80s.

THE TEAM'S makeup should reflect a broad range of experiences — from novice programmers and experienced new hires to veterans.

Since IS owes its existence to other disciplines such as engineering, mathematics, business and philosophy, it seems logical that we borrow from them to solve some of our problems. Combining quality-circle and engineering-prototype-model concepts into IS model project teams provides an inexpensive, high-impact solution that reduces turnover, improves productivity and quality and decreases change-related anxiety.

Briefly, a quality circle is a group of employees who identify problems that hamper their productivity, determine the problem's causes, develop a solution and make recommendations to management.

The circle lets employees participate in the decision-making process in areas that directly affect them. It gives them a sense of responsibility and ownership as well as a feeling that management cares about their opinions. This technique is successfully employed by the Japanese.

Engineering prototype models are used to test new production methods prior to spending millions of dollars to implement an unproven method. The workers' feedback is critical to the system's success.

If management fails to respond to their recommendations, they may rebel against the changes and cause a decrease in productivity and quality. Many of us have experienced this when we have installed systems that fit our requirements — but not the user's.

The model project team consists of four to six temporary members, preferably one from each existing project team, and the technical support functions. The team stays together for three to six months before new members replace the members.

The team's makeup should reflect a broad range of experiences — from novice programmers and experienced new hires to veterans.

The entire team benefits because it is actively involved in quality and productivity improvements and decision making. Management benefits because the team members will have better morale, higher self-esteem and a sense of ownership. The members become problem solvers instead of problem employees.

The team can also be used as an independent testing, quality assurance or advanced technology group if a project is unavailable.

During the tenure of the team, members are trained in system life cycles, testing tools and techniques and departmental standards. They are also exposed to the latest technology such as computer-aided software engineering methodologies, programmer workbenches, personal computer-based tools and fourth-generation languages.

They also learn about presentation skills, time management, business writing and the user areas. The more they know about the company's business and the better they can communicate, the better they can design systems to satisfy the users.

The model project team gives project leaders the opportunity to take management-related and technical seminars to sharpen their skills. Also, it gives management a chance to evaluate the project leader's replacement.

The model-project-team concept keeps the staff from getting stale and lowers turnover. Teams' solutions improve quality and productivity — and the department gets a group of workers who feel committed to solving problems.

Reed is director of business systems at the Dallas County Community College District.

Why spend money on computers when you can make money on computers?

UN

Former N.Y. cop

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

It was the acknowledgment that the computer is a tool for business and not solely a means to achieve career success for himself, Livingston says, that put him in good favor with business people.

Another factor in his success, he says, is his ability to use the computers of today and recognize their potential. "There is really not anything new happening here," he says. "It is just somewhat exotic the way we use it."

National is primarily an IBM shop and is slated to upgrade to two IBM 3090 Model 300S machines this summer. One requirement agreed on by Wasik and Livingston is that the company never exceed 50% of its CPU capacity, a requirement that forces planning for the future.

Initially, National was a company that "kind of picked up other people's leftover business and was quite comfortable being No. 3 for a long time," one employee said. Now it is striving to be No. 1.

Since Livingston has been with the rental firm, the following customer-oriented programs have been implemented under its Electronic Advantage system:

- **Emerald Club:** Members pay $50 per year to hold credit card-like Emerald cards that entitle them to all of the National services, including Emerald Aisle. With membership, they can earn points toward travel and merchandise awards.
- **Paper-Less Express:** National claims it has the industry's shortest, easiest-to-read rental agreement.
- **Emerald Aisle:** Available at most major airports, the service involves no paper. Renters go straight from their planes to the Emerald Aisle, select their cars from a selection of ready vehicles and drive to a booth where they slide their Emerald Club cards through a card reader, present their license and leave.
- **Smartkey:** Just installed this month, the system allows preferred customers to complete their own rental transactions at machines similar to bank automated teller machines. After sliding the Emerald Club or privilege-preferred card through a slot and following touch-screen commands, the machine automatically releases car keys into the driver's hands.

Now he stakes out systems

His New York accent is still strong, but not so Jack Livingston's ties to the early days of his career, which had him serving as a beat cop on the streets of Harlem, Brooklyn and midtown Manhattan.

In his last stint on the streets, Livingston was operating on a plainclothes task force of the New York Police Department (NYPD) vice squad in midtown Manhattan.

He recalls what prompted his changeover: "I woke up one morning in a rather dingy place that was owned by the city, looked out the window and said, 'What am I doing here?' "

The very next day, he began looking around within the NYPD for another job. He stumbled into systems because data entry operators were needed to help install New York's 911 emergency communications system. "I'd never seen a computer before I got that data entry job," he says.

New beat

After only three days on the 911 project, Livingston applied for and was accepted in another assignment — this time as a night-shift computer operator for the department.

"The police department has always got an idea that if they have to do something, there is somebody on the job that can do it. They throw a book at you, and you learn it," he says.

Learn it he did. Livingston spent 10 years in DP and retired after 15 years on the force, holding the rank of sergeant. Before long, he found himself back in the NYPD designing new systems, but this time he was working for a private consulting firm.

Later, he was hired by consulting firm DLA Associates as its director of criminal justice systems. It was there that he met Vince Wasik, a former Hertz Corp. official who was on the acquisition warpath.

Wasik's investment group, Fidelco Capital Group, purchased National Car Rental from Household International with the help of Paine Webber, Inc. in December 1986.

In the fall of 1988, Wasik organized a management-led buyout of the firm and extended ownership to 70 employees, including Livingston.

In his personal life, Livingston spends a lot of his time in the air, commuting on a weekly basis between Minneapolis and his home on Long Island, New York. Livingston has a wife and two sons.

ALAN J. RYAN

Most CEO's and senior managers look at computer operations as cost centers, not profit centers.

Unisys has helped many businesses use information to be more competitive. We've done it for banks. We've done it for airlines. We can do it for you.

Unlike most computer companies who focus on partial "solutions" to short-term, isolated problems, Unisys focuses on creating applications and hardware that can grow your business over the long haul.

We aren't just an industry leader in networking. We aren't just the maker of the broadest line of compatible computers. And we're not just the creator of the most flexible software tools available. We are all these things.

And we have the expertise to tie it together so you can turn your information generator into a cash generator. Work with us and we'll prove it.

UNISYS AND YOU.
The power of 2

iSYS

DISCOVER ENTERPRISE:

you to reduce application [illegible] get your applications up and running in just weeks or hours, instead of the more typical months or years. Without giving up performance. Because Enterprise: Generator actually generates 3GL code from high-level business specifications.

And it generates code independent of any database. So you can develop applications on virtually any computing platform, for virtually any computing platform or database—including IDMS/R,™ Enterprise:DB,™ or DB2,™ Oracle,™ Rdb™ and RMS™ files.

[illegible] produced is highly structured and bug-free, resulting in superior production performance.

Truly Portable Applications. Only Enterprise:Generator offers you complete hardware and software independence—five full levels of portability. Its applications will run on virtually any platform, using any standard operating system or programming language, including Cobol, Fortran and C. And Enterprise:Generator accesses any ANSI-SQL DBMS, such as Enterprise:DB,

[illegible] dramatic productivity gains and portability on the competition's database products as it does on Enterprise:DB. You'll get the same edge with DB2, Rdb, Oracle and others. Only Enterprise: Generator enhances the competition's products better than the competition does.

Unparalleled Productivity Boost for IDMS/R. To customers using IDMS/R 10.2 with LRF, Enterprise:Generator gives an unparalleled programmer productivity boost. What's more, applications developed on IDMS/R are fully

Enterprise:Generator, Enterprise:DB, Enterprise:Tools, Enterprise:Applications, Enterprise:Network Computing and IDMS/R are trademarks of Cullinet Software, Inc. IBM, DB2, APPC, and LU6.2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Rdb,

CULLINET GENERATOR

with no [illegible] file.

Enhanced Cullinet Applications. Cullinet is using the power of Enterprise:Generator to build and extend its own Enterprise:Applications in Manufacturing, Finance, Materials Management, Distribution, Banking and Human Resources. Offering customers the industry's strongest line of fully portable, distributed applications.

Network Computing Redefined. Cullinet has raised the concept of network computing to a new level. Enterprise:Generator is a "smart" generator that is integrated with our [illegible] as IBM's APPC,™ LU6.2, [illegible] PIPES, Digital's DECnet,™ and others. In fact, it is so smart that you will never have to write a single line of code for network communications. Only Cullinet gives you this networked computing capability in a cooperative processing environment.

CALL 1-800-551-4555 FOR A CULLINET WHITE PAPER TODAY.

Cullinet has white papers available on the following—Enterprise:Generator, Enterprise:DB, Enterprise:Tools,™ Enterprise:Applications,™ Enterprise: Network Computing and IDMS/R.

write Cullinet Software, Inc., Marketing Services, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198.

Cullinet®

The power to build on.

IBM's and DECnet are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Oracle is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. © 1989, Cullinet Software Inc.

At 75% over budget, state questions tax system savings

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — After exceeding its budget by 75% and delaying final implementation by two years, long-term cost savings from California's tax automation system are in question, according to a California Auditor General's report issued late last month.

California is the second state to document major cost overruns in automating its tax system. In 1985, Michigan also incurred major overruns on the same type of automation system. Both were implemented by Arthur Andersen & Co.

However, the Employment Development Department (EDD), the state department responsible for the project, has taken joint responsibility with Arthur Andersen for excess costs and late implementation. The EDD has defended its use of the consultancy rather than attempting to develop systems in-house.

The total cost of the system for California taxpayers is $12.7 million, including a cost overrun of $5.4 million. Along with a 23-month delay in implementation, there was a delay in tax collection of up to $700 million. According to the report, because of that delay, the state did not earn at least $1 million in interest.

The EDD is responsible for collecting revenues whose amount is apparently second only to the Internal Revenue Service. One single application is reponsible for collecting $13 billion through employee withholdings each year.

Deadlines, deadlines

One source close to the original implementation blamed the two-year delay on a rabid push for meeting deadlines.

"Arthur Andersen knew about bugs in advance, but they chose to meet deadline," said Paul Epps, currently chief of MIS at the state's Department of Social Services. Epps formerly worked at the employment department. Other department personnel, who wished to remain anonymous, concurred with many of Epps' charges.

"I never saw anyone push so hard for deadlines before," Epps said. "If you had work on your desk and it was due Friday, they'd take it off the desk, even if it was only half finished."

"They didn't get paid until they delivered the product," said Steve Schutte, manager of the audit project.

Arthur Andersen did get paid $5.2 million in August 1987, according to the state report. After payment, however, the contractor had to return to iron out bugs until mid-1988.

"While there was a fair amount of business pressure driving toward timely implementation, we wouldn't have put things into operation before they were ready," said Mike Hudson, a partner at Arthur Andersen.

Nearly $2.7 million of the cost overruns are attributed to contract amendments with Arthur Andersen, Schutte said, doubling the amount of the contractor's original payments. However, the employment department contends it is money well spent.

"I don't view the contract amendments as cost overruns," said John Healy, deputy director of the department's administrative branch. He said that instead, the amendments were for extras that were requested and delivered.

Despite the auditor's findings, Hudson maintains that the automation systems are successful. "Benefits have exceeded costs," he said.

Healy could not itemize those benefits but did say that some staff has become more productive, and accounts receivable from tax collections has grown somewhat above the population growth.

Despite public scrutiny, Arthur Andersen plans to remain in the business of automating state systems. Last year, the company had more than 100 state and local contracts in 20 states, according to Andersen's Director of State and Local Government Industry, Dean Nichols. He estimated that the sector of the company's business accounts was approximately 10% of its revenue.

Overruns abound

The tax accounting system is not the only automation system developed for the California Employment Development Department. The other efforts were, on average, 66% over budget and 18 months behind schedule.

Of six automated systems — including disability benefits payments (two phases), job referrals and job referrals order sharing, tax accounting and unemployment insurance — tax automation is the most lucrative for the state, as it brings in most of the state's income.

But included in a total automation package that reached $82.4 million are the other services. Peat Marwick Main & Co. consulted on a job service automation project whose total cost increased 18% from the original estimate. Peat Marwick's contract cost increased from $1.4 million to $5.3 million. For the other projects, Arthur Andersen's bill was $4.9 million more than originally planned.

J. A. SAVAGE

It'll put you in a super mode.

Looking for something a little more uplifting in a monitor? Try NEC's MultiSync 2A.

Not only is it compatible with regular VGA modes, but it has the ability to put you instantly into a super one. And since SuperVGA gives you 56% higher resolution, that's not a bad place to be.

The new MultiSync 2A.

Proof that improving your mode can be as easy as changing the way you look at things.

NEC

LEASAMETRIC
Data Communications, Inc.

For more information on renting and buying the MultiSync 2A, call your nearest Leasametric sales office:
Northwest: (800) 343-7350, (415) 574-5797 • Southwest: (800) 638-7854, (818) 708-2669
Northeast: (800) 221-0246, (201) 825-9000 • Southeast: (800) 241-5841, (404) 925-7980
Central: (800) 323-4823, (312) 595-2700 • London Office: 011 44 923 897 000

CALENDAR

Information managers are continually called on to develop systems that will more effectively support key functions within their organizations. Addressing this topic will be a seminar entitled "Decision Support and Executive Information Systems," to be held in Cambridge, Mass., April 26-27. The conference was designed for those who are planning, evaluating, developing and/or using decision support and executive information systems tools and applications. Contact Decision Support Technology, 51 Church St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

APRIL 2-8

Canadian Organization for Advancement of Computers in Health (COACH) Conference: Putting Technology Into Care. Toronto, April 2-5 — Contact: COACH, No. 1200, 10460 Mayfield Road, Edmonton, Alta., Canada T5P 4P4.

National Automated Clearing House Association Annual Conference. New Orleans, April 3-5 — Contact: Nacha, Suite 640, 1901 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

The 7th Annual Computer-Based Training Conference and Exposition. Nashville, April 3-5 — Contact: Martha Eversley, Weingarten Publications, 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. 02111.

FUSE '89 — Focus on the Future. Reno, Nev., April 3-7 — Contact: The Focus Users Group, Pose, Suite 4302, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

Patricia Seybold's Technology Forum. Object Orientation: Defining the End-User Platform for the '90s. Cambridge, Mass., April 3-5 — Contact: Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group, Suite 812, 148 State St., Boston, Mass. 02109.

Expert Systems Conference and Exposition. Detroit, April 3-6 — Contact: ESD Headquarters, 100 Farnsworth, Detroit, Mich. 48202.

Technical Data Rights. Orlando, Fla., April 6-7 — Contact: Technical Marketing Society of America, Dept. TDR, P.O. Box 3808, 3420 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90510.

Screen Painting and Conversation Prototyping for CICS and IMS DC

Quick Screen 3270, a new and easy to use PC based tool, will help you develop screens and demo systems in minutes instead of hours!

Quick Screen 3270 features include:

- fast WYSIWYG map entry (text and attributes) from 1 screen
- advanced, powerful word processing and SPF type editing dynamically integrated with variable screen flow prototyping
- generate/import BMS and MFS (COBOL copy member for MFS)
- 5 windows provide for multiple prototyping and edit sessions
- over 120 function sensitive help and pop-up screens
- ideal for analysts - no programming experience required for use

Compare it to SDF2 or to whatever you use today. Call or write for a

FREE Guide or FREE 60 Day Trial !

Integrated Systems Technology, Inc.
5 Chapel Hill Road, Short Hills, NJ 07078, (201) 376-3722

CASE TOOLS

Sorting out the tangle of tool types

BY VAUGHAN MERLYN and GREG BOONE

With a hundred or so computer-aided software engineering products currently available and more coming onto the market every day, the first steps into CASE can be bewildering. There are tools for highly specific tasks, tools for generalized tasks, tools integrated with one another and tools for tools. There is even an IEEE group currently working on an exhaustive taxonomy of CASE tools.

Definitions are changeable, however, and they are especially undependable during periods of rapid growth. This is particularly true of CASE, which is not just a technology or class of products but a problem-solving approach, a set of methods and disciplines, maybe even a philosophy that will someday guide software development toward a real engineering discipline.

Besides, for users of CASE, whether they are data processing professionals or end users, the questions that really need to be answered are, "What does the tool do?" and "Where does it fit in with other tools?"

KAREN BARBOUR

Drawing the line

Luckily, simply classifying the CASE tools that do exist is a much more realistic task than trying to define all the aspects of CASE. But even that is not easy to do.

Right now, few CASE products fall neatly into well-bounded categories, and most of the packages available are expanding in scope and capability.

Additionally, the systems development function is multifaceted, so the selection of CASE products cannot be adequately addressed by examining any one dimension, such as life cycle phase or product function.

There are some lines of demarcation beginning to emerge, however. New CASE categories will begin to appear on the market as the subject is explored in greater depth.

One way of thinking about CASE tools in order to answer questions about their purpose is a model developed and used at Case Research Corp. The model separates CASE into five major components: repository, reengineering, life cycle support, project support and continuous quality improvement (CQI).

Repository. CASE pivots about the axis of a central repository. The repository is the heart of CASE, the vital, integrating element of the environment. It is much more than a data dictionary, because it touches on all life cycle phases, as well as project support and systems enhancement or reengineering activities.

The repository contains all object definitions and relationships. These objects range from system specifications in the form of data flow and entity relationship diagrams, structure charts and database schemas to screen definitions, report definitions, dialogue/menu definitions and so forth. The repository also contains the keys needed to efficiently identify, locate and extract program code for reuse purposes.

Currently, repository products are largely a subcomponent of broader integrated CASE environments, such as Andersen Consulting's Foundation, Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Information Engineering Facility and Knowledgeware Inc.'s Gamma and Information Engineering Workbench (IEW).

That more repository products are not on the market is probably due, in large part, to the fact that some vendors have been waiting to see what IBM will do.

Reengineering. Until recently, code has been the only tangible asset of software systems. Parts of the design may have been quite valuable, but without a machine-storable, higher level specification to make it accessible, the value of the design was diminished. CASE provides the higher level specification, which makes code more easily replaced.

One of the chief problems in enhancing systems is the difficulty in understanding their logical and physical design. This is where most of the effort involved in maintenance is expended. Fiddling with even one seemingly isolated aspect of a system without examining all the potential effects of a change has caused trouble for more than one programmer.

The increased complexity of application systems demands tools that can provide automated support for the forecasting of those effects as well as make changes at the specification level rather than the code level.

This is done by mapping or reverse-engineering back from the implementation level of program code and databases to a higher level specification (physical design, for example), so that enhancements can be performed at the higher level of abstraction through forward engineering. The combination of reverse engineering and forward engineering is known as reengineering. Enhancement involves all parts

Merlyn and Boone are principals of Case Research Corp., an industry analysis, education and consulting firm in Bellevue, Wash.

INSIDE

Doing it Right Preparation and attitude help make CASE work. Page 68.

A Step Beyond Real-time development demands more than tools can give. Page 70.

Value Index What kind of payback is needed to justify CASE? Page 74.

Tangle

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

of the system development life cycle and is not simply a separate, sequential phase.

As CASE products are used to construct new systems, the asset value will lie less with the code and more with the design.

Examples of products today that fall within the reengineering domain include data reengineering CASE tools such as Bachman Information Systems, Inc.'s Bachman/DA, code restructurers such as Peat Marwick Advanced Technology's Structured Retrofit and code analyzers such as Viasoft, Inc.'s Via/Insight.

Life cycle support. Our model separates the CASE life cycle into five phases: strategic planning, analysis, logical design, physical design and construction. Instead of visualizing these phases in the usual linear format, we find it more appropriate and correct to think of them as parts of a circle in which each activity connects to the next. This set of activities is monitored, supported and controlled by the project support function.

Within the life cycle, there are phases that are referred to as front end and back end. Front-end products tend to concentrate on the strategic planning, analysis and logical design phases, while back-end products emphasize physical design and construction. There are, in addition, single products, integrated product sets or frameworks that support the entire life cycle, which are called full life cycle products. Full life cycle products that also incorporate project support and reengineering functions are known as "integrated" CASE tools.

Any evaluation of CASE tools must strike a balance between product scope and depth. Even though the advantages of an integrated CASE product may appear dramatic, they can sometimes be offset by deficiencies in the weakest link of the integrated product set. The question then becomes, How easy or difficult would it be to replace that function within the integrated CASE product with another product of one's own choosing?

For example, if you have a large backlog of applications that have been analyzed and logically designed and are ready for development, a back-end CASE generator might be the appropriate choice. By contrast, if you are uncomfortable with the application mix in the backlog and their priorities, you might be more concerned about rethinking the new development portfolio. In that case, you will need to focus on strategic planning, analysis and logical design, so front-end CASE tools might be a better place to start.

FRONT-END products tend to concentrate on the strategic planning, analysis and logical design phases, while back-end products emphasize physical design and construction.

A closer look at each of the life cycle phases and their significance might help you determine the CASE product that is right for your situation.

• Strategic planning. The objectives of this phase include analyzing business information and systems requirements at a high level and prioritizing systems development activities.

In order to address strategic planning, CASE tools need to support conceptual information and process modeling. Typically, this is done through the use of some form of entity-relationship and data flow diagraming techniques. Additionally, strategic planning tools may offer capabilities for matrix analyses, including cluster and affinity analyses. These are used to determine natural boundaries of data for subject area databases as well as groupings of functions or processes so that system boundaries can be ascertained.

While stand-alone planning products do exist, much of the information gathered in a strategic planning survey will be used to drive later life cycle phases. For that reason, there can be advantages to CASE products that support strategic planning and also address later life cycle phases.

• Analysis. The analysis phase is used to identify specific application system objectives and collect information pertinent to the proposed system. While analysis may overlap strategic planning to some degree, analysis tends to have a narrower focus and is performed at a more detailed level.

Structured analysis emphasizes the graphics techniques associated with process and data modeling, system partitioning and collection of data dictionary information. Analysis also frequently involves the collection and creation of text, including interview notes, problem lists, proposals and specifications. In addition, the analyst may also be involved in supporting activities, such as cost-benefit analysis and project planning.

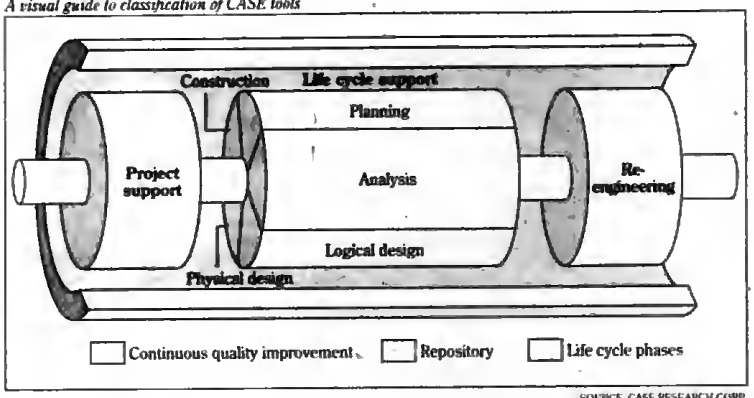
To properly address analysis, CASE tools must support detailed information and process modeling as well as decomposition.

Analysis tools should also support or interface with tools that support text and document processing, presentation graphics, project planning and financial analysis. Although many CASE products are weak in this area, some, such as Softlab, Inc.'s Maestro, are specially designed to support this kind of "analyst's workbench" approach.

Another dividing line in this category of CASE tools is found between process-oriented tools and data-driven products. This distinction refers to an emphasis on business functions, as opposed to the data-driven approach, which concentrates on information. Nastec's Designaid is an example of the process-driven approach, which tends to

Dissecting the category

A visual guide to classification of CASE tools



SOURCE: CASE RESEARCH CORP
CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

How real are the benefits?

The Barton Group, Inc., a CASE consulting company located in Andover, Mass., is conducting a research project to identify the factors that lead to the successful use of CASE. The Survey of CASE Users, sent to 3,000 active users of front-end CASE tools in the U.S., is being analyzed with P. J. Guinan, an assistant professor of MIS at Boston University's School of Management.

Some preliminary findings regarding how CASE can benefit organizations follow. Factors that influence the success of a CASE implementation culled from survey responses as well as the Barton Group's consulting experience are presented in a box on pages 68 and 69.

Quality of documentation. Users report that exceptionally strong and widespread gains are made in documentation because CASE tools provide an easy means for developing and revising such material. The tools support methods that incorporate a number of graphical models, allowing developers and users to "see" the design more quickly and accurately.

Quality of systems design. The results here are mixed. A number of users indicate poor or little improvement. These are usually either new to CASE or have only used the tools to produce documentation, as opposed to building integrated data and process models.

A very large group reports respectable but not extreme improvements, and a small group reports extreme improvements. These last two groups are composed of more experienced users who are beginning to develop and cross-validate interrelated models. They are using the data dictionary capabilities and actively designing systems on the tool rather than documenting designs created elsewhere.

Ability to meet business requirements. Many users report strong improvements here. The tools seem to be forcing the use of methods that produce a better vision and understanding of the systems being designed. Additional iterations catch and correct more errors. The final result is a more complete analysis that closely matches user needs.

Communication and team building. Responses indicate a widespread, midlevel improvement in communication, as the tools force standardized outputs and documentation sets. CASE tools provide a new medium for communicating but do not change the nature of communication. Dramatic results may come later when groupware permits the exchange and revision of specification components among co-workers.

Project team's productivity. Most projects experience moderate improvements. High improvement is achieved when you have a lot of experience. Among those reporting improvement are those who are still on the "CASE honeymoon." These people have used CASE for less than three months, and their companies are first-time CASE/methods users. To them, the tool and method capabilities are incredible.

When faced with complex production use, the honeymoon will be replaced by implementation issues. More substantive improvements are reported by firms that have used CASE for three-plus years, completed at least four projects and used structured methods before CASE. The lesson is that CASE does not provide a major gain very quickly. Time is needed to allow the organization to learn the technology and adapt to it.

Project schedules. Most people experience minor improvement here. The learning curve is greater than expected, but this is usually offset by improved documentation and communication.

be favored by programmers and systems analysts. Chen & Associates' E-R Designer, on the other hand, is an example of a CASE product with the strong data orientation that is favored by data administrators.

While many CASE tools do support both the data and process approaches, a CASE product that appeals to the data administrator, or database designer, might not satisfy the systems analyst, or programmer, and vice versa. So, it is important in formulating selection criteria to determine the primary audience for the CASE product and the methodology preferred by your development groups.

• Logical design. The logical design phase identifies the design of the proposed system at a high level. Logical design focuses on "what" the system must do rather than "how" it should be done. It therefore produces an implementation-independent description of the proposed system.

The separation between analysis and logical design is not absolute, however, so CASE tools for logical design should support both information and process modeling as well as decomposition, although in greater detail than that typically required during analysis. Data modeling and data flow diagraming support is usually provided for these activities.

Additionally, CASE tools for design must facilitate system and program structuring, as well as some way of specifying detailed program logic. Typically, program structure is stated by some form of structure chart diagraming, and program logic is supported by action diagrams such as Warnier-Orr diagrams, pseudocode or decision tables.

As with analysis products, some design products, such as Cadre Technologies, Inc.'s Teamwork or Optima's Designvision, are strongly oriented to logical process design, while others, such as Appleton Co.'s Janus, are oriented toward logical data design.

• Physical design. The physical design phase is used to identify the design of the proposed system at a detailed level.

Physical design begins with the "what" specified during logical design and then refines it to "how" it should be done. It is therefore an implementation-dependent description of the proposed system.

In some CASE tools for physical design, the data models automatically generate database schema, and process models automatically generate some or all of the program code. Screen and report layouts are designed through screen/report "painting," which may extend into a prototyping capability.

Some CASE tools carry prototyping to the further level of simulation, whereby the models are actually executed to simulate the performance and characteristics of the designed system.

Given the close link between logical and physical design, CASE tools for physical design should not only support highly detailed modeling but also decomposition and those elements previously discussed. But that is not the only important overlap to consider.

Physical design is intimately related to construction. Because this is the case, the choice of construction tools may dictate the choice of physical design tools. The more physical design can automatically drive construction, the more productive both will be.

Cortex Corp.'s Corvision is an example of a CASE tool that drives construction from physical design. Similarly, many of the "interfaces" available today between front-end CASE and back-end CASE tools work by passing physical design information from the front-end CASE tool to the back-end CASE tool. As such, the availability of such interfaces will often be a factor in the CASE tool selection process.

Actually, however, availability is not the whole story. Many leading front-end CASE tools have available interfaces to the leading back-end CASE products, but not all of those interfaces are equally effective. This factor should be carefully evaluated before purchase.

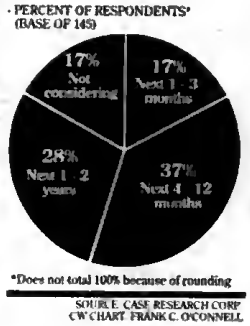
• Construction. The construction phase produces a tested, functioning system from the physical design.

The term "construction" is used deliberately in preference to words such as programming or coding, because some CASE tools automatically generate code

Continued on facing page

Delayed reaction

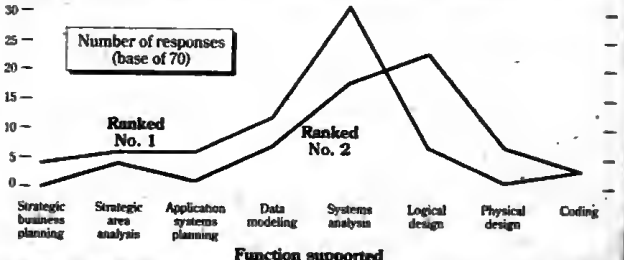
The majority of prospective CASE users surveyed do not intend to acquire a CASE tool for at least four months; 28% may wait as long as two years



SOURCE: CASE RESEARCH CORP
CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Support function

Systems analysis dominated when users were asked to rank the importance of systems development activities supported by CASE; it topped the list of No. 1 priorities and scored high among No. 2 priorities



SOURCE: CASE RESEARCH CORP
CW CHART: JOHN YORK

The name game

With the evolution and availability of a wider variety of CASE tools, terms such as "upper CASE" (front-end analysis and design) and "lower CASE" (back-end code generators) came into vogue. Although the puns in these terms made them seem fanciful, the distinction they drew between programming-related technologies and tools for analysis and design was an important one.

Now, however, new terms are coming into fashion. With the growing emphasis on the engineering aspect of CASE, the field of tools has broadened to include virtually anything that increases the rigor, discipline and integration of automation associated with software development. In this more down-to-business climate, the terms "front end" and "back end" are used more by CASE users — partly to avoid the pun, partly to avoid any sense of superiority or inferiority of function.

Products that cover all major life cycle phases are usually called "integrated" or "full life cycle," although vendor marketing sometimes takes poetic license in the use of these terms.

Within the life cycle, there are phases that constitute front-end CASE — popularly the strategic planning analysis and logical design phases — and back-end CASE — physical design and construction. In addition, single products, integrated product sets or frameworks that support the entire life cycle are called full life cycle products. Full life cycle products that also incorporate project support and reengineering functions are known as "integrated" CASE tools.

Other aspects of the development process are going through changes in nomenclature. For instance, maintenance is conventionally thought of as both the correction of defects and as the continual enhancement of existing software to fit new purposes. This term is bad for two reasons. First of all, it has developed a negative connotation, as in "cleaning up a mess." Second, it is used to describe two very different functions. The term "maintenance" should be replaced with the term "system enhancement" or "reengineering." Defect removal and correction should be called exactly what it is — defect removal and correction — and not used synonymously with system enhancement.

VAUGHAN MERLYN and GREG BOONE

New For '89

The Computer-Aided Software Engineering Symposium

"A Comprehensive and Objective Look at CASES in 1989"

Featuring:

- **Dr. Carma McClure**, Symposium Chairman
- **Comprehensive Seminars** by Leading CASE Experts
  Ken Orr: CASE Methodologies
  Scott Scultz: Maximizing the Potential of CASE
  William Ulrich: Re-engineering vs. Reverse Engineering
- **Choice of Over 40 Product Education Sessions**
- **An Executive Forum:**
  Closing the Gaps in the Software Cycle, featuring **T. Capers Jones, Richard Carpenter, Charles Bachman** and More!
- **Product Demonstrations and Hospitality Suites**
- **And Much More!**

Call (508) 470-3880
for more information and a FREE CASE Training Needs Matrix

A38WC

CASES - Boston April 24–26

Digital Consulting, Inc.

Tangle

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

and/or databases from design specifications.

In this case, programming in the conventional manual sense would not adequately describe this activity. Other CASE tools simply offer an editing environment for programming and database specification. These could be described as mechanizing, rather than automating, construction.

In several CASE products, screen layouts produced during physical design will generate screen maps with all required control information, and report layouts will generate complete report programs.

While module and system testing and program debugging are important aspects of construction, the majority of CASE tools do not currently offer significant support for these activities.

Today, most construction tools associated with the CASE field are based on a third-generation language. These products either generate third-generation language code (typically Cobol) in whole or in part, such as Sage Software, Inc.'s APS, or provide editing environments for third-generation language code.

While fourth-generation languages such as Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus and Computer Associates International, Inc.'s Ideal typically predate the CASE movement, they are only now beginning to be incorporated into CASE environments.

For example, Software AG of North America, Inc. has integrated the Deft Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh-based front-end CASE tool with its Natural 4GL, and Computer Associates has recently announced its Depictor front-end CASE tool to drive the Ideal 4GL.

Perhaps significantly, Knowledgeware has recently announced support for IBM's

NATURAL 2 turns on DB2.

Nothing makes DB2 come alive like NATURAL 2, Software AG's 4th Generation applications development technology.

NATURAL 2 provides unsurpassed functionality for the quick development of high-performance production applications which are data independent, accessing files in DB2, IMS/DL1, and VSAM environments.

Regardless of the environment, NATURAL 2 provides users with one consistent, friendly interface. Its intelligent editors, online help, graphic support, and windowing technology are unmatched in any other 4th Generation development product, and make NATURAL 2 easy to learn and use.

Better yet, NATURAL 2 applications can continue to grow as you grow, into new operating systems (MVS, VM, VSE), data base management systems (VSAM, DL1, IMS/DB), and TP monitors (IMS/DC, CICS, COM-PLETE, TSO, CMS). And, using Software AG's relational DBMS, ADABAS, the same programs can run unchanged on different hardware platforms, such as Digital and WANG.

Best of all, NATURAL 2 offers full integration with the technologies you'll need to energize DB2 for years to come. Software AG's PREDICT provides a central repository for business processing rules and data definitions. The NATURAL Optimizer allows your applications to perform as well as COBOL applications—or better. And a host of other technologies provided within our open Integrated Software Architecture (ISA) create an environment where DB2 can really shine.

We can show you how NATURAL 2 can fire up your DB2 environment in a personal demonstration at your location and convenience. Just call toll-free: 1-800-843-9534.

NATURAL 2 application development technology serves as a cornerstone of Software AG's open Integrated Software Architecture (ISA). Everything you need to program business success.

software AG
PROGRAMMING BUSINESS SUCCESS

NATURAL 2, ADABAS, COM-PLETE, and PREDICT are trademarks of Software AG. Digital is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. WANG is a trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc. DB2 is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.
©1988 Software AG of North America, Inc.

How to with

Success is not an automatic outcome of CASE. Through an extensive survey of CASE users being conducted by his consulting organization (see box page 66), as well as accumulated consulting experience, Richard Barton and others at Barton Group, Inc. have assembled a list of suggestions about what organizations should do to derive maximum benefit from CASE products:

- **Establish a means of measuring results that addresses both short- and long-term costs and benefits.** Quantitative measures answer cost and schedule questions but take a long time to develop a base for comparison. The short-term goals should focus on qualitative improvements and job satisfaction.
- **Keep expectations realistic.** Look for short-term improvements in communication and the quality of deliverables, but do not expect major productivity improvements until you have been using the products for at least three years.
- **Move slowly and carefully.** All organizations resist even simple changes. CASE involves complex changes in organizations and tools. Therefore, a slow, incremental process is required.
- **Scout the territory.** Chances of success are improved by prior use of structured methods. Companies that understand the methods first will find implementing CASE easier.
- **Test extensively.** Organizations that are successful generally conduct at least four pilot projects over more than a year. Pilots should be conducted using portions of the tools and methods on any given project.
- **Forgive test errors.** Expect to make mistakes on pilot projects. They are a learning experience.

Cross Systems Product (CSP) fourth-generation language, as well as offering code generation capability on the PC platform with a new product, IEW/Construction Workstation.

Making a choice between third- and fourth-generation-based construction tools can be a complex process in its own right, and the choice usually comes down to psychological and political issues rather than technical merits.

For years consultants have predicted the imminent death of Cobol, yet Cobol continues to be the dominant language of choice in mainframe-based data processing environments. CASE has so far had little impact on this status quo.

Project Support. While most of the CASE technology features already discussed concern the activities of individual analysts and programmers, most systems development involves teams and work groups. As such, providing a shared project environment and associated support tools is a critical CASE function for all but the most trivial development applications.

Also central to project support functions is the repository. The project database incorporates all of the objects associated with the development project and manages the relationships among those objects.

Project support capabilities may include documentation facilities; facilities for team communication, such as messaging, calendaring and electronic mail; and personal tools, such as outliners, personal schedulers and spreadsheet capabilities.

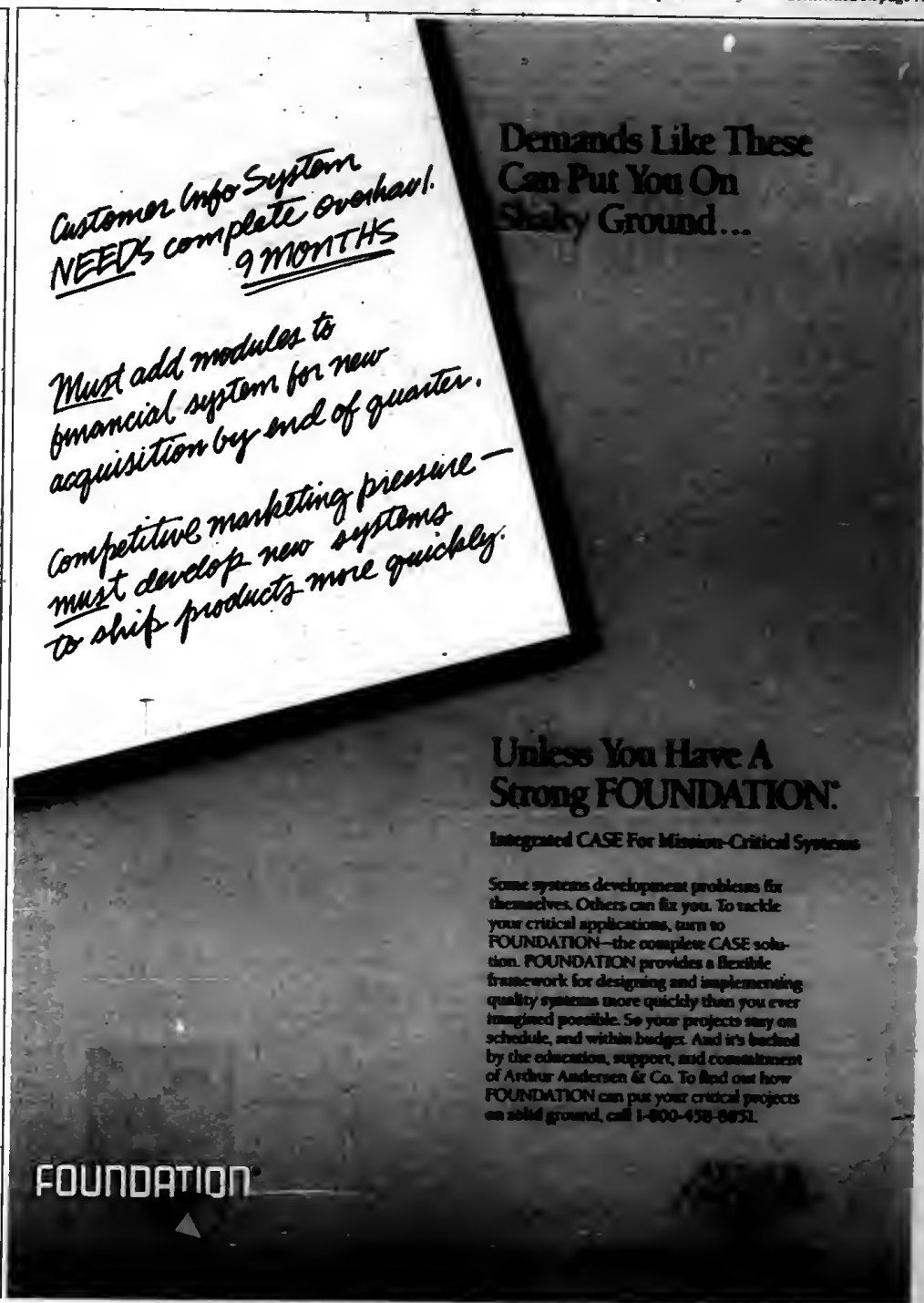
Additionally, a major factor in the success of systems development projects is the effectiveness with which the project is planned, managed and controlled.

Some CASE tools are now offering features such as resource estimating and reporting, security control and audit trails to

Continued on page 70

succeed CASE

- **Allow for postpurchase expenses.** CASE cannot be successfully implemented with a onetime expenditure of capital on hardware and software. These expenses generally account for one quarter to one third of the final cost.
- **Splurge on training.** The requirement for training is usually understated. Expect that 10 days of training will be required to gain proficiency in any given area. Anywhere from two to several months of experience are required to gain complete competence.
- **Supply coaching.** These new tools are so different that project teams require expert assistance. Coaches can identify and correct problems before they become too large.
- **Focus on use and support.** Allow only those projects that can be supported with training and coaching to use the tools. Inadequately supported use leads to confusion and frustration.
- **Encourage full use.** The analytical capabilities of CASE tools are severely underutilized. Develop a team to investigate these capabilities, learn how to apply them and demonstrate their use.
- **Address organisational issues.** Plan for and manage the changes that accompany the use of CASE products, including new skill requirements and the push for a consistent development approach that forces many people to change their work habits. This is perhaps the most important issue.
- **Make improvement a strategic goal.** Improving the development process must be a part of the corporation's strategic plan. Without directed support for the use of CASE, project management has an easy excuse not to follow through.
- **Involve the project manager.** Ensure that these people understand the impact on their role and how to manage CASE-based development.



CASE tools still not ready to meet the real-time challenge

BY DEREK HATLEY

The potential market for real-time CASE tools covers the whole range of high-technology systems development, from military systems to automobile electronics and beyond. These markets are huge, but the challenges to providing them with effective CASE tools are even greater, as the current minimal market penetration shows.

What makes real-time CASE tools different is that every aspect of the development environment for real-time systems is different — from the type of organization involved and the type of system being developed to the development process and the methods used to support it.

Both the firms developing real-time systems and their customers, notably the U.S. government, are often very large. They also produce high-tech products that must conform with strict government and industry standards. This leads to a need for multiuser CASE tools working off large project databases and meeting demanding regulatory requirements.

One special challenge is that real-time systems typically have critical, high-speed timing requirements that cannot be violated without serious consequences. They also tend to have complex control and processing requirements and to be embedded in larger systems, such as aircraft or manufacturing process control systems. These properties significantly affect the development process and development methods, both of which have a major impact on CASE tool requirements.

The development process for real-time systems is strongly influenced by the size of the development organization, by the complexity, criticality and multidisciplinary nature of the development and by the strict design and documentation standards imposed by the customers.

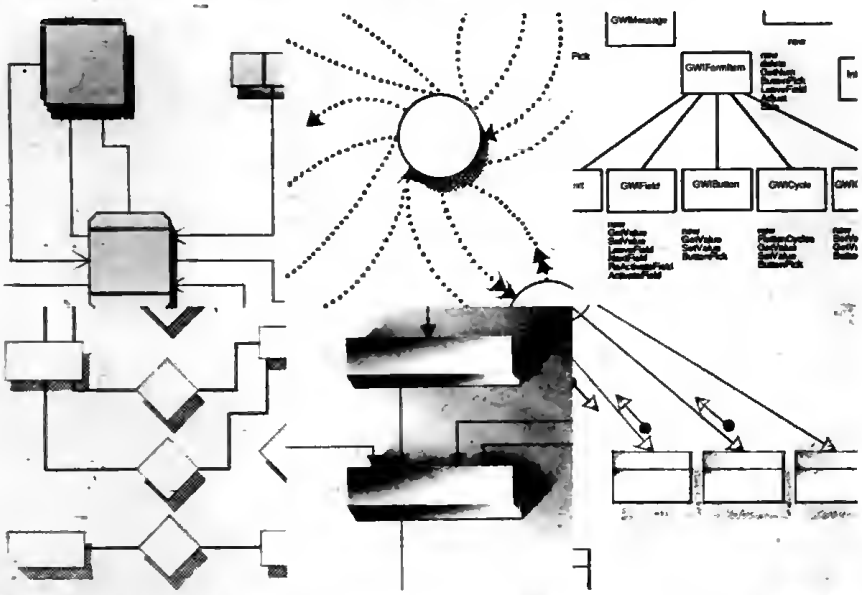
Real-time systems are often developed along with the systems with which they must interact, so several layers of systems, hardware and software all must be developed in unison.

Another factor that must be taken into account is that the scope of real-time systems development is much broader than

Continued on page 72

Now you don't have to settle for someone else's idea of CASE.

(Even ours.)



Because SYLVA Software Development Tools from CADWARE bring you the flexible solution.

When it comes to software development for your business, you're the expert. So why struggle to make someone else's automated tools replace the techniques that work best for you.

Automate development of your strategic systems.

SYLVA System Developer has all the tools you need to make analysis, design and prototyping efficient and easier to control. Including:

- a powerful rule-based editor that keeps your team on track and evaluates logic
- interactive screen prototyping
- code generation for screen handling and dialog control
- a team-level data dictionary that serves all members of the team simultaneously
- a documentation tool that integrates design diagrams and word processor text

And later, when you discover changes in standard techniques that will further improve development in your unique environment, System Developer (like all SYLVA development tools) can change right along with you. So your investment in CASE technology – software and training – will always be working for you.

Create your own CASE tools.

SYLVA Foundry is the first and only technology powerful *and* flexible enough to let you make your own CASE environment. Using Foundry, you can automate your own unique methods, and integrate the methods and tools you already use. And the CASE tools you create will always fit your business needs.

SYLVA development tools from CADWARE. The only CASE solution that can evolve to meet your changing needs. Without outgrowing what you've already paid for. For details on our 30-day money-back trial, call us at 1-800-CADWARE (in CT 1-203-387-1853).

CADWARE. Develop systems the best way — your way.

CADWARE, Inc., 50 Fitch Street, New Haven, CT 06515

Tangle

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

address this area.

Continuous quality improvement. One of the real secrets of CASE lies in the discovery that CASE technology is much more about quality than about productivity, although by doing it right the first time, productivity will inevitably increase.

Users who bring a rigorous, systematic, disciplined approach to software development can significantly reduce defects much earlier in the life cycle and result in a more reliable and correct application.

Using CASE for quality assurance requires changing perspective — from focusing exclusively on what software is being developed to also looking at how software is being developed. It represents a shift in focus from product to process.

When this approach of continually examining the process by which software is developed to eliminate snags and error-causing limitations is combined with this way of thinking about defect removal, the result is another dimension of CASE,

USING CASE FOR quality assurance requires changing perspective — from focusing exclusively on what software is being developed to also looking at how software is being developed.

known as continuous quality improvement.

The new approach to defect removal takes that process out of the separate maintenance life cycle phase and makes it an activity common to all life cycle phases, including the planning, analysis and design stages.

It is the CQI component that guides the design of instrumentation and metrics as well as the collection, data capture and analysis of those metrics. To really be able to collect the data needed to evaluate the software development process, it should be collected at the source in an automated, organized format.

Unfortunately, the inability to accomplish this task is currently one of the largest shortcomings of CASE products today, and it represents an opportunity that vendors have not quite begun to recognize. •

Goldrun™ integrates the functionality of relational technology with the performance of COBOL.

Goldrun is a hardware independent, integrated tool set generating high performance relational systems for production arenas using Oracle®, DB2, etc. In action, Goldrun utilizes full function prototyping to automatically generate complete, documented SQL-based COBOL applications. Goldrun runs an PC/AT, UNIX, VAX Builds applications for IBM/MVS, VAX, UNIX, PC/LAN Call or mail card for brochure on all our CASE tools

800-323-3059 KPMG Peat Marwick
Advanced Technology

Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Hardware environment _____

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 5565 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Director of Software Marketing
Peat Marwick
Advanced Technology
303 E. Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601

Goldrun builds high-performance SQL-based applications.

Goldrun™ integrates the functionality of relational technology with the performance of COBOL.

From taming old systems to generating new, KPMG Peat Marwick brings new meaning to full life cycle CASE. Our capabilities in reengineering and application generators are shown in the chart.

Goldrun is a powerful application generator used to improve the productivity, precision, performance and portability of your applications development. Efficiency in the development of new business systems helps IS better respond to business needs.

REENGINEERING EXTENDS THE LIFE OF OLD SYSTEMS.

- Environmental analysis
- Code quality analysis
- Code restructuring
- Data standardization
- Reverse engineering

APPLICATION GENERATORS AID IN DEVELOPMENT OF NEW.

- Analysis
- Design/prototype
- System generation
- Test and debug
- Implement/maintain

Specifically, Goldrun is a hardware independent integrated tool set generating high performance relational systems for production arenas, ranging from PCs to mainframes. The integrated toolset includes a Relational Repository, Project Support Tools, Development Center Tools and Migration Tools. In action, Goldrun utilizes full-function prototyping to automatically generate complete, documented SQL-based COBOL applications. Goldrun generated applications run in various production environments utilizing products such as Oracle* and DB2.

Complementing Goldrun is a microcomputer based tool called Silverrun™ designed to automate the systems analysis and data modeling required at the front end of application development.

Platform independence is the key to portability. That's why Goldrun was built to generate applications for a variety of production environments. Goldrun generated applications can run in the following production environments: IBM/MVS, VAX, UNIX, PC/LAN and others.

If you think your application development, or reengineering problems, might be helped by the use of these tools, call 800-323-3059, ask for Goldrun marketing. Or write: Director of Software Marketing, Peat Marwick Advanced Technology, 303 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60601, or 1111 St. Charles Street West, Longueuil, Québec J4K 5G4, 514-646-0600. Individual product brochures are available.

KPMG Peat Marwick

Advanced Technology

A single source CASE vendor

800-323-3059

Real-time

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 70

that of non-real-time development. Real-time systems are developed as complete custom systems with newly developed or adapted hardware, software and interfaces. This means that it is not sufficient to address software development alone — a point that many users and CASE tool developers miss. It also means that CASE tools must be able to handle interactions and traceability between multiple systems and multiple layers of specification.

Because of the complex and critical nature of real-time systems and their development process, new formal development methods have been devised both for requirements and design specification. The two most commonly used for requirements specification, both of which combine structured analysis with finite state machine theory, are the Hatley/Pirbhai and Ward/Mellor methods.

For design specification, a number of methods have appeared, none of which has yet been widely accepted. These include Design Aid for Real-Time Systems (DARTS), a combination of structured analysis and structured design with some real-time constructs added; a number of variations on object-oriented design, favored by proponents of the Ada language; a number of Petri net approaches, representing systems with a control flow model; Statecharts, a variation of finite-state machine theory, with layered systems; and Architecture Modeling, a part of the Hatley/Pirbhai method. There are other methods involved in real-time system development that are candidates for automation with CASE, including methods for hardware development, configuration management, documentation, system and software testing and so on.

DESPITE ALL the current deficiencies, a CASE tool that fits into your development process and that aids some specific part or parts of that process can be a useful asset.

With the scope and complexity of all these factors that make up the real-time system development environment, finding a CASE tool capable of supporting the environment can be a discouraging task.

At Smiths Industries, we have been watching the evolution of CASE tools and evaluating them, especially those for real-time applications, since their inception around 1984. We have yet to find anything that answers all our requirements.

What we have found is that CASE tools are still very much in their infancy. At last count there were a dozen or so tools that claimed to support the Hatley/Pirbhai real-time requirements specification method. Based on our evaluations, so far not a single tool actually provides this support completely and correctly. For design specification, the only widely supported method is conventional structured design, which is not adequate for real-time systems. Some tools support one or another of the design methods mentioned earlier, but there is no consensus on the best approach.

Smiths Industries recently did a comparative evaluation of the three tools that seemed to come closest to our needs. The scoring system we used was based on support of these methods and general functionality, and all three tools scored between 40% and 50% of the possible total. With those scores, the product would be only marginally useful to us. As a result, we have again deferred making a firm commitment to any tool.

Despite all the current deficiencies, a CASE tool that fits into your development process and that aids some specific part or parts of that process can be a useful asset. It could be just as worthwhile to acquire a CASE tool for the exposure you will get and its future potential as for its immediate benefits. Smiths Industries currently has small installations of two tools for this purpose and is considering installing a third. They are used for limited application on certain projects and have been beneficial at least for information recording, consistency checking and documentation purposes as well as for giving us a better idea of what we would like from a real-time CASE tool in the future.

Given the demands of real-time systems development and the limited capabilities of current CASE tools, the most important features you should look for include an open architecture and flexibility. These capabilities will give you a chance to get at what you want and adapt it to what you need. Since real-time development tends to be unique from one environment to another, it is not even out of the question to consider developing your own in-house tool (based on a graphic front-end and a database system from the excellent selections that are now available) if your organization is large enough to justify it.

CASE will eventually become a major part of our real-time systems development tool kit — it just isn't ready yet. •

Hatley, an engineering consultant, is principal staff engineer at Smiths Industries in Grand Rapids, Mich., and co-author of *Strategies for Real-Time System Specification*, published by Dorset House in New York.

No other application development software is quite this fast.

Sure, you expect speed. But not this much speed. Truth is, anyone who has ever developed applications is surprised by PROGRESS. Like the developers who gave it the highest satisfaction rating among the 4GL DBMSs surveyed by DATAPRO.®

PROGRESS is a high-performance 4GL designed specifically for building, modifying, and customizing database applications. It requires less code than other 4GLs, it's crash-proof, has SQL, and it's transparently portable across UNIX, XENIX, ULTRIX, AIX, MS-DOS, VAX/VMS, and CTOS/BTOS, as well as LANs.

Well, hold your horses.

NOW PROGRESS APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT IS EVEN FASTER WITH PROGRESS FAST TRACK.®

PROGRESS FAST TRACK is a menu-driven application builder that allows developers and users to paint screens, create menus, generate reports and perform queries. Unlike other application builders, PROGRESS FAST TRACK provides you greater flexibility and control by generating 4GL code.

For only $95†, you can test drive a copy of PROGRESS. And if it's not as fast as we say it is, we'll refund your money. So call today.

And hang on tight.

Send $95† for your PROGRESS Test Drive.
Or call: Progress Software Corporation
5 Oak Park
Bedford, MA 01730
1-800-FAST 4GL
(In Massachusetts, call 617-275-4500)
FAX: 617-275-4595
Telex: 509965
(In Canada, call 416-620-6766)

PROGRESS®
FASTEST FROM START TO FINISH

Offices in: Atlanta, Boston, New York, San Diego, Washington, D.C., Amsterdam, Brussels, Cologne, Copenhagen, Helsinki, London, Melbourne, Montreal, Munich, Oslo, Paris, Reykjavik, Stockholm, Sydney, Toronto, Vienna, and Zurich.

*DATAPRO Reports on Software, DATAPRO Test Data, 1987. DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION. †For international orders please call for shipping and handling information.

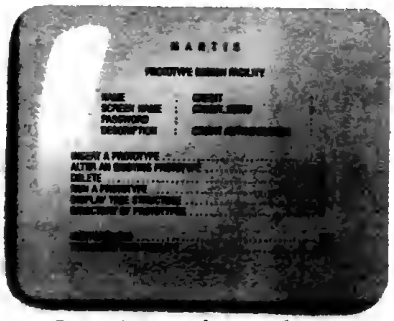
PROGRESS and PROGRESS FAST TRACK are registered trademarks of Progress Software Corporation, developers of advanced software technology for hardware and industry. The following are trademarks of the following companies: VAX, VMS and ULTRIX of Digital Equipment Corporation, UNIX of AT&T. MS-DOS and XENIX of Microsoft Corp. CTOS of Convergent Technologies, Inc. BTOS of Unisys Corporation.

The Best CASE Tools.

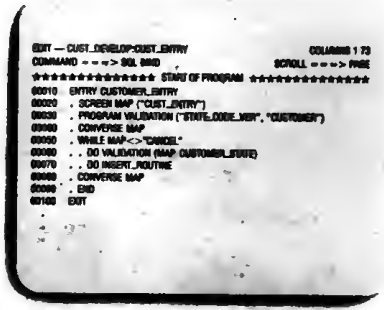
Project Planning

Interactive Design Features

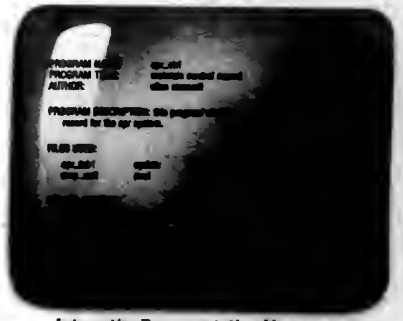
Graphic Design Features



Prototyping & Specification Refinement



Advanced Development Languages



Interactive Documentation Management

Project Control

Electronic Mail

Project Evaluation

One Integrated Solution.

The Cincom Advanced Software Engineering Environment: the integrated solution to your CASE needs.

Use it as a complete set. Or choose individual components. THE CASE ENVIRONMENT is your superior all-purpose CASE tool kit: because it's the flexible way to make application design, development, and maintenance faster. Easier. And more cost-effective: whether you use PCs, minis, or mainframes. On IBM,® Digital,™ or other platforms. With IMS, DB2, another DBMS –or no DBMS at all.

Using advanced software engineering principles, THE CASE ENVIRONMENT combines MANTIS,® our proven development system, with a complete set of the best CASE technology tools. Together, they create a development environment for the entire application life cycle: from requirements planning through implementation and maintenance– including documentation and project management. Individually, their flexible modularity lets you build your own environment over time, using only the tools you need.

And because of its open architecture, THE CASE ENVIRONMENT integrates with tools you already have–like CASE workstations, word processors, and desktop publishers. Plus, every application you develop is portable, without change, across a wide range of platforms.

The best CASE tools: integrated. Modular. Flexible. For application development in a variety of environments, welcome to THE CASE ENVIRONMENT.

Call us today. **1-800-543-3010**

In Ohio, 513-661-6000 • In Canada, 1-800-387-5914

CINCOM®

The Better The Solution, The Better The Value.™

Digital is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

The fine art of figuring CASE payback

BY CATHLEEN SANTOSUS

With average prices for CASE tools ranging between $6,000 and $50,000, companies are discovering that selecting such tools is as much a business decision as a technical one.

"As soon as you determine that the basic functionality you require exists in these products, then the technology essentially becomes irrelevant," says Sue Ann Hawley, a West Bloomfield, Mich.-based consultant who advises both CASE vendors and CASE users.

After that point, Hawley says, the real focus for most organizations is figuring out what kind of payback is needed to justify the purchase of multiple copies of these pricey tools.

The trouble is that in order to calculate payback on CASE, you have to bend some of the basic rules of business math and factor in additional soft costs such as learning time and cultural adjustment as well as less tangible benefits.

Joseph Izzo, president of Information Technology Group, a division of A. T. Kearney, Inc. in Santa Monica, Calif., has a formula that he uses, but it includes some unknowns. Expressed succinctly, Izzo believes that a company breaks even on its CASE investment if it can achieve a 4-to-1 productivity gain in two to five years.

Costly start-up

The catch is that productivity must be evaluated against the entire development cycle, because the large start-up costs will not level off for the first two years.

Furthermore, since 70% to 80% of applications efforts involve software maintenance, it will also be a few years before a concrete and conclusive picture of CASE productivity benefits can emerge.

Information Technology Group's Izzo

The key to making the formula work for you, Izzo says, is to fully understand your ultimate goal in acquiring CASE before you even begin evaluating tools. If you do not clearly understand how you are going to achieve a four-fold productivity gain using CASE, he notes, you will not get anywhere.

Jerry Grochow, vice-president of American Management Systems' corporate technology group in Arlington, Va., dispenses similar advice.

Before an organization can attempt to cost-justify CASE, Grochow says, it must understand the current level of productivity or quality of its software development systems.

Once this baseline is established, an organization can set up

---

Santosus is executive director of the Magnetic Press Editorial Network in New York.

"At Huntington National Bank we're developing a strategic system with Texas Instruments CASE tool, the IEF."

—*John Voss, Huntington National Bank*

"For an important new Customer Information System (CIS), we knew a packaged solution would never meet our demanding requirements. Our CIS needed to be distributed across several states and diversified across multiple product lines. We selected the Texas Instruments integrated CASE tool, Information Engineering Facility, to build CIS."
— *John Voss, Vice President, Systems and Programming*

Huntington National Bank is the lead bank of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated, a $9.2-billion regional bank holding company headquartered in Columbus, Ohio. The bank operates a 213-office commercial and retail banking organization. Other subsidiaries engage in investment and mortgage banking, trust, and other financial services.

Its new CIS is a large, complex system containing over 250,000 lines of Cobol code. It includes 50 transactions, 30 DB2™ tables, and 130 processes.

John Voss, Vice President, Systems and Programming

The Texas Instruments Information Engineering Facility™ (IEF™) software, training, and consulting are helping get this complex system built.

With the IEF from Texas Instruments, users can build complex systems faster, with greater accuracy, fewer revisions, less maintenance, and automatic computer-generated code, data bases, and documentation.

"Our bank is making a huge leap forward using the Texas Instruments CASE tool. The new Customer Information System is a leading-edge system that gives Huntington a competitive advantage. Another IEF-built application, the Online Banking System, is scheduled for completion by midyear."
— *John Voss*

The integrated IEF allows MIS professionals to get systems developed for on-time implementation and in time for competitive advantage.

IEF can do the same for you. Call Texas Instruments at (214) 575-4404.

™ Information Engineering Facility and IEF are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated. The IEF has been developed with the cooperation of James Martin Associates Ltd. DB2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
© 1989 TI 01-8337

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We make the best CASE. Call us on it. 1-800-777-8858

Texas Instruments

an ongoing measurement program spanning the entire MIS department that will allow comparison of CASE pilot projects with ongoing conventional systems development projects.

At first, the results will probably not seem very impressive, at least from a productivity improvement standpoint. Most experts agree that productivity will go down before it goes up with CASE, taking into account learning curves and the cultural change implied in automation of software development for information systems departments.

There are, however, some counterbalancing benefits that are often left out of the equation.

One factor is the improved quality of the software product, resulting in reduced maintenance costs. Unlike productivity, Hawley says, "Quality is impacted the day you start using the product — the first time it finds an error."

AMS' Grochow

Another benefit, Grochow says, is the leverage that CASE provides against the cost of training and compensating highly trained systems development personnel.

The cost-justification process can also be a lot easier, Hawley suggests, if a company does not try to start out with the tool of its dreams. There are, she points out, a handful of CASE products on the market right now that are priced below $2,000, and these tools can serve as a starting point for an organization that is not sure of what it wants.

Temporary measure

Harold Kleven, manager of data administration at Super Value Stores in Minneapolis, decided to try that route after looking at CASE seriously and concluding that most products still had a long way to go.

Afraid that choosing the wrong direction in CASE could be a very costly mistake, Kleven chose Computer Systems Advisers, Inc.'s Picture Oriented Software Engineering (POSE), a front-end tool, because he felt it offered the most capability for the least money — he paid $295 per module for the product.

MOST EXPERTS AGREE productivity will go down before it goes up, taking into account learning curves and the cultural change implied in automation of software development for IS departments.

"It's a very competitive in terms of its functions, and the cost is certainly attractive," he says. "POSE does what we're looking for at the lowest price possible. If CSA turns out not to be competitive, we can go somewhere else and not feel we've lost a fortune."

Although Kleven is secure in his choice, not everyone believes that price shopping for CASE tools is a good idea.

Izzo, for example, says he doubts that the lower priced products are suitable for any large IS shop. "I don't believe the $1,000 or $2,000 products are ever going to get you to 4-to-1 productivity [gains]," he says. "You're going to have to bite the bullet, and it's going to be expensive."

When a company first evaluates a CASE tool, it needs to discover how it fits into the overall organization, how long it will take to learn and how much time it will save.

When an organization actually decides to purchase the tool, Grochow says it must then consider the product's impact on the entire organization, taking into account such factors as the tool's total maximum productivity benefit.

Whatever CASE tool a company buys today, it is likely to want to buy a completely different product within three years, Izzo says. "But those first three years represent a step in the right direction," he says.

During that period, organizations will develop and anticipate the fundamental changes that can result from successful CASE implementation. •

ASK THE VENDOR

Will the next release of Cadware's Foundry product offer support for IBM's new repository?

Vince Petrell
Systems Analyst
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Columbia, Md.

CADWARE, INC.: IBM's new repository is not completely defined, and detailed information for the support of the repository is not yet available.

Therefore, we do not yet know if the March releases of Sylva Foundry and Sylva System Developer will support the repository. Cadware is, however, committed to support the repository and will implement support as soon as we know the requirement.

First we created the UNIX® System. Then we created the most inexpensive way to learn it.

The AT&T Videotape Library. Now, we've added three new courses - all at a surprisingly low price.

Only one company offers superior UNIX System training for far less than you'd expect to pay. The company that *created* the system. AT&T.

It's the AT&T Videotape Library. A series of tapes that lets you study the UNIX System at your own pace. In your own office. And remains an invaluable reference tool for the entire staff.

With full color, high resolution graphics. Video blackboards. And a comprehensive workbook.

Choose from UNIX System fundamental training in Basic, Intermediate, and Advanced. Plus, Shell Programming and C Language for programmers. And *now*, UNIX System Security, System Administration, and Database Management Using INFORMIX-SQL®.

And only the AT&T Videotape Library has a telephone support line—giving you direct access to expert AT&T instructors.

The AT&T Videotape Library. Call now for more information.
AT&T COMPUTER TRAINING.
Come right to the source.
1 800 247-1212, ext. 202.
Or send in the coupon below.

Registrar, AT&T Training, P.O. Box 45038, Jacksonville, FL 32232-9974

YES! I'd like to know more about AT&T's inexpensive way to learn the UNIX® System. Please send information about the AT&T Videotape Library.

Name (Please print) _____
Title _____ Phone ( ) _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CWLA1309
© 1989 AT&T

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.
INFORMIX-SQL is a registered trademark of INFORMIX Software, Inc.

AT&T
The right choice.

For CASE tools you won't outgrow, choose KnowledgeWare: Real tools for real work.

Most CASE tools look impressive when you first try them out. But many are disappointing when you get down to real work. You may be able to draw a lot of diagrams. But in one way or another, the tools prove deficient when you start building and modifying full-scale systems.

You can do better. Simply choose the tool set designed with real work in mind: the Information Engineering Workbench® from KnowledgeWare.

Real tools that can generate complete, working applications

Our PC-based tools for planning, analysis, and design let you capture all of your application requirements and specifications as diagrams. If you wish, you can then use those diagrams to *automatically* generate 100% of the COBOL source code with our mainframe applications generator, IEW/GAMMA.™

Real tools to support DB2 and other file access methods

Diagram a relational database and our tools can generate SQL DDL and DML statements *automatically*. This means that people using KnowledgeWare tools don't have to be experts in DB2. Plus, they can develop complex systems with more than one DBMS strategy. Like systems that use both VSAM and DB2, in either on-line or batch modes. And once you have a logical data model, our tools will *automatically* transform it into a physical database.

Real tools with re-engineering capabilities you can use today

Our load utility lets you capture and reuse or modify existing IMS database definitions and COBOL data structures. Our tools can generate diagrams based on your existing IMS data definitions *automatically*. You can also load COBOL record descriptions and *automatically* create the associated data structure diagrams.

Real tools with a common Encyclopedia to ensure consistency

Since all of our tools share a common Encyclopedia, information is consistent throughout the entire development process: Any changes made with one tool are *automatically* reflected in the diagrams and definitions of the other tools. As a result, developers can focus on design instead of focusing on hunting down inconsistencies.

Real tools with the flexibility to fit your way of working

With KnowledgeWare tools, you're free to build applications almost any way you like. Ideally, you might start with the planning tool, move to the analysis and design tools, and then produce a working application with IEW/GAMMA.

But if that's not the way you work, you can start application development with any KnowledgeWare tool. For example, you can do some design and then go back and work on analysis. Plus, you can choose from a number of the most commonly used methodologies and techniques. In short, you can put our tools to work without giving up methods that already work for you.

Call 1-800-338-4130

For more information on our Planning, Analysis, and Design Workstations, or any of our mainframe CASE tools, call our toll-free number (in Georgia, call 404/231-8575). KnowledgeWare, Inc., 3340 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Suite 1100, Atlanta, Georgia 30026.

KnowledgeWare®

The World's Most Comprehensive CASE Tool Set™

CASE software products

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PRODUCT TYPE	PART OF A MORE EXTENSIVE CASE SYSTEM	LINKS WITH WHICH THIRD-PARTY CASE PACKAGES	HARDWARE PLATFORM	WORKS WITH WHAT PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	GENERATES SQL SCHEMAS AND QUERIES	AUTOMATIC ON-LINE OR BATCH CODE GENERATION	GENERATES A PRODUCTION PROGRAM	GENERATES DOCUMENTATION	PROVIDES MULTIUSER SUPPORT	BUILT-IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS	INTERNAL AI FUNCTIONS	PROVIDES WINDOWING CAPABILITIES	INCLUDES WHAT INTERNAL TESTING AIDS	SUPPORTS REAL-TIME DEVELOPMENT	PRICE
Adasc Corp. (415) 974-6699	FM/SS	Re-engineering, data administration, maintenance tool	No	Data dictionaries used by most CASE tools	IBM MVS mainframes	Cobol, PL/I, assembly	NP	No	No	Yes	NP	No	None	No	Lists program changes and datasets, records, screens and reports affected	Yes	$75,000
Advanced Microsolutions (415) 365-9480	Automatic Test Supervisor (ATS)	Application generator	Yes	No	HP 9000 Series 200, 300, IBM AT and compatibles	RMB	NP	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Table driven	No	None	Yes	$3,495
Advanced Technology International, Inc. (212) 354-6280	SuperCASE/SCI	Re-engineering tool	Yes	No	DEC VAX/VMS	Fortran	No	Both	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	None	Yes	$7,000 to $15,000
American Management Systems, Inc. (703) 841-6060	Life-Cycle Productivity System	Code generator testing aid	Yes	Excelerator	IBM 3090, AS/400	Cobol	No	Both	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	Yest data generation, monitoring, control	Yes	$250,000 to $310,000
Analysts International Corp. (212) 466-1660	Corvet	Full life cycle product	No	No	IBM 4300, 3080, 3090	Cobol, CICS, IMS, DB2	NP	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	$75,000 to $150,000
Arkanlis Systems, Inc (501) 227-8471	RPG Generator	Code generator	No	No	IBM System/36	RPG	NP	Batch	Yes	No	No	No	None	No	None	No	$415
Andersen Consulting (800) 458-8881	Foundation	Application generator, integrated CASE	Yes	IBM Data Dictionary, DB2 catalog, IDMS, Cullinet Integrated Data Dictionary	IBM AT, PS/2 and compatibles, 4300, 3030, 3080, 3090	Cobol	Yes	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	Yest data maintenance, versioning	No	$200,000
Automated Software Concepts, Inc. (919) 782-7752	Turbo Programmer	Application generator	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Turbo Pascal, Turbo C, Microsoft C	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	No	No	None	Yes	On-line program testing	No	$299
Bachman Information Systems, Inc. (617) 354-1414	Bachman/ Database Administrator (IDMS)	Re-engineering, database design tool	Yes	No	386-based PCs, AT&T workstation	IDMS	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	No	No	Integrated expert advisor in reverse engineering knowledge base, database design and information modeling	Yes	None	No	$10,000
	Bachman/ Database Administrator (DB2)	Re-engineering, database design tool	Yes	No	386-based PCs, AT&T workstation	DB2	Schemas	On-line	Yes	Yes	No	No	Same as above	Yes	None	No	$10,000
David R. Black & Associates (216) 686-2741	Cobol Program Generator	Full life cycle product	No	No	Prime, DEC VAX, Unisys 1100, IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Unit integration testing	Yes	$30 000 to $50,000
Boole & Babbage, Inc. (408) 735-9550	Team-Errzon	Code generator	Yes	Some in development	IBM mainframes running CICS	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	None	No	$300,000
Bytel Corp. (415) 527-1157	Cogen	Code generator	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AY, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	$450
	Genifer	Code generator	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Dbase, Clipper, Foxvase, Quicksilver	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	$395
Cadre Technologies, Inc. (401) 351-3273	Teamwork/ASB	Code generator	Yes	Any via ADIF EDI	DEC, Sun, Apollo workstations, IBM PS/2 and compatibles	Ada	NP	On-line	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Realtime software performance verification, code coverage measurement	Yes	$2500
Cadre Technologies, Microcase Division (503) 690-1300	Software Analysis Work Station	Optimization, verification tool	Yes	No	IBM AT and compatibles	Any	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	None	Yes	Tests how much of the program in testing has been executed	Yes	$23,000
Cadware, Inc. (800) 223-9273	Sylva Picture Programmer	Code generator	Yes	Most Cobol compilers	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Rule-based checking	No	None	NP	$4,495
Caseware, Inc (714) 754-0308	Amplify Control	Full life cycle product	Yes	Frame Technology Framemaker, IDE	Sun, Pyramid	Any	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	None	Yes	Testing management	Yes	NP
Caseworks, Inc. (800) 635-1577	CASE-PM The CASE Tool for Presentation Manager	Code generator; re-engineering, testing tool	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AY, PS/2 and compatibles	C	No	Both	Yes	No	No	No	Expert system	Yes	Test Presentation Manager application, graphical user interfaces and Presentation memory management configurations	Yes	$995
	CASE-W the CASE tool for Windows	Code generator; re-engineering, testing tool	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	C	No	Both	Yes	No	No	No	Expert system	Yes	Tests Windows applications, graphical user interfaces and Windows memory management configurations	Yes	$795

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PRODUCT TYPE	PART OF A MORE EXTENSIVE CASE SYSTEM	LINKS WITH WHICH THIRD-PARTY CASE PACKAGES	HARDWARE PLATFORM	WORKS WITH WHAT PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	GENERATES SQL SCHEMAS AND QUERIES	AUTOMATIC ON-LINE OR BATCH CODE GENERATION	GENERATES A PRODUCTION PROGRAM	GENERATES DOCUMENTATION	PROVIDES MULTIUSER SUPPORT	BUILT-IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS	INTERNAL AI FUNCTIONS	PROVIDES WINDOWING CAPABILITIES	INCLUDES WHAT INTERNAL TESTING AIDS	SUPPORTS REAL-TIME DEVELOPMENT	PRICE
CGI Systems, Inc. (800) 722-1866	Fuchsc	Full life cycle product	Yes	Excelerator	IBM 4300 and up; Honeywell DPS 7/8; Unisys 1100, A series	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In development	Yes	None	No	$150,000 to $350,000
Cincom Systems, Inc. (800) 543-3010	Mantis, M/Text, CPCS	Full life cycle product	Yes	Excelerator	IBM 370, PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles; DEC VAX	Any	Yes	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Host session switch, screen I/O regression testing	Yes	NP
Clear Software, Inc. (800) 338-1759	Clear+	Re-engineering tool	No	Any code generator	IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles	C, Dbase	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Graphical algorithms	Yes	On-line simulation	Yes	$199.95
The Coding Factory, Inc. (201) 981-0100	Colac	Code generator	No	Any front end	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	On-line prototyping	Yes	$1,995
Cognos, Inc. (613) 738-1440	PHLEX	Code generator	Yes	Excelerator	IBM PC and compatibles	Powerhouse 4GL	No	Batch	No	No	No	No	None	No	None	No	$1,750
Cortex Corp. (617) 894-7900	Cortexor	Full life cycle product	Yes	Any VAX/VMS compatible	DEC VAX/VMS	None	In development	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Intelligent guidance system, project management guide, development knowledge base	Yes	Dynamic debugger, trace testing	Yes	From $60,000
Cullinet Software, Inc. (617) 329-7700	Enterprise Generator	Code generator	Yes	No	DEC VAX	Cobol, Fortran, Basic, C	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Expert system components	Yes	Yes	Yes	$2,400 to $94,000
Delft, Inc. (416) 249-2246	Delft Gateway	Application generator, re-engineering tool	Yes	No	DEC VAX, Sun/Unix	SQL	Yes	On-line	No	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	No	$15,000 to $20,000
Digital Equipment Corp. (603) 881-2505	VAX Rally	Application generator	Yes	Excelerator	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	System, integration testing, debugging	No	From $4,200
	VAX Cobol Generator	Application generator	Yes	Excelerator	VAX/VMS	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Same as above	No	From $4,500
	VAX Code Management System	Testing, configuration management tool	Yes	Cadre	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Unit, integration testing	Yes	From $1,300
	VAX Module Management System	Testing, configuration management tool	Yes	No	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Unit testing	Yes	From $320
	VAX DEC/Test Manager	Testing tool	Yes	No	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Automatic regression, windows-based applications testing	Yes	From $1,200
	VAX Performance and Coverage Analyzer	Testing tool	Yes	No	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Test coverage, performance analysis	Yes	From $1,050
	VAX Language-Sensitive Editor	Code generator, testing tool	Yes	No	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Integrated debugging	Yes	From $750
	VAX Source Code Analyzer	Re-engineering, testing tool	Yes	No	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Unit, integration testing	Yes	From $600
	VAX Document	Documentation generator	Yes	Cadre	VAX/VMS	None	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	Yes	From $1,350
	VAX Software Engineering Tool	Code generator, re-engineering, testing tool	Yes	No	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Unit, integration, regression testing, performance measurement, test coverage	Yes	From $3,910
	CASE for Information Systems	Full life cycle product	No	Excelerator, Smartstar	VAX/VMS	All VAX languages	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Automatic regression testing, performance measurement, test coverage, metric collection	No	From $17,300
Evansville Data Processing Corp. (812) 479-6051	Gen81	Code generator	No	No	DEC VAX/VMS	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Interactive testing	Yes	$24,000
E-Z Gen, Inc. (800) 420-0211	E-Z COB	Code generator	No	No,	IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles	Cobol	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Prototyping	No	$225
General Data Systems, Inc. (215) 985-1780	GDX	Application generator	No	No	IBM running MVS, PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles, all Tandem	Proprietary	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Built-in expert systems language	Yes	Internal testing, debugging	Yes	$25,000 to $180,000
Help/Systems, Inc. (612) 933-0600	Genesis V	Application generator	No	No	IBM System/38, AS/400	RPG III	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Knowledge base to determine what RPG code to produce	No	Specification testing	Yes	$14,950
Hewlett-Packard Co. Contact local sales office	HP 64000 AxCASE	Full life cycle product	Yes	Teamwork	HP 9000 series 300 800	C	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Software performance analysis	Yes	$6,870 to $20,000
IBM Contact local sales office	Cross System Product	Application generator	No	Excelerator, Knowledgeware IEW	IBM running MVS/XA, VM/SP, DOS/VSE, DP FX, OS/2, PC-DOS	Cobol	NP	NP	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Interactive testing and debugging	Yes	$12,470 to $80,270
Icenia Software Engineering, Inc. (213) 458-0092	Power Tools	Application generator, reverse engineering tool	Yes	No	Macintosh Plus, SE, II, IIX, A/UX	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	Yes	$995
Index Technology Corp. (617) 494-8200	XL/Interface for Micro Focus	Code generator	Yes	Cobol/2 Workbench	IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles	Cobol	No	On-line	No	No	Yes	No	None	No	None	No	$650
	XL/Interface for Prompter's Talon	Code generator	Yes	Talon	IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles	Cobol, PL/I	No	On-line	No	No	Yes	No	None	No	None	No	$9,000
	XL/Interface for DB2	Code generator	Yes	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Basic, PL/I, C, Cobol, SQL	Yes	On-line	No	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	No	$7,500

Just because you found it doesn't necessarily mean you know how it got there.

Until now, the best debugger you could get was a rather primitive tool that did little beyond finding and patching. If you wanted to find out how a bug got into your program in the first place, you were on your own—with an emphasis on intuition and endurance.

Enter SmartTest™ from VIASOFT. It's the first truly intelligent tool for testing and debugging mainframe COBOL code.

SmartTest not only hunts down bugs for you, it lets you do it while your job is up and running in its native environment. And because SmartTest knows where each and every program logic and data modification path is located, the complexities that hide problems are quickly unraveled.

Beyond debugging, a single integrated analysis and testing session shows you how your program and COBOL really work, including a complete analysis of the impact of all logic changes. Best of all, the changes you make are automatically updated in the source.

If you'd like more information or a demonstration diskette, call VIASOFT toll-free at 1-800-622-6682. Or in Canada, call 1-800-543-1578.

One more thing. If you read everything in this ad very closely, there's a good chance you won't lose your shirt in your next trial evaluation. That's a hint.

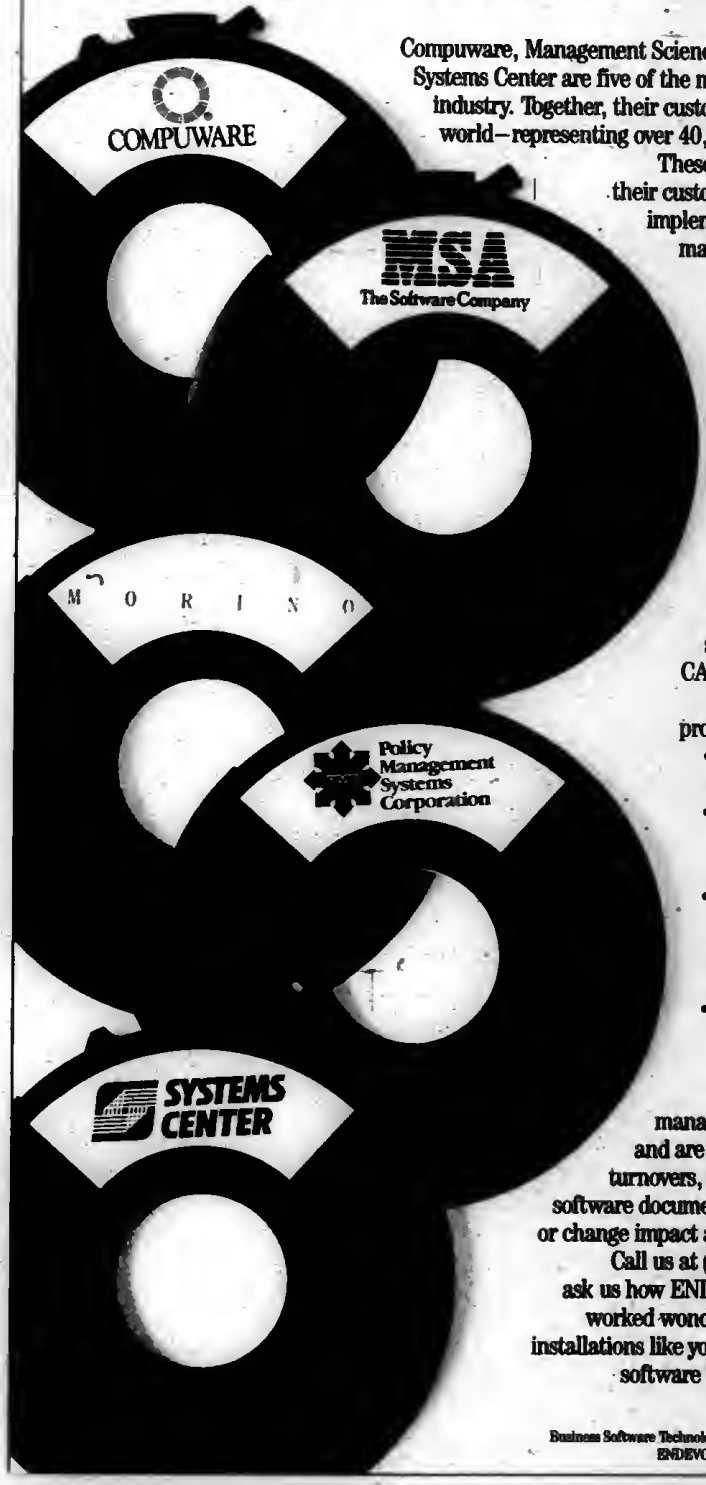
And a promise.

VIASOFT

CASE for Existing Systems™

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PRODUCT TYPE	PART OF A MORE EXTENSIVE CASE SYSTEM	LINKS WITH WHICH THIRD-PARTY CASE PACKAGES	HARDWARE PLATFORM	WORKS WITH WHAT PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	GENERATES SQL SCHEMAS AND QUERIES	AUTOMATIC ON-LINE OR BATCH CODE GENERATION	GENERATES A PRODUCTION PROGRAM	GENERATES DOCUMENTATION	PROVIDES MULTIUSER SUPPORT	BUILT-IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS	INTERNAL AI FUNCTIONS	PROVIDES WINDOWING CAPABILITIES	INCLUDES WHAT INTERNAL TESTING AIDS	SUPPORTS REAL-TIME DEVELOPMENT	PRICE
I-Logix, Inc. (617) 272-8090	Statemate	Systems engineering tool	Yes	No	DEC Vaxstation, Sun and Apollo workstations	No	No	Batch	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Tests consistency between requirements and specifications	Yes	$35,000
Interactive Development Environment (800) 888-4331	Software Through Pictures	Full life cycle product	No	Software backplane. Sun NSE, DEC CMS, Apollo DSEE3	Apollo, Sun workstations, DEC VAX/VMS, Ultrix, HP 9000	Ada C Pascal	Yes	Both	No	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	Yes	$5,000 to $21,000
Interactive Software Engineering, Inc. (805) 685-1006	Eiffel	Full life cycle product	No	No	Unix, VAX/VMS	Proprietary, C	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Unit testing	No	$2,000 on $8,000
Language Technology, Inc. (508) 741-1307	Reorder	Re-engineering tool	No	No	All IBM mainframes	Cobol IMS	No	Batch	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	No	$74,500 on $149,500
	Reorder/CICS	Re-engineering tool	No	No	All IBM mainframes	Cobol IMS	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	No	$87,000 on $174,000
	Inspector	Re-engineering, testing tool	No	No	All IBM mainframes	Cobol IMS	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Pinpoints problem areas	No	$14,500 to $29,500
Magec Software (800) 336-2432	Magec	Full life cycle product	No	Excelerator	IBM 370, PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Tests runtime execution, current program version, screens, data definitions, environmental changes	No	$20,000 to $200,000
Magna Software Corp. (212) 991-8300	Magna 8	Application, code generator	No	No	Honeywell Bull 8000, 9000, 88, 90	Cobol	NP	Both	Yes	No	Yes	No	None	No	NP	No	$60,000 to $140,000
Manager Software Products, Inc. (617) 863-5800	Source Manager	Application, code generator	Yes	No	IBM 370, 4300, 3030, 3080, 3090	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Unit testing	No	$50,000 to $100,000
Mark Jeffery Koch & Associates, Inc. (609) 596-0866	ACT/1	Application generator	No	No	IBM running VSE, VM, MVS/XA, ESA	Cobol, PL/I	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Scenario mode for prototyping	Yes	$15,000 to $60,000
Maxim Software Technology Corp. (617) 567-0637	Layout	Application, code generator	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	C, Pascal, Basic	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Expert system built-in	Yes	Users can view program under construction any time and make edits	Yes	$149.95
Matesehorn, Inc. (800) 634-4265	Ribol	Application generator	No	Realia Cobol, Micro Focus Cobol compiler, Austec RM/Cobol-85, Bell Atlantic MVP compiler	IBM 370, PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol, CICS	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	AI base for generation of applications	No	None	Yes	$1,995 to $30,000
	CICS/PC	Application generator	No	Same as above	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol, C	No	Both	No	No	Yes	No	None	No	Yes	Yes	$1,495
McDonnell Douglas Information Systems, Co. (800) 325-1087	Pro-IV	Application generator	Yes	Prokit* Workbench	IBM 9300, 3030, 3080, 3090, 4300, PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles (AS/400 late 89); DEC VAX, AT&T 3B series; HP 90000 series; Honeywell PDS6, Prime EXL, NCR Tower	Cobol, C, assembler	In development	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Prototyping	No	$2,000 on $100,000
Menlo Business Systems, Inc. (415) 948-7920	Foundation	Full life cycle product	No	No	Tandem DETP	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	NP	Yes	$76,500
Mentor Graphics Corp. CASE Division (503) 626-7000	CASE Station	Re-engineering, analysis, design and documentation tool	No	No	Apollo 3000, 4000 workstations	C, Fortran	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	None	Yes	None	Yes	NP
	CASE Bench	Re-engineering tool, analysis, design and documentation	Yes	No	DEC VAX/VMS, Microvax, Vaxstation	C, Fortran, any VMS-compatible	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	None	Yes	NP
Meta Systems Ltd. (313) 663-6027	Meta Systems Toolset	Full life cycle product	No	Most via PSL/PSA (proprietary)	DEC VAX/VMS, IBM VM/CMS, VMS, Gould/Unix	C, Cobol, Ada, Fortran	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	None	Yes	$120,000 to $160,000
Michaels, Ross & Cole Ltd. (312) 916-0662	MRC-productivity series	Full life cycle product	No	No	IBM AS/400	RPG	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NA	Yes	$39,500
Micro Focus, Inc. (800) 872-6265	Micro Focus Cobol/2 Workbench	Application, code generator, re-engineering, testing tool	No	Excelerator, Sage ACS, Knowledgeware, Teken, Netrun	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Unit, integration testing	No	$3,290
Netron, Inc. (416) 636-8333	Netron/CAP Development Center	Full life cycle product	No	Excelerator, IEW, Panvalet	IBM PC and compatibles, MVS/TSO, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE mainframes, DEC VAX/VMS, Wang VS	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Tests screen design compatibility	No	NP
Online Software International, Inc. (201) 592-0009	Intelagen	Application, code generator	Yes	Canepac	IBM 370, 3030, 3080, 4300	Cobol, PL/I	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	Yes	$80,000
Optima, Inc. (800) 635-8303	Brachate Plus	Code generator, diagrammer	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	$150
Pansophic Systems, Inc. (312) 505-6000	Telon	Application generator	Yes	Excelerator, Nastec Designaid, McDonnell Douglas Prokit	IBM AT, PS/2 and compatibles, mainframes running MVS	Cobol, PL/I	Queries	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Unit testing	No	$100,000 to $300,000

The World's Most Successful Software Companies Are Sold On Software Management.



Compuware, Management Science America, Morino, Policy Management Systems and Systems Center are five of the most successful and respected names in the software industry. Together, their customer bases include almost every IBM site around the world—representing over 40,000 installed mainframe products.

These companies have all taken yet another step to provide their customers with the highest quality software. They are implementing the industry's only automated software management system—ENDEVOR.®

Using ENDEVOR, these vendors are able to manage software development and distribution within a unified environment. ENDEVOR automatically tracks every component of a software system from the time it's designed through testing and release. The results—shorter development cycles, fully reliable systems, on-time delivery to users and a more sophisticated approach to customer support.

Now you can bring all the benefits of the ENDEVOR Software Management System to your organization. With ENDEVOR, you can manage the creation, evolution, distribution and operation of your vendor-supplied and internally developed software—automatically. Whether it's traditional, 4GL, CASE or DBMS based.

The ENDEVOR Software Management System provides:

- Inventory and library management for classifying and tracking software components
- Change control that produces audit trails, source-to-executable links, and ensures standards enforcement
- Configuration management that automatically captures application interdependencies for point-in-time recreation and change impact analysis
- Release management that automatically controls the distribution of applications from test to production and to remote sites

If you're concerned about automating the management of your organization's application systems and are interested in improving the quality of production turnovers, software distribution, vendor application updates, software documentation, application stability, change implementation or change impact analysis, follow these software industry leaders.

Call us at (508) 870-1900 and ask us how ENDEVOR has already worked wonders at over 200 top installations like yours, and at the top software firms in the world.

BST

The Software Management Experts

Business Software Technology, Inc., Westboro Executive Park, 114 Turnpike Road, Westborough, MA 01581-9990
ENDEVOR is a registered trademark of Business Software Technology, Inc.

The Compaq 386 line Think of it as a buffet

For more and more personal computer users, higher PC performance is no longer a luxury. New operating systems and more demanding applications are making it a necessity.

That's one reason Compaq has created the [illegible] 386™-based personal computers available. Each is designed to deliver the highest performance available for every different user's needs, with unmatched industry-standard compatibility and connectivity.

Take the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25, for example. For users who require the ultimate in performance, it's the most powerful personal computer available. And with standard features like eight expansion slots, your choice of four different storage devices and a wide selection of graphics controllers, it's one of the most flexible, too.

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20e brings the power of a 20-MHz 386 chip to users who are outgrowing their 286-based PC's. VGA graphics, one megabyte of memory and interfaces for a mouse and printer come standard. In a sleek package that fits where other PC's this powerful won't.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25

# of personal computers. for the power-hungry.

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25 is also something of a breakthrough. It's the first PC designed to offer affordable 386 performance to people who are considering 286 PC's.

Compaq even makes high performance available for takeout. With the most advanced, full-function, 386-based portable: the COMPAQ PORTABLE 386.

But then, who's more qualified than Compaq to make a high-performance PC to suit any taste? After all, we created the world's first 386-based personal computer back in 1986. Since then, we've emerged as the world leader in high-performance computing. That's why more FORTUNE 1000 firms have added Compaq to their approved vendor lists than any other brand.

To satisfy your hunger for more power, call 1-800-231-0900, Operator 86. In Canada, 1-800-263-5868, Operator 86. We'll give you the location of your nearest Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer and a free brochure.

COMPAQ® and COMPAQ PORTABLE 386® are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel® and Intel 386 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ®Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ©1988 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25 graphics ©1988 Accent Software, Inc.

COMPAQ

It simply works better.

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PRODUCT TYPE	PART OF A MORE EXTENSIVE CASE SYSTEM	LINKS WITH WHICH THIRD-PARTY CASE PACKAGES	HARDWARE PLATFORM	WORKS WITH WHAT PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	GENERATES SQL SCHEMAS AND QUERIES	AUTOMATIC ON-LINE OR BATCH CODE GENERATION	GENERATES A PRODUCTION PROGRAM	GENERATES DOCUMENTATION	PROVIDES MULTIUSER SUPPORT	BUILT-IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS	INTERNAL AI FUNCTIONS	PROVIDES WINDOWING CAPABILITIES	INCLUDES WHAT INTERNAL TESTING AIDS	SUPPORTS REAL-TIME DEVELOPMENT	PRICE
Paul Mirabile Advanced Technology (312) 930-1000	Patrol	Re-engineering tool	No	No	IBM, Honeywell, Unisys, Wang mainframes; IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	None	No	$8,000 to $32,000
	Retrofit	Reengineering tool	No	No	Same as above	Cobol	No	NP	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Logical equivalency tests	No	$24,000 to $99,500
	Goldrun	Application generator	Yes	No	Unix; IBM PC LAN, MVS/TSO; DEC VAX, Unisys, HP	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	Populates production environment with test data	No	Starts at $54,000
Phoenix Technologies Ltd. (800) 843-3787	Phlash	Runtime performance analyzer	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Any	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	None	No	None	Yes	$395
Polytron Corp. (800) 547-4000	PVCS	Full life cycle product	No	No	IMB PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles, AIX, DEC VAX/VMS; Macintosh; Sun/OS	C, assembler, Pascal, Fortran, all modular languages	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Building provisional versions, branching, comparing	No	$395 to $995
	Poly DOC	Full life cycle product	No	No	IBM MS-DOS and compatible machines	C, assembler, Pascal, Fortran, all modular languages	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	None	No	$199
	Poly Make	Full life cycle product	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles, AIX, DEC VAX/VMS, Sun/OS	C, assembler, Pascal, Fortran, all modular languages	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	None	No	None	No	$149 to $995
Programming Corngan, Inc. (516) 467-5300	Clint	Source code formatting tool	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT PS/2 and compatibles	C	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	None	No	None	No	$129
Pronod, Inc. (800) 255-2020 (800) 258-4310 (Calif.)	ProSource & Pro Cap	Code generator, reengineering tool	Yes	No	DEC VAX/VMS, MS-DOS machines	Ada, C	NP	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Traceability to test plan for requirements phase	Yes	From $995
Quality Consultants, Inc. (800) 336-3772	Artesse	Application generator	No	No	HP 3000	Cobol	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	HP	Yes	$20,000 to $45,000
Quantitative Technology Corp. (800) 635-3081	Software Foundry	Code generator	No	No	Sun, Apollo workstations, DEC VAX	C	No	Both	Yes	No	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	$40,000 to $75,000
Rexim, Inc. (212) 346-0642	Realia Cobol	Testing tool	No	Flexus Cobol, Magec, Netron/CAP	IBM PC and compatibles	Cobol	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	None	No	Interactive debugger	Yes	$995
	Real DL/I	Testing tool	No	NP	IBM PC and compatibles	Cobol	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	None	No	NP	Yes	$995
	Real CICS	Testing, maintenance development tool	No	NP	IBM PC and compatibles	Cobol	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	None	No	Interactive debugger	Yes	$995
Reasoning Systems, Inc. (415) 494-6201	Refine	Full life cycle product	No	No	Sun-3/4, Macintosh II, Symbolics, Texas Instruments Explorer	Refine (proprietary)	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Rules, object-oriented programming, logic	Yes	None	Yes	$10,000 to $15,000
Sage Software, Inc. (800) 638-8703	APS Development Center	Application generator	No	Excelerator, IEW, Asyst	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles, MVS mainframes	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	Yes	$5,000 to $300,000
Sanders Intelligent Systems (215) 674-1297	Prodoc	Full life cycle product	No	ASCII export/ export on any tool	MS-DOS machines, Unix available on customization basis	Pascal, C, Ada, Fortran, Cobol	NP	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	NP	Yes	Dynamic simulation of design	Yes	$8,400
Softlab, Inc. (415) 957-9175	Maestro	Code generator	Yes	Any mainframe or PC package	IBM PC/XT/AT PS/2 and compatibles, DEC mmn running Unix	Any	Limited	Both	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Built-in, rule-based language	Yes	On-line script managers, test data generators, host evaluation	Yes	NP
Software AG of North America, Inc. (703) 860-5050	Natural Construct/ Natural/Predict	Application generator, data dictionary	Yes	No	All IBM, Siemens mainframes; DEC VAX, Microvax; Wang VS	Natural, Cobol, PL/I	Yes, when using DB2 interface	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	System checker, interactive testing facility	No	$3,000 to $25,000
Software Business Applications (312) 863-4020	Vresearch	Code generator	No	No	Wang VS	Cobol RPG	No	Batch	Yes	No	Yes	No	None	No	None	No	$400
The Software Consortium (213) 823-0634	The Programmer's Helper	Application generator	No	No	Any Pick-based machine	Pick basic	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Unit testing	Yes	$995
Software Intelligent Systems, a division of Galeo Corp. (800) 458-7206	Protool/Online	Code generator	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	$3,000
Software Research, Inc. (310) 871-8136	Micro-CAPS	Code generator	No	No	Unisys B25 series	Cobol	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	None	Yes	$1,995
SPS Software Products & Services, Inc. (212) 686-3700	EPOS	Full life cycle product	NA	Autocad, Change Configuration Control (CCC)	DEC VAX, Sun, Apollo workstations, HP 9000; Data General MV series; IBM 370, 4381, AT and compatibles	Ada, Pascal, Fortran, C	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Code feedback	Yes	$8,500 to $61,000
Sterling Castle (800) 723-7888	Logic Gem	Full life cycle product	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Interpretive, structured Basic; C; Pascal; Fortran; Dbase	No	On-line	Limited	Yes	No	No	Expert system shell with auto rule base completion	No	Logic interpreter for rules verification	Yes	$198
Synaptic Consulting, Inc. (212) 779-1548	R.A.P.	Code generator	No	Excelerator	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Cobol, CICS	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	No	No	None	No	None	Yes	$3,995
Synergy International (800) 722-7887	Silver Stop	Full life cycle product	No	No	IBM AT, PS/2 and compatibles	C	No	On-line	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Design validation, consistency checking	Yes	None	No	$5,000

The scrapheap doesn't have to be the end of the line for all those expensive IBM and ASCII terminals. Because Gandalf has a way to transform their apparent obsolescence into new-found productivity.

It's called StarPort, an option of Gandalf's unique STARMASTER™ Hybrid Networking System. StarPort turns any desktop terminal into a powerful PC, providing access to MS-DOS software from anywhere in your network. StarPort can connect desktops to virtually every computing resource in your network, centralize control of productivity application software and permit access to data only as needed. And because StarPort is menu-driven, it's extremely easy-to-use. But best of all, you'll discover StarPort to be very cost effective, in both short-term applications and future system expansion.

Find out more about Gandalf's StarPort and STARMASTER systems by calling the office nearest you. And keep your current equipment headed in a productive direction, rather than to the scrapheap.

gandalf
Productivity
Through
Connectivity

UNITED STATES	IN ILLINOIS	CANADA	UNITED KINGDOM	EUROPE	AUSTRALIA	FRANCE
800-GANDALF	312/541-6060	613/723-6500	0925/818484	31 20 867611	02-437 5977	33 1 47 60 0032

© 1989, Gandalf Technologies, Inc. STARMASTER is a trademark of Gandalf Technologies, Inc.

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PRODUCT TYPE	PART OF A MORE EXTENSIVE CASE SYSTEM	LINKS WITH WHICH THIRD-PARTY CASE PACKAGES	HARDWARE PLATFORM	WORKS WITH WHAT PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	GENERATES SQL SCHEMAS AND QUERIES	AUTOMATIC ON-LINE OR BATCH CODE GENERATION	GENERATES A PRODUCTION PROGRAM	GENERATES DOCUMENTATION	PROVIDES MULTIUSER SUPPORT	BUILT-IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS	INTERNAL AI FUNCTIONS	PROVIDES WINDOWING CAPABILITIES	INCLUDES WHAT INTERNAL TESTING AIDS	SUPPORTS REAL-TIME DEVELOPMENT	PRICE
Teledyne Brown Engineering, Inc. (800) 726-1613	Tags	Full life cycle product	No	No	DEC, Apollo and Sun workstations	Ada, any with manual coding	No	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Diagnostic analyzer, error checks, discrete event simulation	Yes	$12,500
Texas Instruments, Inc. (214) 575-4404	Information Engineering Facility	Full life cycle product	Yes	No	All IBM mainframes and plug compatibles	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Consistency and completeness/ rule checking	No	Interactive code tests, on-line debugging, logic tracing	Yes	$340,000
Transform Logic Corp. (800) 825-6443	Transform	Code generator	Yes	Excelerator, Prokit (McDonnell Douglas)	IBM MVS, MVS/XA	Cobol	Yes	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	None	No	$100,000 to $300,000
Travtech, Inc. (203) 277-9595	Analyzer	Testing, coverage analysis tool	No	No	IBM 3270 mainframes	Cobol	No	Both	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	Inserts code in program to trace and count	Yes	$12,500
	Traps	Testing tool	No	No	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Any	No	On-line	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	Capture, replay and compare on-line screens	Yes	$18,000 (for 5 copies)
	Screenboard	Testing tool	No	No	IBM PC, mainframes	NP	No	NA	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	Code quality rating	No	$12,500
Verilog USA (800) 367-8371	Gnats	Code generator	No	No	Apollo, HP 9000, Sun, DEC VAX	C	No	Batch	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	Debugging, simulation	Yes	NP
	Logiscope	Re-engineering, testing tool	No	No	Apollo, HP 9000, Sun, DEC VAX, IBM mainframes	Ada, assembler, C, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, PDL, PL/I, PL/M 80	No	NA	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	Yes	Test coverage analysis	Yes	NP
Ventanic, Inc. (800) 365-3682	Pro-C	Full life cycle product	No	No	Any running Unix, Xenix, MS-DOS, Quantum QNX	C	NP	Batch	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	No	$675
Wasoft, Inc. (800) 622-6962	Vis/Coster	Re-engineering, testing tool	Yes	No	IBM running MVS	Cobol	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	None	No	Validates integrity of new logic and data, verifies logic and execution flows	Yes	$99,500
Wang Laboratories, Inc. (508) 459-5000	Pace	Application generator	No	No	Wang VS	Pace, Cobol	NP	On-line	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	None	No	On-line prototyping and testing	Yes	$6,000 to $78,000
Xanalog Corp. (617) 986-8722	Xanalog Graphics to Fortran Generator	Application, code generator	No	No	IBM PC/AT, PS/2 and compatibles	Fortran	No	Both	Yes	Yes	No	No	Checks dynamic simulation	Yes	Live wave form displays, single stepping by time frames	Yes	$7,000
Yourdon, Inc., a Kodak company (212) 391-2820	Cradle	Code generator, analysis, design, configuration management	Yes	No	Apollo workstations/ Aegis	C, Ada, Pascal	No	On-line	No	No	Yes	No	None	Yes	None	Yes	NP

The Strategic Impact of CASE

A new video on the subject of CASE from CASE Research Corporation.

For CASE to be effective, it must be approached strategically. This means every facet of the application development organization will be affected. A long-term view is required. The systems development architecture must be planned, and careful attention must be paid to organizational issues, development methodologies, and system life cycles. If viewed simply as a new tool or technology, the significant benefits of CASE will be overlooked.

Vaughan Merlyn

Some of the topics discussed:

- What is CASE, where did it come from, and how is it evolving?
- How does CASE change the development life cycle?
- How does CASE impact organizational structures?
- How should a transition to CASE be sponsored and supported?

To Order:

Yes, we want to learn more about CASE.

☐ Please send me "The Strategic Impact of CASE," a 26-minute video. Enclosed is $125 plus $4.50 postage and handling. (Quantity discounts available.)

☐ Please send me more information about your company's offerings

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____ VISA/MC CARD # _____

ADDRESS _____ EXPIRATION DATE _____

CITY _____ PHONE _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ P.O. # _____

SIGNATURE _____

Please copy this order blank for additional orders. Allow 15 days for shipping.

Send to: CASE Research CORPORATION
155 108th Ave. N.E., Suite 210
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 453-9900

ASK THE VENDOR

How can Athena's Foresight product support the checking of consistency and completeness of requirements specifications?

Mark Bennett
Technical Adviser
Northrop Corp.
Defense Systems Division
Rolling Meadows, Ill.

ATHENA SYSTEMS: With Foresight, the engineer can create a graphical model of the system as it is intended to operate, using standard structured analysis constructs from Ward/Mellor, Hatley and ESML. These constructs include state transition diagrams, mini specifications and data flow diagrams.

Foresight's Concept Prototyper allows the engineer to use the model to test different assumptions and examine both normal and abnormal operating conditions. You can also use the product to evaluate hardware/software architectural trade-offs.

Improving VM performance

Experienced users point out ways to optimize virtual machine uptime

BY TREVOR EDDOLLS

MARK HEMPSTEAD

Have you measured how well your VM system is doing lately?

The performance of IBM's Virtual Machine (VM) mainframe operating system is often complicated by the very facilities that make it such a versatile system in the first place.

Keep in mind, however, that VM is not in the true sense an operating system at all, but is a control program that manages real resources — tape drives, disks and so on — and allows other software to run under it and share these real resources. Even so, sometimes resource management gets bogged down by other considerations and consequently, performance lags.

Today's VM users are uncovering various performance gaps in the system, and they are also developing original solutions to overcome them. Indeed, improving the overall performance of their VM systems is a task users always seem ready to tackle.

One of the prime concerns of many users is producing a VM monitor that exactly fits the requirements for their sites at a particular time. VM has a monitor built into it as part of the control program. This allows data to be collected in two ways — either by state sampling or event recording. Within this setup, there are a number of classes that can be used to produce information on certain performance areas.

Examples of some of the ways that users have tried to improve VM performance are described herein, including technical details.

When the CPU is working, it may be in either problem state or supervisor state. Problem state means that it is processing work for a virtual machine — this could be work being done by a conversational monitor system (CMS) user or a guest operating system. When the processor is in supervisor state, it is processing control program work, and this is usually considered to be the overhead of running VM compared with running a guest system native — that is, running a guest on the same hardware without VM being loaded first. Both the control program and any of its guests can go into a wait state, which might mean there is nothing to do. It is either waiting for work or waiting for an I/O to complete so that it

Eddolls is the editor of *VM Update*, a monthly technical journal published by Xephon Technology Transfer Ltd. in Newbury, England. Xephon's U.S. representative is MJH Computing Services in Winter Park, Fla.

- **Writing creative EXEC programs**
- **Watching out for balanced CPU usage**
- **Wrangling over brimming spool files**

Before you buy a printer, get a second opinion.

"The Quickwriter is a 24-pin printer built to run forever, very quickly."

Recently, in *PC Magazine's* Fifth Annual Printer Issue, the editors gave our IBM Quickwriter their prestigious Editor's Choice Award.

The competition was stiff and the testing demanding. In selecting the Quickwriter as the crème de la crème of its class, the knowledgeable lab experts at *PC Magazine* scrutinized printers of virtually every brand name, with every speed, and at every price range.

It was under these conditions, and in a very tough category, that the Quickwriter came out of the pack with flying colors:

"...IBM has hit on a winner..."

When they chose the Quickwriter as number one, they considered the look of its crisp executive type and the quality of its graphics, with either film or fabric ribbon, and this is how they described what they were looking at:

"It's gorgeous."

When they examined our Quickwriter for design, durability, speed and ease of use, they used some very impressive language:

"IBM designed this obviously heavy-duty device to run without fail for a very long time."

And when they saw that our Quickwriter was the fastest IBM impact personal printer ever, that it was the only one that could go from letterhead to envelopes automatically, in seconds, and that it could do multi-part forms and spreadsheets beautifully, they simply concluded:

"...this is a printer without peer."

To see the IBM Quickwriter in action, see your IBM Authorized Dealer or your IBM marketing representative today.

IBM Quickwriter® Printer

For a copy of the complete *PC Magazine* review, or to find the dealer nearest you, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 118. And put your money on a winner.

IBM

IBM and Quickwriter are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp © 1989 IBM Corp PC Magazine Editor's Choice/ October 31 1988

can continue.

Bernard McIlroy, a systems programmer at Progress Lighting, Inc., a light fittings manufacturer in Philadelphia, wrote an assembler program that shows what state any given virtual machine is in. Progress uses the program for information about both its guest VSE system and its disconnected virtual machines — that is, those without terminals attached.

The program also shows how much real storage is being used by a guest operating system. The amount of paging taking place can be controlled by using the various SET commands provided by the control program. In this way, the performance of Progress' VSE guest can be improved, as can the performance of its important IBM CICS system, which runs under VSE.

Michael Kilroy, also a systems programmer at Progress Lighting, wrote an EXEC program that examines control program storage. The EXEC enhances the Diagnose 4 instruction, which is a special command that examines control program blocks in storage. Diagnose 4 is limited because it can return only full words,

TODAY'S VM USERS are uncovering various performance gaps in the system, and they are also developing original solutions to overcome them.

and the address of each word must be specified in the parameter list. Kilroy's EXEC is especially useful if poor performance is reported and it becomes necessary to scrutinize control blocks in control program storage.

Users find problems first

Most data processing departments prefer to identify problems before members of the user community do. However, many find themselves restricted by budget limitations and the number of operators available.

To solve this problem, one manager of IBM system software at a large consumer electronics company supplied some useful rules and a short EXEC that allows a site to build its own monitor.

He suggests that a VM user identification code be dedicated to running the EXEC, which loops continuously. The best method to adopt, he adds, is to identify key resources, then decide what constitutes a problem state with the resource. This may be, for example, a network line that was off-line or disabled. Finally, the software manager says, decide how frequently the resource needs to be checked.

Note, however, that regular checking carries a much higher CPU overhead than occasional checking. When the monitor identifies a problem, corrective action can be taken and performance will not deteriorate.

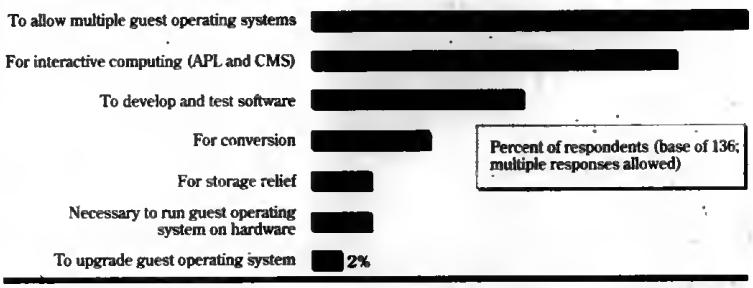
Alan Kauf-Stern, a systems programmer at Paz Oil Co. in Haifa, Israel, had a similar solution in mind when he wrote a number of EXECs that run continuously and alert staff if site-determined threshold values of system resources usage are exceeded.

The EXECs automatically monitor all virtual machines and their usage of resources such as CPU utilization, I/O rate and paging rate. The EXECs run in a disconnected VM and loop continuously, taking data from IBM's VM/Real-Time Monitor. Threshold values are easily specified in parameter files. If they are exceeded, remedial action can be taken immediately to improve performance. The data collected can also be used for future capacity planning.

This solution was taken a step further by Wesley R. Scott, a systems programmer at NBD Bancorp, Inc. in

Why did you select VM?

A recent survey of VM users shows the major reasons the operating system is installed in their shops



SOURCE: XEPHON TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER LTD. CW CHART: JOHN YORK

To See What Macintosh Can Do For Business, See What Businessland Can Do For Macintosh.

Detroit, who wrote a program that takes system resource snapshots and reports on elapsed consumption since the setting of a particular resource point — usually the last report.

He also developed an EXEC that uses the data from the first program to produce a detailed list of resources used and the cost accumulated. This is used for billing users. The amount charged for each resource can be modified easily.

The point of using such a program is that users tend to be less excessive with their usage of system resources when they see both how much it costs them and that the reduction in overall use means an improvement in the performance of the fewer virtual machines that were using the system at any given time.

USERS TEND TO BE less excessive with their usage of system resources when they see both how much it costs them and that the reduction in overall use means an improvement in performance.

Keeping CPU use in balance is a VM problem that was tackled by George Perkins, a senior technical services specialist at Oscar Mayer Foods Corp. in Madison, Wis. Perkins wrote an EXEC that dynamically changes the priority of a CMS user based on CPU usage. This EXEC is used to ease pressure caused by, for example, a CPU-intensive database query system. The EXEC does not include special-service machines and guest operating systems.

If a virtual machine is deemed to be using too much CPU for the system's good, its priority level is reduced to 70, where 1 is the highest priority, 100 is the lowest and 64 is the default priority level. If a machine is not adversely affecting the CPU, its priority is set to 64.

Duane Ternes, technical support supervisor at Cascade Corp., a forklift parts manufacturer in Portland, Ore., wrote an EXEC that creates a formatted and interpreted display of in-queue users from the "control program indicate users" command — better known as CP IND USERS.

The display can be refreshed automatically. It also displays whether users are FAVORed or have QDROP OFF status; FAVOR and QDROP OFF are keywords that indicate user status. A user who is FAVORed will always be added to the queue when ready to run. This situation ignores the size of the user's working set — the number of real storage pages it requires. If the percentage option is used with the command, the control program will try to ensure that the user gets that percentage of system CPU resources.

The QDROP OFF option has the effect of keeping some of a user's pages in real storage when the user comes to the end of an active period. When the user next wants to be active, some of his pages will already be in real storage, and so processing can start sooner. Both these methods can be used to improve VM performance, although they usually result in some decrease in the performance of all the other virtual machines.

I/O problems

Backed-up I/Os can also affect VM performance. For example, when IBM's VM/370 initiates an I/O, it will try to access a channel and then a control unit and then the device. If any part of this path is already busy performing an I/O operation, the new I/O will be put into a queue.

With the older, less sophisticated Start I/O command, this information would have been sent back to the control program, which would have tried to access the device using an alternate channel, where available. With the more modern Start I/O Fast command, the attempted I/O is queued in the first channel, and the control program does not know that it is queued and so does not try to send it down the alternate channel. Therefore, even if there is an available path, the I/O will not use it and will wait until the first path is available.

John Illingworth, chief systems programmer at Empire Stores Ltd. in Bradford, England, has implemented a modification to the control program that flip-flops the paths for a device for every I/O request.

What this means is that, in effect, every other I/O request will start with the alternate channel. With IBM's VM/High-Performance Option (VM/HPO) Release 3.4 and above, the modification is made to the module known as DMKIOQ. The effect of this modification is to attempt to balance I/O and improve performance by reducing the likelihood of an I/O being queued in a channel when an alternate path is available.

In addition to I/O difficulties, the spool file can often be a source of woe to VM sites. The spool file can contain print files, punch files and reader files for every user. Spooling also uses the paging subsystem for I/O, and what appears to be excessive paging rates can be caused by excessive spool usage. Each spool file has a naming device, or SPBLOK, associated with it.

With IBM's VM/System Product, these can fill up the Free Storage Area in the CPU, causing free storage extends that not only take away page frames from the Dynamic Paging Area (DPA) in the

Continued on page 94

If you want to get the most out of Apple's® Macintosh® computer, perhaps you should look into the ultimate Macintosh support group.

Namely, Businessland.®

You see, we know Macintosh like nobody's business. After all, we've sold more of them, networked more of them and trained more people on them than anyone.

Which, frankly, gives us a level of expertise you won't find elsewhere. We can help you bring together the best of everything for Macintosh. And help you choose the solutions that will best benefit your business.

And that's a world Businessland can help you navigate.

For instance, what we know about Macintosh desktop publishing and presentations could fill a book. Or at least a slide.

In either case, it's enough to put together the most productive system for your needs. Macs, laserprinters, scanners, 35mm slidemakers, the hottest software—everything but the desktop.

THE BEST OF CONNECTIONS.

Take, say, networking. Businessland has designed, installed and supported over 10,000 multivendor networks. Connecting Macintoshes to one another and to just about everything else. From Macintosh workgroups to full-scale enterprises.

And our team of connectivity pros will handle everything. From consultation and installation to training and support. Whatever it takes to make your network work to your best advantage.

LEARN FROM OUR EXPERIENCE.

You might call Businessland "The Institute Of Higher Macintosh Learning."

We offer dozens of practical training courses on practically every Macintosh application.

And right now, selected Businessland Centers are holding free Macintosh seminars on everything from connectivity to desktop publishing and presentations. After all, the more you know about Macintosh, the more you can do with it.

ALL THE STUFF TO HELP YOU SHOW YOUR STUFF.

Part of what makes Macintosh such a useful business tool is the world of powerful software and peripherals that have grown up around it.

BEFORE YOU USE MACINTOSH, USE THE PHONE.

To see what Macintosh can do for your business, or to register for our free seminars, you really ought to talk to the experts at Businessland at 1-800-328-8383.

Your business will be better for it.

BUSINESSLAND.

Businessland and the Businessland logo are registered trademarks of Businessland Inc. All other names indicated with ® are registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1989, Businessland Inc.

We Interrupt T
War For This Im

To all those unlucky enough to be stuck smack in the middle of the current spreadsheet confusion, take heart.

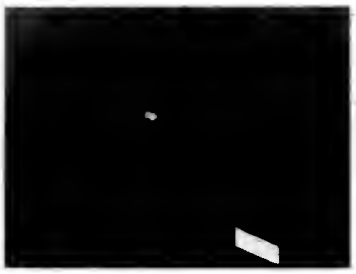
There is, at last, a viable alternative to war: revolution.

One that delivers even more performance than you have (ahem) been waiting for, but without demanding expensive new hardware or extensive retraining. And without abruptly cutting you off from any user in your company, even those on mainframes.

The name of the spreadsheet is SuperCalc®5.

And what it can do for you is, frankly, quite revolutionary.

Let's begin at the end. Stand-alone quality graphic capabilities have been built in. Offering hundreds of presentation treatments from word charts to three-dimensional bar, pie, scatter, and polar graphs.



Present a state-of-the-art picture of your work.

Link just about everything in sight.

And with SuperCalc5, you select fonts, lines, boxes, grids and shading. All of which can be used to produce the highest quality customized reports.

Plus, SuperCalc5 actually makes productivity easier. An integrated Undo feature simply reverses unwanted commands. And a truly comprehensive system of debugging highlights costly errors and analyzes macro logic.

Perhaps even more impressive is the way SuperCalc5 can link spreadsheets. Up to 255

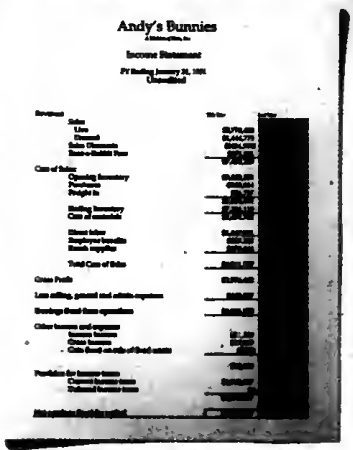
Catch bugs before they come back to bite you.

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc. 1240 McKay Dr., San Jose, CA 95131. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Excel is a registered trademark of

ne Spreadsheet portant Update.

to be precise. Linking either in memory or on disk, either pages of the same spreadsheet or independent, either SuperCalc5's files or Lotus® 1-2-3®'s.

Which brings us to the "L" word. SuperCalc5 not only reads and writes Lotus® 1-2-3® files, it totally coexists with Lotus.



Produce annual-report quality output everyday

Letting you easily move 1-2-3 macros into SuperCalc5 and back again. Even toggling between menus is a snap for SuperCalc5.

But not for Excel.®

Which now brings us to the "E" word. Unlike Excel, SuperCalc5 runs on all IBM® and compatible computers but also takes full advantage of 286 and 386 machines when *you* decide to make that transition.

And if all that isn't enough to make you run out today and join the revolution, there's even more incentive.

Like our free demo disk offer through July 31, 1989. And our $100 upgrade offer for just about any spreadsheet you're using. Call 1-800-531-5236. In Canada call 1-800-663-6904.

Which finally brings us to our admittedly biased outlook for the much touted spreadsheet war.

With SuperCalc5, peace is at hand.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Microsoft. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Stages in the quest

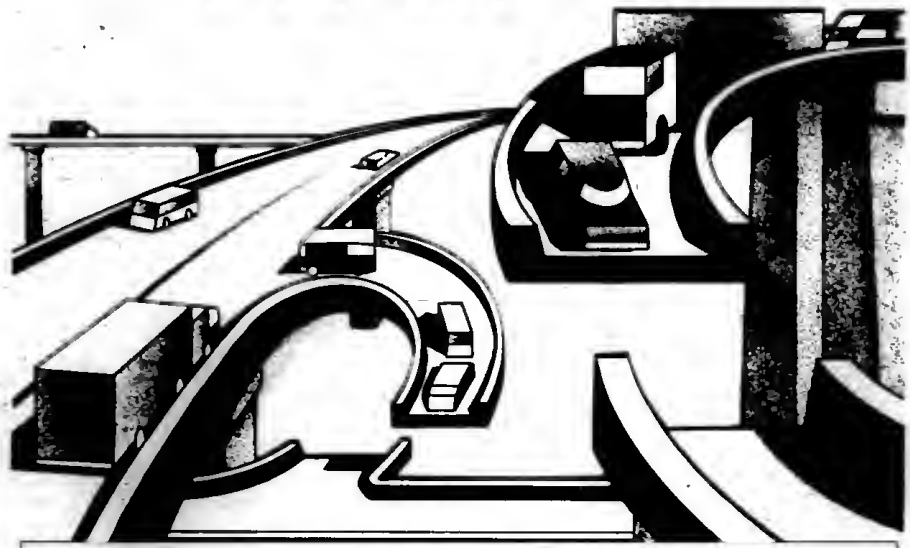
There are five basic stages IS goes through in the process of improving VM performance:

- The first and most obvious step is understanding how the installed software and hardware work.
- The second stage is knowing how to measure exactly what is going on and then doing so.
- Stage three is deciding what the performance requirements actually are and what is the most important work on the system. This can be judged in terms of business costs and business image. For example, if members of the public are using a terminal for any reason, they will perceive the response time of that terminal as indicating the performance of the company as a whole.
- The fourth stage is evaluating the measured results and comparing them with the performance requirements.
- The last stage is the tuning stage. This is the time when changes are made to the system. It is also the time when more serious modifications to the system are planned. These could include introducing new hardware, upgrading the CPU, installing new software programs or installing new versions of the control program.

After that, the VM performance improvement process will cycle around to stage two and then continue ad infinitum.

TREVOR EDDOLLS

DON'T GET STRANDED
AT THE NETWORK INTERCHANGE



Without the right connectivity solutions, your business might be heading for a dead end.

Connect '89 will provide users and vendors with innovative solutions to the complex problems of managing a company's information network.

At this 3-day Conference and Exposition, you will see and hear what leading manufacturers are doing to provide better integration, architecture, distribution, marketing and service.

You will learn how software and networking are replacing hardware as the major factors in connectivity, and how this development will impact acquisition decisions. You will hear how OSI (Open Systems Interconnect) and UNIX will be critical to the future of information systems architecture. Recognized experts also will lead important discussions on the future of "Interoperability" and its potential for helping to ensure consistency across different computer systems.

In addition, Larry DeBoever and Dale Kutnick, two of the foremost industry authorities on connectivity, will conduct a strategic symposium that will focus on five year connectivity plans and future architectures for software networking and asset management.

If you can't afford to fall behind in system connectivity, you can't afford to miss Connect '89.

For more information about Connect '89, call (203) 964-8287.

Connect '89
THE TECHNICAL CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION FOR THE MIS / COMMUNICATIONS PROFESSIONAL

April 18–20, 1989
Boston World Trade Center
Commonwealth Pier
Boston, Massachusetts

SAVE $10 [illegible]

Bring this ad to Connect '89 and pay only $25 admission to The Exhibition and The Conference.
Without this ad admission is $35.

(Strategic Symposium requires separate registration).

Performance

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

CPU, but also halt user work during the process, thus reducing performance.

Many CMS users treat the spool as a mini-disk-overflow area. With VM/HPO, problems can be increased because up to 9,900 spool files per user can be supported. However, also with HPO, SFBLOKS are stored in the DPA, so free storage extends are less frequent. With IBM's VM/Extended Architecture, the spool is also used for printer File Control Blocks and Universal Character Sets, control program monitoring data, dumps, Discontiguous Saved Segments (DCSS), saved systems and the user-class override file. If the spool file fills up, the system could crash. Messages about the spool area's capacity are sent only when the spool is 90% and 100% full — which is probably too late.

To counteract this problem, W. H. Sau, computer projects officer at Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd. in Hong Kong, wrote an assembler program that interrogates the control block areas known as DMKPGTTM and DMKPGTTU and displays the current spool utilization. Because this information is available, VM should not crash just because the spool file is filled. Therefore, performance should be improved.

Discontiguous Saved Segments can be used as a way of greatly improving performance for many users. Without a DCSS, each user who wants to use a particular program has to call the program, retrieve it from disk, load it into his virtual storage area and then page it into real storage for execution. With a DCSS, the code is loaded into an area of storage and the programs in it can be used by any authorized user. This saves time and increases productivity and overall performance.

However, systems programmers must take care that DCSSs do not overlap in storage and that they can contain all the programs that are to be loaded into them. The names of all DCSSs are kept in the DMKSNT configuration file.

VM directories

Every virtual machine that can run on a particular system must have an entry in the system directory. This can be a very large file on a system with a large number of CMS users. Its maintenance can be difficult and time-consuming, and mistakes can easily be made when coding a new mini-disk statement.

Werner Saumweber, a consultant with Sqare Computer Consulting in Aichach, West Germany, wrote a program that checks the disk-map file for mini-disk overlaps and sends a message to the initiating user if it finds any. It ignores any messages from either the MAINT user ID or the DASD Dump Restore backup program. A second program searches the disk map for gaps and writes a record showing the amount of free space on each pack. This information can then be used to allocate new mini-disks. The use of these programs can improve the performance of VM systems programmers.

These examples represent some of the many ideas about VM performance that have been passed on by practicing VM experts. They illustrate the wealth of highly technical knowledge about VM and the variety of ways that different sites have found to enhance the performance of their systems. ●

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Charles Varga

Whither MIS' kingdom?

Recently, the right side of my brain sparked a heated debate with the left side over the future of MIS folk and chief information officers.

It is a future that could create opportunities for entrepreneurial systems integration vendors that are smart enough to gauge the debate and aim their wares and services at its resolution.

Mine is not the first brain on the block struggling with the question of where MIS is headed. One current view, for instance, holds that MIS is no longer an arcane, disciplined tool in and of itself whose proponents enter as apprentices or novices and proceed to become chief information abbots. There is much less excitement these days behind the heavy-duty, centralized, glass-roomed MIS walls. Daniel Lavery, principal consultant at Palo Alto Management Group, puts it this way: "The bottom line is that the MIS kingdom has hit its natural limit. The MIS guy is rapidly at-

Continued on page 99

Bytex vies for role in network control

BY HELEN PIKE
CW STAFF

SOUTHBORO, Mass. — Like a play within a play, Bytex Corp. is wrestling for more control of the network-control market by broadening its product line and preparing to go public after nine years as a private company.

Bytex makes electronic matrix switches, connectors that funnel digital and analog cables through two or more of a data center's front-end processors to end users. It helped pioneer that segment of the network-control market, which is valued at $87.7 million, according to 1987 figures from International Data Corp. (IDC), a research concern in Framingham, Mass.

"We're really sitting in the interface between datacom and DP," said Jeffrey S. Goodman, Bytex's president and chief executive officer, about the use of company products.

But Bytex, which earned $3.8 million on revenue of $34.4 million in 1988, does not sit there alone — even with the largest market share, an installed base of more than 1,000 of its basic switches and 300 customers.

The growing corporate reliance on networks — especially in the financial, transportation, telecommunications and manufacturing markets — has pitted Bytex and six other OEMs in a fierce contest for a piece of the purse, said IDC analyst Kathryn Korostoff, who specializes in network-switching systems.

"The issue is how to reposition matrix switches beyond being just a front-end processor device," she said. "It's an extremely price-competitive market. MIS managers clearly can get a good deal if they want to play that game."

Bytex competitors include Infotron Systems Corp.; Telenex, a subsidiary of General Signal Corp.; Codex Corp.; Dynatech Corp.; and Datatran, a new company from Australia. Perhaps its most formidable competitor is Data Switch Corp., a publicly traded company headquartered in Shelton, Conn., that netted $3.3 million on revenue of $113.8 million in 1988.

However, Goodman said, "We have the technical advantage. In three to six months, they could close the gap, but their design approach is different. They're locked in to what they have."

Goodman directs a company that has no long-term debt, $14.8 million in working capital at year-end 1988, 240 employees and a research and development budget of about $5 million.

Bytex's Goodman

A spate of product announcements is expected in April. In May, Bytex will launch an initial public stock offering from which it hopes to raise $10 million to expand its presence in the data communications business.

To expand its business beyond the matrix switch market, Bytex has done the following:

Continued on page 100

Grappling for more of the market

Despite a slight dip in income in 1986, Bytex's financial record suggests continued growth as the firm expands its product line and prepares to compete in the public arena

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Net sales	$11.1M	$24M	$24.9M	$28.8M	$34.5M
Net income	$0.4M	$1.8M	$1.1M	$1.8M	$2.3M
R&D expenditures	$2.4M	$5.4M	$5.1M	$4.4M	$5M

SOURCE: BYTEX CORP. CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Encore set to buy Gould for $175M

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

MARLBORO, Mass. — Mini-supercomputer manufacturer Encore Computer Corp. last week announced its intent to purchase the business of Gould/Computer Systems, Inc. from Nippon Mining Co. Ltd. of Tokyo, a move that analysts said could increase Encore's sales by a factor of nine.

Encore, which reported $34 million in sales and earnings of $1.8 million in fiscal 1988, said it will pay $140 million in cash and 10.6 million to 11.3 million shares of Encore stock worth roughly $35 million.

For the purchase, Gould, based in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., will loan the $140 million in cash to Encore, which will repay the debt through a one-year bridge loan, Encore spokeswoman Mary Kae Marinak said.

If the agreement is consummated, Encore will gain Gould's "extensive sales and distribution in foreign countries, especially in Europe," Marinak said. She also said that there is a synergy between the product lines of both companies. Gould sells supercomputer and Unix-based real-time systems with a focus on defense and avionics applications. Encore manufactures the Multimax family of parallel-processing computer systems.

Nippon Mining purchased Gould, an American diversified electronics company, last year because it wanted its copper foil business, said analyst Ramakrishna P. Kasargod of Morgan Keegan in Memphis, adding that Nippon had never intended to hold on to Gould's computer business.

"Some of the governmental agencies were a little skittish about purchasing sensitive equipment from the Japanese" after Nippon purchased Gould, Marinak said. "That was one of the factors that brought Nippon to the table."

For the coming year, until Encore pays off its bridge financing, Nippon will maintain a stake in Encore, Kasargod said. However, he said he does not believe that Encore will be vulnerable as a takeover target because of the debt: "It looks like [Encore Chairman] Ken Fisher is trying to build a big company here."

Kasargod said the prospect of Encore taking market share from such competitors as Prime Computer, Inc., Data General Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. will bear close watching.

Marinak said the transaction will be completed this week if certain conditions are met, including approval of the respective boards of directors and commitments for added financing.

Urge to merge strikes Multiflow, Adage

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

BRANFORD, Conn. — The mating game continued to be played in earnest last week as supercomputer maker Multiflow Computer, Inc. and workstation manufacturer Adage, Inc. announced plans for a merger, with final shareholder and Securities and Exchange Commission approval expected within four months.

Under terms of the agreement, the stockholders of privately held Multiflow will receive shares of common stock in Billerica, Mass.-based Adage, which will go under the Multiflow name. Multiflow will ultimately own 60% of the voting securities of the combined corporation; Adage will control 40%.

If all goes according to plan, Adage President and Chief Executive Officer James D. Norrod will serve as president and CEO of the combined company, while Multiflow President and CEO Donald E. Eckdahl will become chairman of the board.

Company officials would not offer specifics on whether the merger will require transfers or cutbacks of Adage's 140 employees or Multiflow's 130 workers.

Although both companies called the move a complementary business merger, they said there was no intention to design or offer combined products. "The merger is strictly a business proposition; we'll think about product integration later," said Joseph A. Fisher, executive vice-president of Multiflow.

Multiflow designs and manufactures the Trace family of high-performance departmental supercomputers; Adage supplies high-performance IBM-compatible graphics terminals.

Fisher discounted speculation that the proposed merger would represent a move by Multiflow into the visualization area. "Adage's graphics expertise will ultimately strengthen Multiflow's visualization capability but won't change the company's market focus in any fundamental way," he said. "Multiflow will continue to adhere to all major standards, and our emphasis will be on open systems."

Recently, an information management revolution occurred at the University of Wisconsin–Stevens Point. Dan Goulet from the University and Jim Leonhart of AT&T—campus radicals of a different kind—explain how they were able to realize a bold and complex vision.

These men started a revolution on campus.

FEBRUARY 22, 1989

Jim: I remember the first day we met. You had been around the block a few times, but weren't getting the answers you needed.

Dan: We wanted to create a unique education environment: a free-flowing on-line computer campus. We had a vision, and we were looking for someone to help build it.

Jim: A distributed networked computing solution, that's what we'd call it now: a way to process, move and manage information effectively, throughout a widespread organization.

Dan: We talked to many computer vendors before you. We got tired of describing what we needed, so we drew it. That graphic was about 13 feet long.

Jim: More like twenty. The chart showed every information resource on campus linked together, accessible to students, faculty, and administration. It became the wallpaper in my office for fifteen months.

Dan: It was like a blueprint for a data superhighway.

Jim: We put our ISN wide-area network at the center—like an interchange—and built fiber and twisted-pair data lanes to applications running on AT&T 3B2s, DEC, UNISYS and other hosts located in all the departments. We put on- and off-ramps in strategic locations: StarLAN networks that gave access to the highway from workstations.

Dan: We designed everything from the user perspective. The more technically remarkable the system became, the harder we worked to make it approachable.

Jim: Easy for novices, powerful enough for programming students.

Dan: We developed a menu-driven user interface that is consistent and clear. Students and faculty can select applications like checking spelling, transmitting course grades, even browsing through the on-line card catalog of 1.5 million books at the University of Wisconsin–Madison. We wanted desktop power and access, but we wanted to process information where it made the most sense.

Jim: Thinking back, we realized early that the complexity of your vision precluded a single-system focus. You needed open systems.

Dan: You were really the only ones that understood this point. Open systems allow us to use off-the-shelf components; vendors have to bid against each other to get our business. Open systems are the secret.

Jim: It's mind-boggling how much computer power is out there. We wanted to harness it all, yet give a piece to every individual.

Dan: A truly distributed network, one we don't think we'll ever outgrow. We've added 300 WGS workstations in the last five months.

Jim: Dan, where in the world is that wallpaper today?

Dan: We had it bronzed. Today, so many colleges and businesses really need a similar solution. That's probably why we've had so many visits from them lately.

Jim: Little did we know back then, when we first met.

Dan: Oh, something tells me you had a hint.

The Stevens Point Solution:

THE CHALLENGE

Create a distributed computing revolution; link the campus into an integrated information resource open to every user.

THE SOLUTION:

AT&T 3B2 computers support a multitude of UNIX* System V-based applications. AT&T StarLAN connects AT&T WGS computers, a variety of micros, and hosts together. The AT&T Information Systems Network (ISN) is every campus user's gateway to all computer resources.

THE RESULT

Stevens Point has been designated a Center of Excellence for Distributed Academic Computing by the Board of Regents for the entire University of Wisconsin system. The majority of the 9000 students on campus regularly use the network for coursework and homework. Faculty have integrated computing into 41% of their coursework.

Call your AT&T Account Executive, an AT&T Authorized Reseller, or 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 156

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S. and other countries. ©1989 AT&T

your computing systems and networking solutions company

AT&T
The right choice.

Olsen blasts feds, graduates

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

NEWTON, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. President Kenneth Olsen may never have been a pugilist, but he laced up his laissez-faire economic beliefs tighter than a pair of boxing gloves recently and took broad swings at both government and business schools for their debilitating and constrictive ways of thinking.

"Government always does the wrong thing," Olsen said with a wry smile during his address to the New England Council of the American Electronics Association. "But it is not worth being cynical and getting upset about, because we know enough to expect it."

Olsen censured the federal government for saddling industries with high corporate taxes, installing lopsided export fees and not extending financial assistance to an industry unless it is accompanied by commensurate political gain. "They only help areas like shoes, textiles and semiconductors — areas in which we never had any reason to want to be," he said during the 45-minute speech.

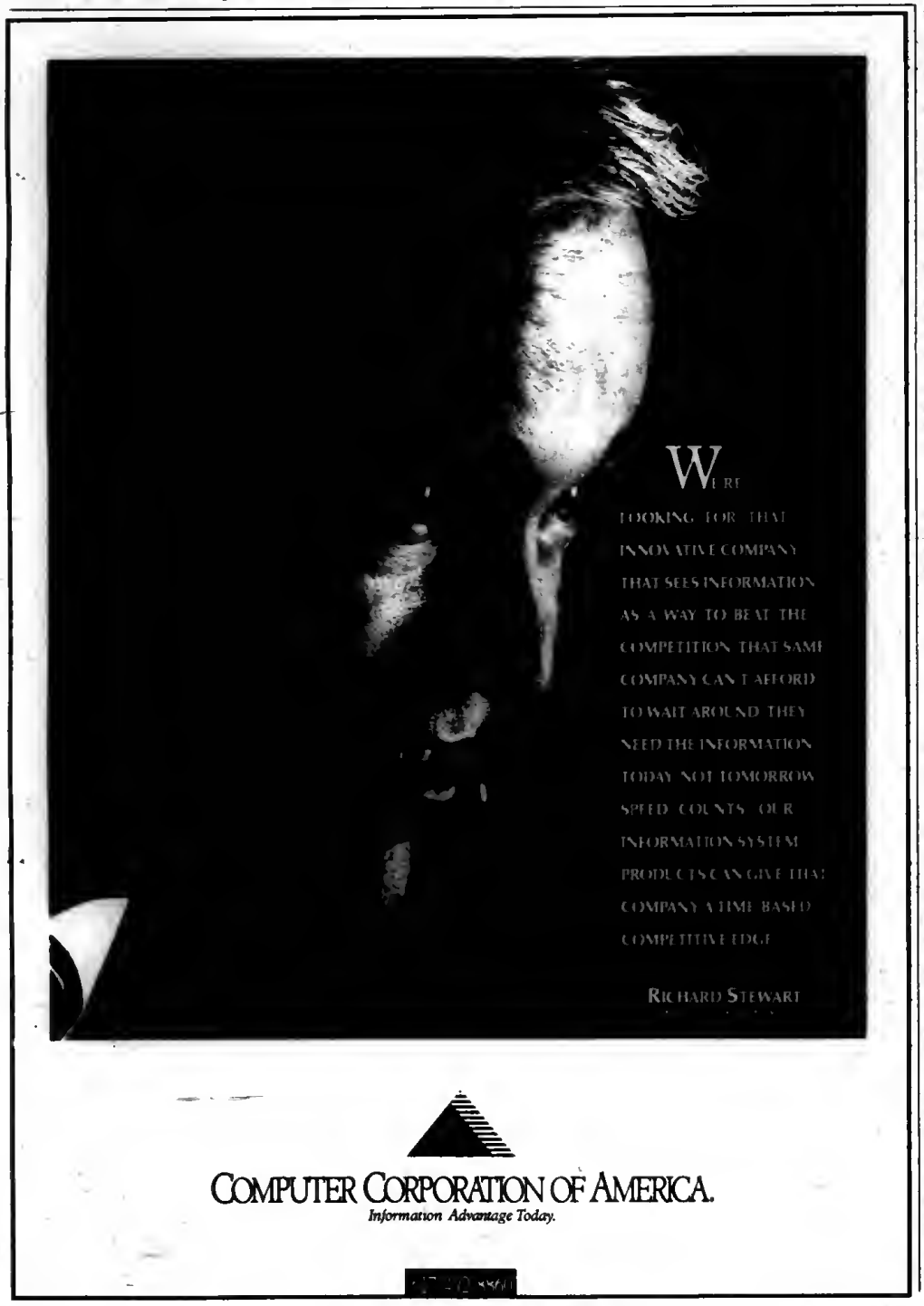
DEC's founder noted that such policies stem from a belief that profit-making is "evil," but such views may send out damaging economic ripples. "The importance of capital is everything," he said. "There are thousands of great inventions out there, but it's less important to think of them than get them into production."

Throw out the book

Business school graduates were Olsen's next target, and he scolded them for their overreliance on textbook theories. "The educational system is based on things you can measure, not innovation," he said. "Pie charts and spreadsheets are the worst things to happen to business. No one can read a pie chart, and graphs either prove something that is not true or prove nothing at all."

There was, however, some praise amid the barbs. High on Olsen's list are standards organizations. "They're like the United Nations; they take forever, but they are terribly important," he said.

Despite DEC's success thus far — since its founding, DEC has grown from three employees and 8,500 square feet of leased space in an old woolen mill to a computer industry giant with 121,000 employees worldwide — Olsen seemed to lend credence to recent industry rumors that DEC's upcoming financials may be flat. "We grow when demand is there, but we never set growth as our goal," he said.



No wrongful recruitment found at ICG

NEW YORK — A state Supreme Court justice last week ruled in favor of systems integration consulting newcomer The Information Consulting Group, Inc. (ICG), which was accused by Big Eight accounting and consulting firm Peat Marwick Main & Co. of wrongful recruitment.

According to Justice Bruce Wright, unless an employment contract is violated by the action, employees — particularly those in a hotly competitive market niche — can leave employers as they see fit.

Even with Wright on its side, however, ICG is not out of court. Waiting in the wings is a similar action against the company filed by Big Eight giant Arthur Andersen & Co.

In addition, ICG is expecting to see some court time from the plaintiff's side of the courtroom. Earlier this month, it filed a $300 million suit against Andersen, alleging unlawful interference with its business.

Varga

FROM PAGE 95

taining the same position as the guy who supplies building space or runs administrative services within a corporation."

In a sense, Lavery says, MIS is becoming a commodity. Who needs a CIO, he asks, when most companies are "happy with an MIS manager who can handle the IBM replacements? The MIS guy is basically a civil servant. It is just plain nonsense that MIS is going to become a kingdom whose CIO is the sovereign."

Hold on, now, says the left side of my brain. There are some serious problems with this theory. The reason people are fighting the MIS groups is that those people view planning and pragmatism as diametric opponents. They see it as much easier for a small department to get its budget passed when it's looking for minor financing; it's much easier for the troops on the line to do their own negotiating and get something down, dirty and quick.

A manager in a large, diversified financial services organization, who wishes to remain anonymous, summarizes the situation at his well-known shop: "Right now, we have an absence of a strong and effective core MIS organization. . . . We have fragmentation down to the departmental level. Everybody wants to build their own little power base."

If control has shifted to the departmental level, where is the planning? Where are the systems, procedures and standards?

It appears that what little organization there is has evolved out of the operating departments. These departments, made up of the people responsible for profit and loss, are now computer-literate.

The pendulum, according to Lavery, has swung away from MIS growth. "Centralized core organizations," he observes, "are not the light of the future."

The trouble is, the shift toward decentralized control has not solved the problems it addresses but has only restated them. Whether in big corporations or small departments, the fact remains that we are still dealing with a maze of roadblocks. Unless there is really some control, an organization and business plan and a commitment to get the job done, people will implement their own ideas and set their own agendas for everything from training, support and installation to cabling and communications.

"Because people feel it's a much easier to do it on their own, when they do finally start talking to one another, no one's talking the same language," the financial services company manager says. "The end result is that we have departments looking to become technological gypsies. They can fold their tents, take their equipment and move at the drop of a reorganizational hat."

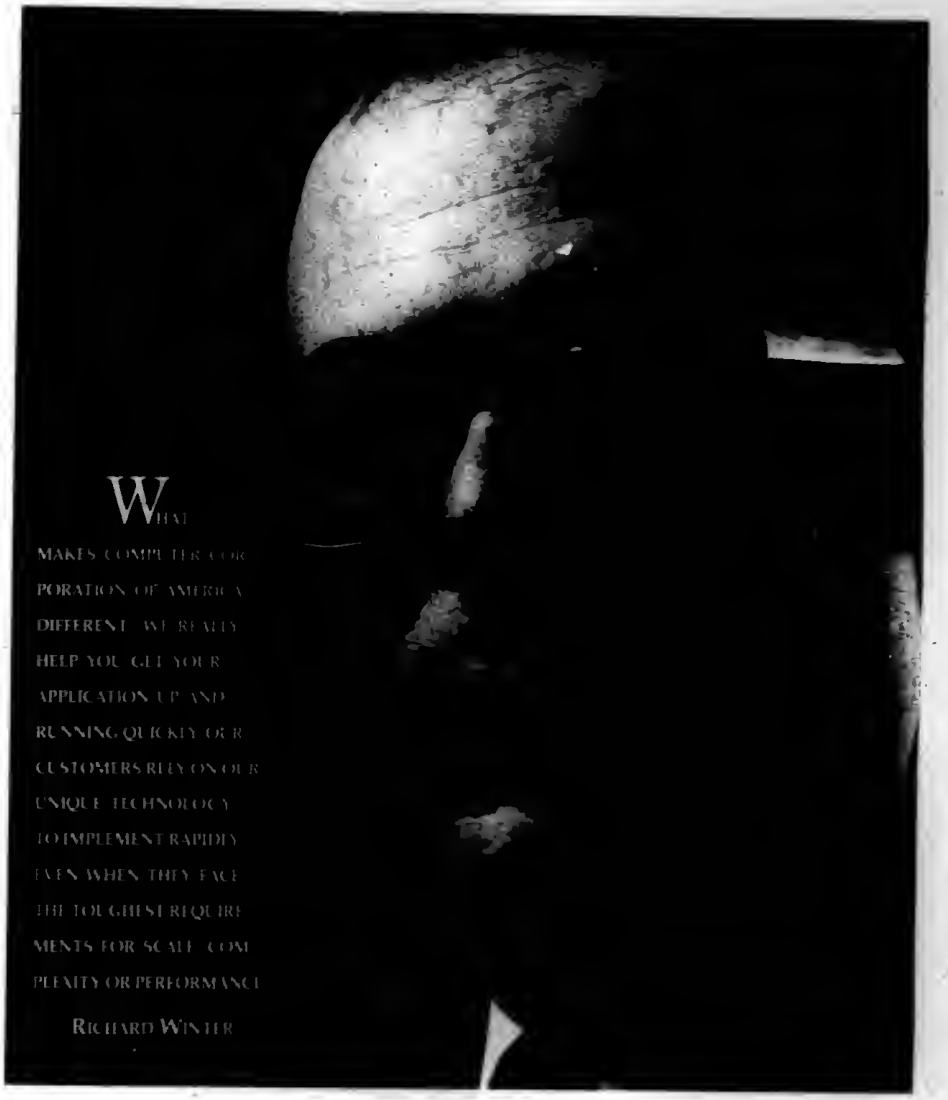
Thus, without a core organization and facility, our New Age MIS vice-president and CIO may find he has nothing to manage. Our manager in the large financial organization says, "Maybe what we need first is a Department of Redundancy. What's happening is that everybody is doing something with no organization. We have our own very good people, but the real reason that nobody knows what anybody else is doing is simply because nobody has dictated on top that everyone should know what they're doing."

What, ask the warring sides of my brain, is the solution?

Currently, there is none — unless MIS managers adapt and adopt the approach of working with departments and divisions to provide support at the organizational level required.

What might benefit all parties involved is a strategy that links emerging entrepreneurial systems integrators — vendors in the under-$10 million range — with department managers and with MIS managers willing and able to work with both. That's an idea that one brain can agree on.

Varga, a 20-year computer industry veteran based in Frenchtown, N.J., is publisher of "The Cerberus Report," a study of industry mergers and acquisitions.



COMPUTER CORPORATION OF AMERICA.
Information Advantage Today.

Bytex vies

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 95

- Brought out the Autoswitch/4000, a matrix device capable of handling 4,096 communications ports, up from the 3,840 ports in the original Autoswitch 240.
- Added fault-tolerant functions, recently expanded to include a disaster recovery component.
- Written network management software, called Unity, that is aimed at users of the industry-leading IBM Netview and AT&T Unified Network Management Architecture.
- Planned expansion of Unity to include T1 connections.

Bytex is also decreasing its OEM sales to IBM of its Autoswitch 240 while increasing direct sales to IBM customers of its AS 4000/1000 switches and Unity systems. In 1988, IBM OEM sales were $9 million, or 26.3% of Bytex's total revenue; in 1987, sales were $9.9 million, or 34.6% of $28.7 million revenue.

In 1986, with company sales hovering around $25 million, Bytex Chairman Steven G. Finn saw the need to bring in a more seasoned business staff. Finn, a one-time Codex engineer who joined former colleague Bang-woel Lu to launch Bytex, began the firm with $1.1 million from the Charles River Partnership in Cambridge, Mass. — a sum that resulted from a conversation on a plane ride between New York and Boston after an unsuccessful attempt to raise capital on Wall Street.

In 1987 Bytex hired Goodman, who as president of Software International Corp. stayed on through the company's transition from a General Electric Co. subsidiary to a Computer Associates, Inc. subsidiary.

Speaking of his new company's installed base and its growing voice and data networks, Goodman observed, "Our clients have a lot of external data sources."

Visa Corp. in San Mateo, Calif., uses a 4,000- by 4,000-port Bytex switch to transfer of funds and customer data. It is a system that cannot afford to go down.

"It has a lot of flexibility," said Janice Vander Brink, Visanet technical director, referring to its expandable size. "It can adjust to customer and market demands. It's an evolutionary implementation."

How large is Computerworld's total audience of computer-involved professionals?

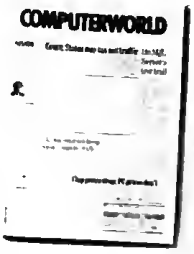
620,000*

That's because we're the newspaper of record for information systems management. If you're still on the routing list instead of the subscriber list, now's the time to get your own copy of COMPUTERWORLD delivered fresh every week.

It will give you a complete rundown of everything that's happening in the computing arena. You'll stay on top of the news & nuances of the industry and the praises and problems of its products.

Don't delay, order now. You'll get 51 information packed issues. Plus special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration. You'll also get our special Spotlight section . . . featuring detailed head-to-head comparisons of the industry's latest products.

Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue and get your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD.



*Audit Bureau of Circulations Supplemental Data Report, May 25, 1987

IN BRIEF

Tate takes a bite

Last April, they made it official; now they're making it major. **Ashton-Tate Corp.** has increased its equity investment in **Interbase Software Corp.** and is now the majority owner of the Bedford, Mass.-based minicomputer database management system maker.

Call me Legent

File away all the "Duquesno" jokes — systems integrators **Duquesne Systems, Inc.** and **Morino, Inc.** last week announced the official consummation of their $400 million-plus merger and the name of the combined company: Legent Corp.

Two more chapters

Burdened with $43.8 million in fiscal 1988 losses and facing the end of its line of bank credit, IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. peripherals manufacturer **Scientific Micro Systems, Inc.** filed for Chapter 11 protection last week.

Following an adverse arbitration decision that threatened to leave the company minus a key software offering, personal computer local-area network vendor **Univation** announced its Chapter 11 intentions.

Making way

Citing incompatible management styles, **Sematech** Chief Operating Officer Paul Castrucci resigned last week to make room, he said, for Chief Executive Officer Robert Noyce to replace him with a COO of Noyce's choice. **Texas Instruments, Inc.** veteran Turner Hasty, who has held down several posts at Sematech, was named acting COO of the industry/government semiconductor manufacturing consortium.

On a quest

Minisupercomputer maker **Ebsi Corp.** last week retained an investment banker to seek strategic alternatives such as an equity or strategic partnership for the firm. Ebsi, which in recent years has focused its efforts on real-time applications for its System 6000 processors, is counting on its compact Model 6460 parallel processor to make it attractive to potential partners. Ebsi hired the investment banking firm of Houlihan, Lokey, Howard & Zukin Capital for its partnership hunt.

Worth noting

Inc. magazine named Apple Computer, Inc. co-founder and Next, Inc. founder Steve Jobs "Entrepreneur of the Decade."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $110. Central/South America $130. Europe $195. all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20 Finance Insurance/Real Estate
- 30 Medicine/Law/Education
- 40 Wholesale/Retail Trade
- 50 Business Service (except DP)
- 60 Government — State/Federal/Local
- 69 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80 Manufacturer of Computers/Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 89 Computer & DP Services including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
- 90 Computer Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
- 75 User: Other
- 99 Vendor: Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 10 Vice President/Asst. VP
- 21 Dir./Mgr./Supv. IS/MIS/DP Services
- 22 Dir./Mgr./Supv. of Operations/Planning/Adm. Services
- 23 Dir./Mgr./Supv. Analyst/ of Systems
- 31 Dir./Mgr./Supv. of Programming
- 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
- 35 Dir./Mgr./Supv. OA/WP
- 36 Data Comm./Network Systems Mgr

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
- 11 President/Owner/Partner/General Mgr
- 12 Vice President/Asst. VP
- 13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
- 41 Engineering/Scientific/R&D/Tech. Mgr
- 51 Sales/Mktg. Mgr

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
- 60 Consulting Mgr
- 70 Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgr
- 80 Educators/Journalists/Librarians/Students
- 00 Others _____ (Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user/vendor/or consultant
- A Mainframes/Supermins
- B Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
- C Microcomputers/Desktops
- D Communications Systems
- E Office Automation Systems
- F No Computer Involvement

E4913-4

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $110. Central/South America $130. Europe $195. all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20 Finance Insurance/Real Estate
- 30 Medicine/Law/Education
- 40 Wholesale/Retail Trade
- 50 Business Service (except DP)
- 60 Government — State/Federal/Local
- 69 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80 Manufacturer of Computers/Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 89 Computer & DP Services including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
- 90 Computer Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
- 75 User: Other
- 99 Vendor: Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 10 Vice President/Asst. VP
- 21 Dir./Mgr./Supv. IS/MIS/DP Services
- 22 Dir./Mgr./Supv. of Operations/Planning/Adm. Services
- 23 Dir./Mgr./Supv. Analyst/ of Systems
- 31 Dir./Mgr./Supv. of Programming
- 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
- 35 Dir./Mgr./Supv. OA/WP
- 36 Data Comm./Network Systems Mgr

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
- 11 President/Owner/Partner/General Mgr
- 12 Vice President/Asst. VP
- 13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
- 41 Engineering/Scientific/R&D/Tech. Mgr
- 51 Sales/Mktg. Mgr

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
- 60 Consulting Mgr
- 70 Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgr
- 80 Educators/Journalists/Librarians/Students
- 00 Others _____ (Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user/vendor/or consultant
- A Mainframes/Supermins
- B Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
- C Microcomputers/Desktops
- D Communications Systems
- E Office Automation Systems
- F No Computer Involvement

E4913-4

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

The vendor team's appeal

Commercial developers offer their software folks different strokes

BY SHERYL KAY
SPECIAL TO CW

While *Computerworld's* annual job satisfaction surveys indicate corporate information systems professionals tend to be happy at their jobs, software developers at vendors are quick to point to things they say make their work more appealing.

Many of these attributes are ephemeral, such as a sense of direct involvement with a well-known commercial product. "You get satisfaction because you are part of a team that has built something tangible," says Dave Curtin, a systems development manager at Must Software International in Norwalk, Conn. He has also worked with IS organizations as a consultant.

"Every time [the product] is sold, I get this feeling that I helped develop something that people are paying money for," Curtin says.

Another consideration is a vendor's name recognition. Having been employed by a highly regarded vendor can enhance a technical professional's reputation in the eyes of colleagues.

There is no uniform profile of the commercial developer or corporate IS professional. For either one, projects might involve user-oriented applications or internal software. Teams might work on all modules of a package or specialize in a subsystem.

Nevertheless, most people view vendors as different from IS departments. Perhaps the most conspicuous divergence is the less formal atmosphere at many vendors.

Candle Corp. headquarters in Los Angeles includes numerous coffee rooms "just to let people feel comfortable," says senior software engineer Marc Schare, who previously worked at AT&T's Bell Labs for eight years, four of them as a systems programmer.

Vicki Hayes, a recruiter at Professional Careers in Fayetteville, N.C., says she knows of a vendor that holds an annual California Day when all workers wear shorts, flip-flops and sun glasses to work.

Some developers at vendors contend their firms offer a more creative or challenging workplace. "One feels that he can be more creative in this environment because he's not being told by a user department, 'I want A-B-C done,'" says Chris Gruchawka, project manager of CICS Replay at Interactive Solutions, Inc. in Bogota, N.J.

Curtin says he lets his developers, who are working on the database Nomad, find the answer to a problem rather than providing it himself. Corporate users may dictate solutions to try to ensure programs are easy to use or developed quickly, he contends.

Vendors sometimes pay developers only to brainstorm or model a new idea, according to Hayes. "Even if it's off the wall, nobody is afraid to talk about it," she says. "This is how vendors break new ground."

Developers also say vendor shops tend to be less vulnerable to organizational politics than corporate IS organizations, which often support diverse and sometimes competing end-user departments. "Data processing is the entire business at a vendor," Curtin says.

The person best suited to develop software for a vendor should demonstrate abilities with low-level computer languages such as assembler, which form the source code of many products, according to developers. It is also important to possess some systems programming background in order to understand the interaction of applications with operating systems, particularly when a product will run on a variety of operating systems.

However, systems programmers in corporate IS departments who chiefly install and maintain products must show more to be strong candidates for vendor development. "It's a really different skill set," Schare says. "You're not integrating different packages from other companies. Rather, you are creating something out of thin air for marketing purposes, so imagination is critical."

Any prospective vendor developer would benefit from conceptual familiarity with the product being built, developers say. Exposure to a competitor's product would also be a plus.

Salaries for developers at vendors vary widely but appear in line with national averages for data processing professionals. A three- to five-year veteran of software vendors can earn $35,000 to $45,000 per year, according to developers and recruiters.

Vendors, particularly smaller ones, might be more likely than corporate users to offer a partnership or profit-sharing option, although sometimes these incentives compensate for slim salaries.

> "A PERSON WHO wants to work for a vendor wants to create technology, not necessarily solve end users' problems directly."
>
> STEVE JOFFE
> SOURCE EDP

Not for everyone

But working for a vendor is not for everyone, notes Steve Joffe, vice-president of recruitment firm Source EDP in Paramus, N.J. "A person who wants to work for a vendor wants to create technology, not necessarily solve end users' problems directly," Joffe says.

Sometimes, particularly as they age, developers at vendors get the urge to move to an IS organization, Joffe adds. "They no longer get their jollies out of doing purely technical work. It's gotten to the point where they want to see the big picture of how a business works."

Joffe sees slightly more developers moving from IS to vendors than vice versa, which he attributes to a greater number of start-ups among the vendors and information systems organizations' growing preference for packaged software over in-house development.

Kay is a Tampa, Fla.-based business consultant and free-lance writer specializing in emerging technologies and human resources.

OSI NETWORK MANAGEMENT

UNISYS Networks

Building on our OSI Management Framework and Protocols as a base for a new generation of products, UNISYS is emerging as a leader in the development of sophisticated Network Management systems to meet the needs of today's highly networked, multi-vendor environments.

At our state-of-the-art equipped facility, some of America's top systems talent is now working in small project teams utilizing advanced software tools in a workstation based environment. If you understand how standards and architecture relate to products, this is the opportunity for you!

S/W DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGY

Be responsible for definition and implementation of a state-of-the-art software development methodology for a project developing a distributed network management applications system based on graphics workstations. Responsibilities will involve development of a plan for staged introduction of new software tools (CASE), vendor evaluations, tools selection, and installation and evolution of the environment. This is an opportunity for the successful candidate to operate in a fast-paced, aggressive organization with a strong commitment to building the best in software development environments.

We offer highly competitive compensation and a generous relocation package. For further information, please submit your resume in complete confidence to: Human Resources, Unisys Network Management Development Laboratory, 3535 Route 66, Neptune, New Jersey 07753. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

UNISYS

Software Wizards

We're looking for a few technical specialists with the talent to develop and support one of the most complex and successful products in the software industry.

Today, over 11,000 customers benefit from using SyncSort. Our market share is more than 70% and growing every year. Our software wizards continue to develop and support virtually all of the technological breakthroughs in high performance products, as they have for over 18 years.

We need to add a few senior people to our technical teams. Those who join us will have the opportunity to contribute to our tradition of innovation while working in a good team environment. We recognize and reward outstanding contributions to our products and business.

Please contact us immediately if you have strong 370 Assembler skills and experience in one or more of the following areas:

- System Software Development
- Access Methods (including EXCP)
- Software Performance Optimization
- MVS/XA or ESA Systems Services
- Processor Architecture
- Complex Problem Determination

If you'd like to join one of the most talented teams in the software industry, please send us a confidential resume, Attention: Sorcery Department, or call P. Salisbury, Manager, SyncSort OS at 201-930-8260.

syncsort Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675

The place to get ahead is clear.

Advanced fiber-optic technology is making US Sprint the fastest growing long distance phone company in America.

Data Analysts

You will conduct data analysis activities in support of the development of computer-based information systems; i.e., the analysis of data requirements, the normalization of data and the design of relational data models.

Ideal candidates will have a minimum of three years of logical data analysis experience along with a degree in data processing. The candidate should be proficient in conducting user interviews and have a general knowledge of all phases of systems development, data base design, data management, and structured analysis and design methodologies. CASE tool experience is a plus. **Dept. BG/DA-327.**

Data Base Administrator

You will install and evaluate vendor software based on US Sprint strategic directions and make recommendations on the basis of those evaluations; install and adapt new software releases to US Sprint requirements; provide support in the migration to new and updated database related products.

Requirements include project leadership experience, 5+ years software AG products (ADABAS, NATURAL, etc.) primarily on large IBM compatible mainframe, and a BS degree or equivalent work experience. **Dept. BG/DBA-327.**

Systems Development Programmers/Analysts

You will perform systems design and analysis; responsible for the design and program of on-line and batch systems using COBOL, CICS and VSAM. There will be frequent interface with end users to confirm accuracy of all coding, testing and documentation.

Requirements include BS degree in Computer Science or equivalent work experience. Three years experience programming in COBOL and CICS, proficiency with OS/JCL, knowledge of VSAM concepts and file structure. Experience with large scale IBM equipment (OS/MVS/ESA preferred), and proficient written and oral communications. **Dept. BG/PA-327.**

We offer a strong compensation and benefits package along with excellent growth opportunities. Send your resume, including the department code corresponding to the position for which you are applying, to: **US Sprint, Dept. _____, P.O. Box 8417, Kansas City, MO 64114-8417.** An equal opportunity employer.

US Sprint

Oracle Systems Analyst

Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical Research Division, a Warner-Lambert Company and worldwide leader in the development, manufacturing and marketing of pharmaceutical consumer and health care products, is presently seeking to fill 2 Systems Analyst/Senior Systems Analyst positions in the Pharmaceutical Research Facility in Ann Arbor MI.

The incumbent will be responsible for evaluation of user requirements, development of computer system specifications, and system implementation involving both mainframe and personal computer program documentation, coding, testing and validation.

Successful candidates will possess a high degree of imagination, analytical insight, and above average verbal and written communication skills. Experience in the field of banking or financial data processing and an understanding of transaction journaling, auditing and verification principles is a significant plus. A minimum of 5 years' experience with IBM mainframe and personal computers, and a bachelor's degree in a technical discipline or equivalent experience is required. Current programming skills in several computer languages or system development environments is expected, with preference given to PL/1, Oracle, SAS, C and Superlink experience.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package. Please send resume and salary requirements in confidence to: L. Dailey, Human Resources, PARKE-DAVIS, 2800 Plymouth Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48105.

PARKE-DAVIS

"Equal Opportunity In Action"

CRAWFORD & COMPANY

A NATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICE COMPANY

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Crawford & Company, a Risk Management Company has an opening for a strong Systems Analyst with a minimum of 4 years experience in an IBM mainframe environment. This position requires heavy design and implementation experience in Accounts Receivables packages and systems. A proven ability to manage large mainframe projects is required. The candidate must be a team player and have demonstrated the ability to interface with users at all levels. Experience with formal development methodologies and personnel supervision a desired.

Desired technical skills include IBM 308x, 309x, MVS, TSO/ISPF, COBOL, VSAM, CICS. Knowledge or experience with ADABAS/NATURAL systems a plus. Knowledge of P/C Accounting Systems a plus. Degree preferred.

This position represents an addition to staff to support the replacement of all corporate financial systems. The candidate for this position would play a key role in the selection of a new Accounts Receivable package and the subsequent installation of the package.

Crawford & Company offers a competitive compensation package including relocation expenses. Starting date is immediate.

To ensure full consideration, please send a letter of application and resume to:

Crawford & Company, Employment Office
P.O. Box 5047, Atlanta, Georgia 30302 EOE M/F

It's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals.

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of five newspapers that best suits your needs - **Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News,** and **Federal Computer Week** Editions.

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700.

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700; **NEW YORK:** Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350; **WASHINGTON:** 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 573-4115 **CHICAGO:** 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433; **LOS ANGELES:** 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164; **SAN FRANCISCO:** 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164

Software Design & Development, Inc.

The UNIX® Specialists

454 South Anderson Rd
Rock Hill, SC 29730
1-800-634-8086
FAX
1-803-329-1331

Software Engineers

Unix/C

Communications • Telephony • Database
Internals • Hardware • UNIX Tools

Florida • Texas • Illinois • North Carolina • Ohio

Call us or FAX your Resume for our immediate response

**2 years minimum experience*

KENDA SYSTEMS, INC

BOSTON ● NEW YORK ● WASHINGTON

SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS

KENDA SYSTEMS provides consultants to the East Coast High Tech Community. Talented professionals with these skills are welcome to register with KENDA SYSTEMS.

- *ADA SWE/DSGN-CODE-TEST
- *CSP/ICS AND DB2
- *PL/1-ISPF/CICS OR DB2
- *SUN/C/TP/L OR SCIENTIFIC
- *STRATUS/VOS/ LANGUAGE
- *S/P CONVERSION TO VM/XA
- *S/P CONVERSION TO MVS/ESA
- *TANDEM/TAL/FX'L OR COMM
- *VAX/C AND SQL/COMM
- *S/P's/RACF OR VTAM/NEP
- *AS OR SYBASE OR CPCS
- *WINDOWS/C/MULTITASK OR OS2

Forward resume to Roz McKinnon.

50 E 42nd St Ste 1508 NY NY 10017 212/599-5969

ASSISTANT M.I.S. DIRECTOR

$37,918 - $45,217 ANNUALLY

City of Miami Beach

Requires BA/BS in Computer Science, MIS or equal. MA/MS preferred. 8 years responsible analytical & managerial experience in electronic data processing & telecommunications including 4 years' in supervisory/managerial capacity & 2 years in HP-3000/COBOL environment. Public sector experience preferred. VET preference per Florida law.

TWO (2) detailed resumes, with documentation, must be received by 5PM, Friday, 4-14-89. Send to:

City of Miami Beach
Personnel Department
ATTN: ASST MIS DIR
1700 Convention Center Dr.
Miami Beach, FL 33139

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER
NO DISCRIMINATION ON BASIS OF HANDICAP

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS
WITH A MINIMUM OF 4 YRS EXP

Up to $36 per hour

IMS/DB/DC
SQL, DB2, ADF
TELON, IDEAL
ADR/DATACOM
ADABAS/NATURAL
IDMS/ADS/O/CICS
MSA EXPERT
McCormack & Dodge
PRIME 9000
INFO/BASIC
IBM SYSTEM 36/38
UNISYS, ADA
FORTRAN, GKS
DEC, VAX
PDP-11, FMS

- FOCUS NOMAD & MANTIS Systems Programmer
- DOS/VSE Hou.
- Data General FORTRAN 77
- Numerical Control Programmer

We have openings in CA, TX, LA, MO, OK, IL, OH, MI, NC, VA and West VA.

J.P.S. Inc.
P.O. Box 980007
Houston, TX 77098-0007
(713) 520-1234
Fax (713) 520-5491

No brainwave or part-time positions

Equal Opportunity Employer

RESEARCH ANALYST for college in NE Ohio to coordinate data collection and analysis for college planning, decision making, resource allocation and reporting to internal and external constituencies; develop statistical computer simulation models; update enrollment and personnel projects; maintain data and monitor demographic and economic trends; assist in institutional research studies and program reviews; maintain enrollment, personnel, facilities, and financial data bases; develop computer graphics for analysis, decision making and presentations. No experience required. Must have MS in Operations Research or Systems Engineering and courses in Non-Linear Programming, Computer Simulation, Data Structures, and Multiple Criteria Decision Making. Must be able to work with statistical packages such as SCSS, SPSS-X and AMSP, and with software packages such as Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, dBase III Plus, What's Best and Freelance Plus, as evidenced by academic coursework, thesis, or employer testimonials. 40 hours/week, 8 am to 5 pm. $26,468/year. Qualified applicants apply by resume and cover letter addressed to R. Lecher, JO#1134467, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

MVS System Developers...Join a

Leading Edge Research and Development Team!

Be a part of an exciting project that is building file system connectivity for the 1990's. The Institutional File System, funded jointly by The University of Michigan and IBM Corporation, is developing a centralized file server utilizing UM's three IBM 3090s and the campus fiber optic backbone network. The target users are projected to be 30,000 workstations (UNIX, MS-DOS, OS/2, Macintosh). The system is based on the Andrew File System, initially developed at Carnegie Mellon University. We are porting Andrew from its UNIX workstation base to IBM's MVS/ESA, AIX/370, and VM/CMS operating systems. We are adding extensions for security, scale, performance, and centralized administration.

We are now looking for additional MVS system developers to join our project. You must have at least 2 years experience in MVS systems development. You will port UNIX file server code to MVS using C and assembly languages, inspect, TSO test, Session Manager, and ISPF/PDF. You will exploit MVS/ESA features such as large memory-mapped file spaces utilizing dataspaces and Data in Virtual.

You will receive a competitive salary, excellent benefits, and the opportunity to expand your skills and experience while working on a major distributed computing project. To find out more about this leading edge effort, please send your resume by April 10, 1989 to: The University of Michigan, ATTN: BS-IFS-SRP-CW, 8C1L Personnel Service Center, 1029 LSA, 500 S. State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1382, or call Marjorie Mofferts at (313) 764-0580.

The University of Michigan

A non-discriminatory, affirmative action employer

MARTIN MARIETTA

IDMS DBA MANAGER

Denver Location

Martin Marietta Data Systems is seeking a DBA manager with a B.S. degree or equivalent experience and a minimum of four years in the following areas: application data base design, installation, implementation, tuning, maintenance and monitoring of an IDMS environment.

You should have a minimum of two years' experience managing personnel responsible for the above functions. Knowledge of PC/mainframe interfaces and emerging IDMS technology is required.

Please send your resume to: Martin Marietta Data Systems, Attn: Sharley Langlee, FS161, 9000 E. Nichols Avenue, Suite 201, Englewood, CO 80112. We're an equal opportunity employer.

MARTIN MARIETTA

JOIN US IN CALIFORNIA.

The Information Resources Group at Northrop Electronics Systems Division in Southern California has exceptional career-advancement opportunities for a few good programmers wishing to enhance their skills and work in a state-of-the-art environment in the following functional areas:

MVS/XA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Northrop Electronics Systems Division is migrating from an IBM 4381 MVS/SP to an MVS/XA system in preparation for the installation of a more advanced mainframe.

Newly created position exists for an operating systems programmer with a related degree and 7+ years MVS/XA system installation/maintenance experience including strong MVS diagnostic skills and SYSGENS, APARS and SMP/E background. Familiarity with IMS and the ability to analyze and evaluate software products and storage devices along with long term planning facilities utilization experience are highly desired.

VTAM MVS PROGRAMMERS

In addition to the above MVS/XA systems programmer duties and qualifications, this position requires a working knowledge of VTAM and NCP GENS maintenance and installation.

IMS APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS

Northrop Electronics Systems Division is in the process of converting from an HP MRP Manufacturing System to an IBM based state-of-the-art MRP II system.

Newly created positions are available for IMS application programmers with related BS degree and at least 5 years experience in manufacturing systems application on IBM mainframe using OS/MVS, TSO, COBOL and IMS/DC. Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems (CIMS), MRP II, and/or C/PIOS background desired. APICS Certification preferred.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume, indicating current salary, to: C.W. Cinege, *NORTHROP ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS DIVISION, P.O. Box 16, Hawthorne, CA 90251-0016.*

Northrop is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

NORTHROP

Electronics Systems Division

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER CIM

Adolph Coors Company-Shenandoah Brewery has an immediate opening for an innovative and ambitious individual with experience in developing real-time data acquisition, analysis and process monitoring systems. Will play key role in implementing Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM) systems at our new state-of-the-art facility.

Position requires a BS degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or related field. A minimum of four years experience developing real-time manufacturing computer systems on DEC VAX and microcomputers is required. A working knowledge of programmable logic controllers (Allen Bradley), distributed control systems (Bailey), microprocessor based instruments and the ability to develop computer communication interfaces to these devices for data acquisition and supervisory control is also required. Experience with "C" programming language on VAX/VMS, UNIX® and MS-DOS computer operating systems is desired. Knowledge of graphical display systems helpful. Good communication and interpersonal skills are a must.

The Shenandoah Brewery is located in the beautiful Shenandoah Valley, ten minutes from Harrisonburg, VA and two hours south of Washington, D.C. Our quality of worklife reflects Coors' innovative philosophy. If you would like a challenging career, in addition to excellent salary and benefits, send resume and salary history to:

Coors

ADOLPH COORS COMPANY
Shenandoah Brewery
MIS SAM 11
P.O. Box 25
Elkton, Virginia 22827

Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/H/V

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

INVEST IN YOUR FUTURE WITH 4GL TECHNOLOGY

4GT develops large information systems using CASE tools and 4GL technology. We are expanding to meet strong customer demand and need proven performers to help us grow. If you have what it takes to succeed, then 4GT has a place for you!

WE OFFER:
- Creative work environment with flexible hours.
- Challenging project with high customer visibility.
- Advanced technology, including a 4GL system development methodology.
- Opportunity for advancement and compensation based on performance.
- Project team structure with minimal bureaucracy.
- A growing business with a very exciting future.

WE NEED:

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- 5 years hands-on experience developing large systems.
- 4GL and DBMS experience highly desirable.

TECHNICAL WRITER
- Experience in documenting on-line computer systems.
- Familiarity with IBM PC, DOS, WordStar, laser printers.
- Mainframe experience helpful.

Send your resume to:

Ms. Sherry Drury
Fourth Generation Technology, Inc.
Department 223
10280 North Torrey Pines Road, Suite 350
La Jolla, CA 92037

An Equal Opportunity Employer • A No Smoking Environment

4GT
FOURTH GENERATION TECHNOLOGY INC

Consulting Opportunities

Programmers, Designers, Analysts, DBA's, Technical Writers, System Analysts, Administrators, Engineers sought for per diem and permanent positions.

- IBM 370, 30XX, 43XX
- DOS, DOS/VSE, MVS, MVS/XA, VM/CMS
- IMS
- CICS
- COBOL
- C
- PL/I
- ASSEMBLER
- FOCUS
- SYBASE, ORACLE
- NOMAD
- DB2, SQL/DS
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- UNIX (Xenix & Interfaces)
- INFORMIX
- C
- SYBASE, ORACLE
- DB2, SQL/DS
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- UNIX
- TPF
- PC's
- DESIGN ENGR'S
- SOFTWARE ENGR'S
- HARDWARE ENGR'S
- MECHANICAL ENGR'S

Other positions also available. Please call or send resumes to:

Structured Logic Systems, Inc.
3470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 260, Atlanta, GA 30067
Two Penn Plaza, Suite 1546, New York, NY 10121
1-800-537-1133

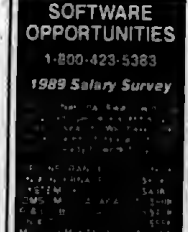
Must have minimum Two Years Experience.
ATLANTA • NEW YORK • NEW JERSEY • TEXAS • WASHINGTON • DC

Systems Analyst; 40 hrs/wk; 8 am - 5 pm; $14.42/hr. Job requires Master's degree w/major field of study computer based information systems. Job also requires: 1) 1 grad course in database management systems; 2) 1 grad course in systems analysis; & 3) 1 grad course in software engineering. Job duties: develop, enhance & maintain Order Entry System on a Honeywell DPS 6 mini-computer using COBOL & Honeywell's Forms utility. Maintain DPS 8 system. Using relational database language ORACLE design & develop an Order Entry System. Solve communications problems encountered by remote users & develop better telecommunications systems. Provide technical support to users. Design new systems & write job specifications for programmers. Supervise work of programmers. Qualified applicants should send resume and verification of req. to: 7310 Woodward, Rm 413, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref# 15309. Employer Paid Ad.

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

1-800-423-5383

1989 Salary Survey



ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723 (Prod...
Houston, Texas 77289 (713)...

DP CONSULTANTS

Immediate Assignments:
- ADABAS/NATURAL (NYC)
- VAX, FOCUS (CT - Long Term)
- IBM-PC, C (CT)
- VAX, MUMPS
- WALKER G/L

ADEPT, Inc.
36 Washington Street
Wellesley Hills, MA 02181
(617) 239-1700
Fax (617) 237-6892

ADEPT

COLORADO OPPORTUNITIES

CONTRACT OR PERMANENT

ADABAS/NATURAL PA's
IMS/DB, DB's or PA's
All 400/BYS 36 PA's
SYSTEMS PROG's - BYS/VM
CICS - DBA's, ANAL's or PA's
MVS TECH SUPPORT MGMT
ORACLE DBA's or PA's
UNIX SUN PA's

If you have experience in one of the above and would like to live in the Rockies please call or send resume immediately to: Adecus Consultants, Inc., 1777 South Harrison, Suite 404, Denver, CO 80210. (303) 758-5084 or FAX (303) 758-0846.

Member NCA

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Computer People Unlimited is Wisconsin's largest locally owned computer-related professional services firm — a direct result of our highly motivated professionals and our dedication to professional excellence. We currently have opportunities available in the Fox Valley, Milwaukee and Madison.

Opportunities exist for individuals with experience in any combination of the following: COBOL, PL/1, ASSEMBLER, FOCUS, NATURAL, IMS/DB, IDMS, ADABAS, DB2, IMS/DC, CICS, ADS/O, RPG III, RPG II, 4680 terminals, S/36, S/38, AS/400, TELON, and MVS/VSE/VM systems programming. In addition, positions are available for individuals with Honeywell, PC or other 4th generation language experience.

We also offer you the opportunity to become involved in developing software for 16-Bit and 32-Bit microprocessors using 'C' and UNIX. We prefer experience in the writing of device drivers and the interfacing of minis and micros, but will consider other complex scientific applications experience.

At CPU you can expect a highly competitive salary and a superb benefits package — not to mention the lakes, scenery and cultural attractions of Wisconsin. Please call Bill Rudd or Scott Fleischmann, at (414) 278-8884 or 1-800-527-8462, or send your resume in confidence to Bill or Scott at CPU, Dept. CW-312, 744 N. 4th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53203. No entry level positions available. We are an equal opportunity employer.

CPU
COMPUTER PEOPLE UNLIMITED INC

Something historic happened to the software industry.

The merger of Honeywell Systems and Mertec.

Come make history!

Now is the time to expand your career by exploring the following growth opportunities at LEGENT Corporation:

Product Development—Requires experience in systems internals with in-depth knowledge of MVS, VTAM, VM, CICS, IMS, TSO, or VSE. Ideal candidate will be experienced in Assembler, PL/1 or SAS.
Sales—Requires at least 3 years proven experience selling mainframe software to MVS data centers.
Sales Support—Requires at least 5 years of MVS system software experience. Exposure to VTAM or to MICS product line a plus. Must be able to give effective presentations, work with the sales force, and travel.
Post-Sales Customer Support—Requires at least 3 years experience in an IBM mainframe systems environment. Must also have strong trouble-shooting/debugging skills. Network/VTAM or MICS experience a plus. Previous Hotline experience with a software vendor preferred.
Documentation Development—Requires at least 2 years experience in software documentation and degree in technical or other writing discipline.
Product Management—Requires 3-5 years experience managing the marketing of software products, including rollouts, pricing strategies, product awareness campaigns, and field sales presentation assistance. Technical degree/MBA preferred.

Sales positions are open across North America. All other positions are available in Pittsburgh, PA or Vienna, VA.

Act now! Become a part of LEGENT's formidable growth team. Send resume to:

LEGENT

LEGENT Corporation
Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
E.O.E.

Moore Financial Group, Inc., a regional bank holding company in the Northwest, headquartered in Boise, Idaho, is seeking career-oriented professionals to assume key responsibility in the development and support of data processing applications for its affiliates. Idaho First National Bank, Oregon First Bank and Continental Bank of Utah. The positions are in Boise, Idaho.

Senior Systems Analyst

The ideal candidate will have the following qualifications

- Deposit system and/or M&I Integrated Deposit experience desired
- Proficiency in COBOL, VSAM and CICS; IMS/DLI experience desired
- Strong project management, organizational and communication skills
- 6–8 years' banking background in large-scale IBM/MVS environment

Programmer/Analysts Senior Programmers

The ideal candidates will have the following qualifications.

- Deposit system or financial applications experience desired
- Proficiency in COBOL, VSAM, CICS and OS/JCL
- 3–6 years' banking background in large-scale IBM/MVS environment

Qualified candidates will have a BS/CS or related field, or possess equivalent work experience in programming and analysis.

Moore Financial Group, Inc., offers excellent salaries, benefits and career growth potential. For consideration, please submit resume, in confidence, to Mary Ockerse, Human Resource Specialist, Employee Relations & Staffing, P.O. Box 8247, Boise, ID 83733. An equal opportunity employer. Principals only, please.

MOORE FINANCIAL GROUP

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

CONCURRENT COMPUTER CORPORATION *Professional*

Digi-Key Corporation is seeking a data processing professional with experience on CONCURRENT COMPUTER CORPORATION (previously PERKIN-ELMER) machines. Knowledge of OS32 operating system, hardware, and assembly language is desired. A master's degree in electrical engineering or computer science is preferred, but motivated individuals with a bachelor's degree would be considered. A salary in the range of $35,000 to $50,000 depending on education and experience, three weeks of paid vacation plus an excellent benefits package are offered for your service.

Digi-Key is a rapidly expanding mail order distributor of electronics components serving a national market since 1972. We are located in northwestern Minnesota near excellent recreational opportunities including fishing, big game hunting, skiing, snowmobiling, and much more. Our town is large enough to provide a good educational system and cultural opportunities yet small enough to offer a rural lifestyle.

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION
Keith Stone
701 Brooks Ave South
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
Phone: 218-681-6674

SR. COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING(CAD)PROGRAMMER
Will analyze, specify, develop & implement req'd software for elevator applications. Will assign design application programs to CAD programmer for automatic generation of elevator graphic layouts. Is one of the technical operations of elevator products. Will supervise & advise on design & review final product. Will prepare computer applications for stress analyses, equipment selection, & parametric data variables. Will design applications for creation & dimensioning of extremely technical layout drawings in elevator engineering contracts. 1 yr exp as Sr. CAD Programmer or 1 yr/6 months exp as CAD Prog. Work 40 hrs/wk. Salary $37,475/yrly. Please send resume or letter to: Indiana State Employment & Training Services, 10 N. Senate Ave, Indianapolis, IN 46204, ATT: W.F. Shepherd, I.D.3180080. Please include SS#.

Systems Analyst. Develop and maintain data merge and data analysis applications. Design and develop an integrated database system using high level languages. Develop training for end users. Requires a BS degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and 2 years experience in the job offered. The required experience must be on mainframe computers using database system, message control system, and high level languages: COBOL, PASCAL and ALGOL. $33,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk, & am to 5 pm. Send resume to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State St., 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Robert S. Felton. Ref: #VJL30004F. Employer Paid Ad.

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER
200 K 1st Year Potential

Major Corporation relocating to the west coast is in need of CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER. Company offers excellent base salary and bonus plan. Company is a high tech organization that develops fault tolerance systems for UNIX based computer systems. For more information call Steve Leach at 704/455-3612 or send resume to:

VISTA COMPUTER SERVICES
Smith Tower Hwy 29 N Suite 330
Harrisburg, NC 28075

Engineer hardware design. Increase capability to test ICs by providing methods to automatically generate test vectors and implement built-in self test (BIST) features. Develop specific BIST methods instruct IC designers in use of methods, prepare training materials and classes for IC designers, etc. Min PhD CS and 5 yrs exp. with IC test methodologies or equiv. Knowledge of BIST techniques for testing of ICs req. $5300/mo. Applicants clip ad and send with resume to: C. Saccoto, P.O. Box 10490, Palo Alto, CA 94303. EOE.

Prog/Analyst, DBAs FT to $85K
Perm Positions NY, NJ, Conn.

all skills welcome, especially:

CICS IMS
SYS 38 DB2
HP SAS BAL
UNIX/C SUN
TANDEM
IDMS NOMAD
STRATUS VAX

Martin 101 W31 NYC 10001
BRETT (212) 714-2555

IBM S-36, S-38 and/or AS 400

The #1 long term healthcare company in the US has openings at its Corporate East Headquarters in Virginia Beach, Virginia for Programmers/Analysts. Applicants must have experience in interactive RPG II and/or RPG III. Large new development project planned for installation in 500+ sites. Competitive salary & benefits. Send your resume to:

Beverly Enterprises
3280 Virginia Beach Blvd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452-1095

TANDEM

COBOL, PATHWAY, C, SCOBOL, TAL, SQL

STRATUS

PL1, COBOL, C

Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

Advanced Function Printing

STRATEM COMPUTERS INC.
Call Irvin (212) 867-2910
FAX (212) 867-4205
124 W. 30th St., Suite #301
New York, NY 10001

Programmers

PROMOTE YOURSELF TO A NEW CHALLENGE

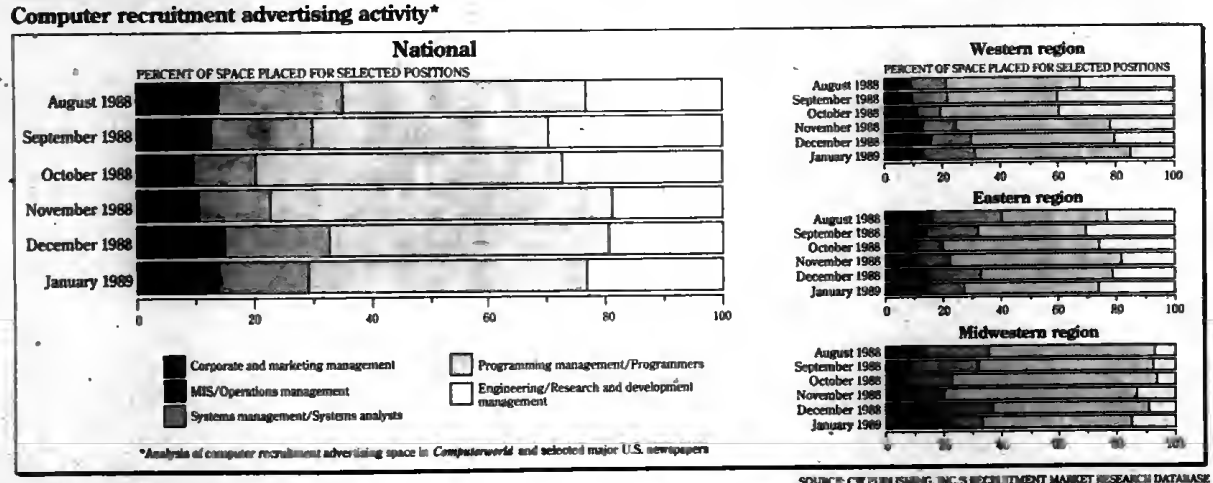
We seek experienced individuals in specific Computer Specialties. National Opportunities (S)$ $60M+

- SYSTEMS 36/RPG II
- C/UNIX DEVELOPMENT
- MVS & DOS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- VAX SYSTEMS SUPPORT

HAMILTON
TECHNICAL PERSONNEL, INC.
P.O. Box 369
West Nyack, N.Y. 10994
(914) 679-4050
No fees paid by our clients

CAREER INDEX

Computer recruitment advertising activity*



*Analysis of computer recruitment advertising space in *Computerworld* and selected major U.S. newspapers

SOURCE: CW PUBLISHING, INC.'S RECRUITMENT MARKET RESEARCH DATABASE
CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Data Processing

SUPERVISOR/MANAGER

UARCO Promotional Graphics Division a creative full-color printer specializing in personalization of direct mail packages, seeks a Data Processing supervisor/manager for a new state-of-the-art promotional graphics printing and direct mail facility located in northeast Kansas. Ideal candidates would possess:

- 5-10 years experience in a data processing environment
- Operating experience with DOS/VSE and POWER, Group 1 software
- Operator experience on impact and laser printers
- A broad knowledge of current data processing technology
- Experience in the direct mail/marketing industry would also be beneficial, but not required

UARCO provides excellent wage benefit and relocation packages. For consideration, please forward a resume, along with previous salary information in confidence to UARCO, 2500 West Sixth Street, Suite B, Lawrence, KS 66044

UARCO

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS INTEGRATION

New satellite data center in Newport Beach required integration of several large existing and new development databases: CICS/DB2, ORACLE, IDMS, ADABAS. Openings exist for:

- 8 Project Manager
- 6 Programmer Analysts
- 8 Database Analyst
- 8 Systems Programmers

1 System Programmer and 1 Database Analyst with MVS/XA CICS/DB2 will be in Tokyo for 2 years and will return to So Cal as North/South American technical consultants. Some travel required for key staff members. All expenses paid while in Japan.

We have an immediate need for 40 permanent professionals or contractors to enhance our integration. A minimum of 2 years practical experience in relational/integration of databases is required. Principals only. Forward resume to:

Sony

3941 E South Bristol St.
Santa Ana, Ca 92704

MSI

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

MSI, in response to growing client requests, is seeking ambitious DP Professionals to support our three business thrusts of:

- Data Processing Consulting
- Contract Programming
- Custom Software Development

POSITIONS TO $60,000
LEARN DB2

Most assignments are 1 to 2 years in duration and involve large IBM Mainframe, Database and Data Communications development projects utilizing leading edge software systems and 4GL's.

Send your resume to:

Management Solutions Inc
1416 South Third Street
Louisville, KY 40208

Looking for qualified computer professionals?

Look no further. More than 612,000 computer-involved professionals read Computerworld every week. And you can reach all of them-- or just the ones in your region -- with a regional or national recruitment ad in Computerworld's Computer Careers section.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Attitude. Intelligence. Careers.

The attitude is one of learning and cooperation. The intelligence is yours! And the careers are fully rewarding... technically, professionally and financially. We'll provide you with a foundation of training, salary and complete benefits, and a history of success in building systems. If you have 2-5 years of experience in ANY of the following:

IBM	HONEYWELL
IMS DB/DC	DPS-6
IDMS/ADSO	IDS-II
DB2	DM/WTP

Please call Carol Lee at 1-800-328-8629 or send your resume to her at: Analysts International Corporation, Dept. 198, 7615 Metro Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55435. EOE M/F/H. No agencies please.

AIC

IMI

PAYS TOP DOLLAR FOR TOP TALENT

We are currently expanding our consulting staff to meet the growing needs of our client base. Positions available in Tampa, Atlanta, Memphis, Cincinnati, and other major cities for qualified personnel in the following areas:

* IMS DB/DC	* ADABAS/NATURAL
* DEC/VAX "C"	* TANDEM
* CICS	* HP-3000
* DB2	* RPG III
* ASSEMBLER	* UNISYS/BURROUGHS
* MISER	* IDMS/ADSO
* HOGAN	* FOCUS/RAMIS
* MSA G/L	* IBM SYS 36/38
* MAPICS	* MODEL 204

Our employees earn 20-25% over the national average. To learn more about the above opportunities and find out if you qualify call Mark Belnap at (800) 282-8717, or forward your resume to:

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT, INC.
1 Corporate Drive, Suite 138
Clearwater, Florida 34622
(800) 282-8717 Fax: (813) 572-0223

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

As part of our commitment to continuing leadership in the transportation insurance industry, Baldwin & Lyons, Inc. is currently building a technical staff of professionals who will have key development responsibilities for software products that will lead us into the 1990's.

This is an excellent opportunity for personal and professional growth in our state-of-the-art environment using DMSII, COBOL, COMS and SDF. Our hardware consists of UNISYS A9, B5900 (Test Machine), B1900, B20's and related peripherals and auxiliary equipment.

Our ideal candidates will have three or more years of current experience developing application systems using mainframe COBOL and Database technologies. Experience developing property/casualty insurance applications is highly desirable.

For consideration respond in strict confidence by resume only including salary history to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Baldwin & Lyons, Inc.
Protective Insurance Company
5100 North Meridian Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

Equal Opportunity Employer

MEDICARE (A OR B)

BUSINESS ANALYSTS

SALARY OPEN
COMPLETE BENEFIT PACKAGE

WILL RELOCATE

SEND RESUME TO:

VIPS, INC.
515 FAIRMOUNT AVENUE
TOWSON, MARYLAND 21204
301/832-8300

RESEARCH TRIANGLE OPPORTUNITIES

Urgently recruiting experienced computer pros with background in any of the following: IBM CICS/ mainframe applications CICS, IDMS, IMS, ADSO, ORACLE, DB2, FOCUS, BTAM, DATA COM, SAS, VM, CMS, 5.39 RPGII or COBOL, DEC VAX COBOL or FORTRAN, MUMPS, 3rd tier, Financial, Mfg., MRPII, Banking, Insurance, MSA, Pipeline, MVS, VM, NCP, VTAM or CICS Systems Progrs. DEC VAX Systems Mgrs. Database Analysts, Data Modeling, 4GL PC C. Remote dialing or 3270 required. E-mail fee paid. Resume, call or write:

The Underwood Group, Inc.
[illegible]

DBA/DB2

Our Client, a Fortune 500 Company has 10 immediate positions available for DBA Designers, Modelers & Technologists to assist migrating from DLI to DB2 and from a Hierarchical Data Base to a Relational Data Base. Our Client offers excellent Salary, Benefit & Relocation Packages.

If you have 1+ years experience in DBA design, monitoring, recovery, modeling, software check out and/or coverage, please send your resume in strict confidence to or call:

JYI Computer Professionals
PO Box 471140
Tulsa, OK 74147
(918) 493-7535

Strategic Management Services

Chicago

Building on a leadership position in highly sophisticated communications systems, CBIS has embarked upon an aggressive expansion strategy designed to extend our special capabilities with Fortune 500 organizations. Our growth is creating exceptional career opportunities in **Chicago** for experienced engagement consulting professionals who can quickly move into large consulting engagements involving top executives. Our particular focus is

DISTRIBUTIVE PROCESSING • TELEPHONY • O/E

A background in these areas would be ideal, but we are primarily interested in experienced management consultants with solid professional credentials.

Further openings exist for seasoned specialists who are knowledgeable in one or more of the following: IMS, IDMS, CICS, DB 2, with COBOL or UNIX* and C with a relational database. These opportunities will appeal to highly qualified individuals interested in the challenges and rewards of an extremely dynamic corporate culture. Cincinnati Bell Information Systems, Inc., a subsidiary of Cincinnati Bell, now consists of over 3,100 professionals dedicated to international leadership in communications systems and related consulting services.

At CBIS, you'll have an opportunity to grow with a dynamic organization while earning a salary, benefit package that is one of the best in the industry. For consideration, please send your resume in confidence to **CBIS, Dept. CWD0327, Attn: Mr. Jan Ackerman, 651 Trafalgar Court, Maitland, FL 32751.** We are an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

NCSA

RESEARCH PROGRAMMER (Scientific Animator)

One or two positions open. Reporting to the Manager of the Scientific Visualization Program, the position produces 3D computer graphics and animation of scientific research in a team-oriented environment on the forefront of visualization in scientific computing. The research programmer will provide support as required by this special unit at NCSA.

Qualifications include a Bachelor's degree in computer science or a graphics-related field as well as the following:

- Good working knowledge of Unix and C required.
- Experience with 3D graphics software and techniques required.
- Familiarity with Alliant hardware and IRIS workstations recommended.
- Experience with Wavefront software recommended.

Starting date is immediate and the salary is commensurate with experience. To ensure full consideration you must send a letter of application, resume, and three letters of recommendation by April 7, 1989.

Jeffery S. Yost
National Center for Supercomputing Applications
152 Computing Applications Building - CW
605 East Springfield Avenue
Champaign, Illinois 61820
(217) 244-1098/244-6892

The University of Illinois is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

VAX VMS
NO RESUME REQUIRED
800-874-9595

NPS

NATIONAL PROGRAMMING SERVICES, INC.

121 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE □ SUITE 240
COLUMBIA, SC 29210 □ TELEPHONE 803-772-9412

ATLANTA & SOUTHEAST
$25,000 to $95,000
IDMS ORACLE DATACOM IMS DB2 SYS 38
VAX MAPICS FOCUS CAD CAM CAE
TECHWRITERS DP SALES IDMS

Need Programmers, Programmer Analysts for Full-Time and Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202
Marietta, Georgia 30062

FAX 404-973-4052 PHONE 404-971-7281

TRY OUR 24 HOUR ON LINE DP JOB LISTINGS

CALL 919-222-0979

DP RESOURCES, INC.
P O Box 5057
Burlington, NC 27216-5057

DP

$20 - $40,000 Local & regional positions for $40K graduates. You pay for those skilled in RPGIII and CL. All levels of experience needed. Inquiries are confidential. Clients pay relocation and fees.

ROMAC
Professional Search Consultants
6363 Poplar Avenue, Suite 340
Memphis, TN 38119
901-685-8000 FAX 901-684-1825
Darlene R. Murphy, Partner

Programmer Analysts

As one of the nation's most progressive natural gas companies, MichCon is meeting the needs of over one million customers throughout Michigan. We're also meeting the needs of the professionals who work for us. Our Detroit location puts you within easy reach of big city excitement with many professional sports teams, cultural and entertainment activities to enjoy. And we offer excellent career opportunities with good advancement potential. Right now, we have openings for Programmer Analysts at the intermediate and advanced levels.

You will be responsible for new development projects including designing, programming, testing, documenting, implementing and maintaining major computer applications. You will also participate in user interfacing and group coordination. To qualify, you need a Bachelor's degree or equivalent, and at least 2 years' work experience in a Data Processing environment on a large IBM mainframe (3083 or above) using MVS or an equivalent operating system. VSAM file structure experience and CICS command level coding is desirable with at least 2 years' COBOL programming, preferably in major applications development.

We offer a good work environment and supportive management team. Compensation and benefits are excellent. For consideration, send your resume to **Personnel Office, Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, 500 Griswold, Detroit, MI 48226.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

michcon

Data Processing

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Subaru-Isuzu Automotive Inc., an automobile manufacturing joint venture located in Lafayette, Indiana, is seeking qualified individuals to staff the systems development activities in our new 2 million sq. ft. plant. Successful candidates will be team-oriented and perform all necessary systems support and programming activities within our facility. All candidates must possess skills in IMS, CICS, MVS-JCL and COBOL.

ANALYST-PROGRAMMER – Selected candidates will possess 3-5 years experience in the design and programming of manufacturing or production systems. Working knowledge of IMS database and COBOL is required. Will prepare all necessary JCL and user/operations documentation. Detailed knowledge in the above functional areas will be a plus.

PROJECT LEADER – Degree preferred with 3-7 years experience in detailed development and programming in a manufacturing related industry. Will interact heavily with user-departments in detailed design and operation of all systems. Directs the activities and schedules of Analyst-Programmer(s). Project Leader will be responsible for one of the following areas:

- *Vehicle Systems* – Production scheduling and reporting, assembly instruction and reporting, and commodity control.
- *Parts Systems* – Bill-of-Material, Inventory Control, receiving-location, distribution, purchasing and manufacturing requirements, and service-parts production.
- *Management Systems* – Purchasing, Customs (FTZ) reporting, cost accounting, MSA accounting/HRIS package and sales/shipping reporting.

SYSTEMS MANAGER – Undergraduate degree in a related field. Minimum of 10 years experience in management of manufacturing systems and programming personnel in a manufacturing environment. This successful candidate will have broad-based knowledge of production control, purchasing, cost accounting and inventory control systems. Operational knowledge of MSA accounting/HRIS packages desirable. Responsibilities include developing and implementing project control and reporting systems and preparing budgets. Generate human resource improvement programs and education plans.

These positions offer an excellent opportunity for growth and provides an excellent salary and benefit program and relocation assistance. For prompt consideration, please submit your resume including salary history and the position of interest to:

Group Leader, Human Resources
Professional Employment
PO Box 3409
Lafayette, Indiana 47903

SIA

SUBARU-ISUZU AUTOMOTIVE INC.
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Experienced Programmer/Analysts

CALL US...

We'll Help You Grow

M.I.S. International headquartered in Michigan with a dynamic division in Atlanta has been providing services to Fortune 500 firms including major automobile manufacturers and suppliers for over 18 years.

We are enjoying exceptional growth, making this a perfect time to step up to a permanent position on our technical staff. We're interested in Programmer/Analysts with at least 2 years of experience in the following:

- IMS DB/DC, COBOL
- DB2, SQL, COBOL
- CICS, COBOL
- IDMS ADS/O, COBOL
- Sys. Prog. IMS CICS
- HP3000, TRANSACT or POWERHOUSE
- HONEYWELL DPS6, COBOL
- UNIVAC 1100, COBOL
- ORACLE

For more information contact **Merle Clark, Director of National Recruiting at 1-800-521-3144** or send your resume to: **M.I.S. INTERNATIONAL, Corporate Headquarters, 23300 Commerce Drive, Farmington Hills, MI 48024.** Equal Opportunity Employer

MIS

INTERNATIONAL INC.

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programmer/Analysts with 2 or more years' experience. Excellent salary & benefits package. We're especially seeking:

- SYS PROG DEC OR IBM
- DEC/ADABAS P/A
- VAX/TEL-A-GRAF
- HP 3000/C/ EMACS
- COBOL/IMS P/A
- DMS/ADSO/MANUP
- VAX/FORTRAN
- VAX/COBOL
- NATURAL/ADABAS
- WANG/COBOL P/A
- Q-CLEARANCE
- DEC/PDP-FORTRAN
- HP/TRANSACT
- TECH WRITERS
- DEC/NETWORKING
- VAX/RMS P/A

Computer Consulting Group

Contract Professional Services

Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Waukesha County, population of 290,000 offers a challenging opportunity for a creative, dynamic leader to direct the Department of Information Systems in a progressive County government setting. Responsible for multi-million dollar budget and for direction of major expansion of computerized information processing systems in a dual environment of PRIME and IBM equipment. Directs the entire operation of department including planning, organizing, and managing the use of computers, data communications, telecommunications, and radio services of a county-wide basis. Must be ready to work on the leading edge in a 4th GL and CASE environment. Requires appropriate bachelors degree and 5 years of applicable professional work experience in the areas of data or information processing management systems analysis, or programming, including 2 years in a management capacity. Salary range: $46,700-$58,600 plus excellent employee benefits. Send detailed resume to:

Department of Personnel
Waukesha County Courthouse
515 West Moreland Blvd.
Waukesha, WI 53188

(414) 548-7044

Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

$50K-25/hr. Minimum

Independents Welcome

Mid-west consulting firm has immediate needs: (1+ years duration) VAX System Managers, UNIX-C, TANDEM, (6+ months) VAX - FORTRAN, COBOL, ORACLE, INFORMIX, SQL, IBM - COBOL, IMS, CICS, Sys 36/AS400-RPG III.

Ross & Assoc, Inc.
PO Box 1724
St. Louis, MO 63043
(314) 434-1976

Growing consulting firm specializing in Financial and HR plsg expertise needs professionals with minimum 3 yrs experience in the following:

McCormick & Dodge MI
IBM WALKER

Additional skills: COBOL, CICS, JCL, RPG II

Databases: DB2, IMS, IDMS, ADR

Excellent salary & benefits package

Send resume to:

Mary Kauffers
Management Systems Support, Inc.
1400 Renaissance Dr. Suite 300
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Computer Systems Engineer wanted to analyze complex systems requirements, design, develop and implement computer software for engineering and management applications using system support programs: Basic, MAU, NEL, TEXT, APOLLO, CYBER, CAD/CAM design materials, "C" in a UNIX environment and Fortran 77. Requires B.S. degree in Computer Science and Bachelor's degree level courses, one each in UNIX and C Languages, Computer Operating Systems, Computer Organization, and Computer Graphics. $25,000.00 per year, 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7210 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref #16789 "Employer Paid Ad"

IBM SYSTEM 38
..... **$48,000**
Major oil and gas company seeks a Senior P/A with a minimum of 5 years experience with RPGIII. Excellent working conditions in a very stable environment. Oil and gas background a strongly preferred and J.D Edwards would be a plus.

SR. SYS ANALYST
..... **$55,000**
Very stable nationwide company seeks two individuals with a minimum 8 years of experience in systems analysis. Emphasis in the financial/acct industry is required on one position: accounts payable/inventory control on the other. Both positions require 50% travel. Excellent benefits and full relocation.

MANUFACTURING
..... **$42,000**
International Texas firm seeks P/A ready to promote to DP Manager. One man shop. Manufacturing and/or IBM 36 required. Company will relocate.

SYS 38..... $45,000
Major Houston corporation seeks assistant P/L. Individual will promote to P/L after 15 months. 4-6 years solid 38, RPG III & a degree required. Company will relocate.

DDA $60,000
National corporation seeks Sr. Deposits Analyst. Client requires indepth knowledge of DDA & COBOL. Company will relocate.

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
1200 Post Oak Blvd.
#1470
Houston, Texas 77056
800/368-1984

Computer Management Sciences, Inc.

CMSI has become one of the premier national software development companies serving Fortune 500 clients in a wide variety of industries. Due to the rapid and sustained growth of our organization, exciting career opportunities now exist for qualified individuals. For those who meet our exacting standards, we offer professional advancement, technical challenge, and a comprehensive compensation package (including relocation) which provides financial security and motivation.

Your two or more years on-the-job experience in a mainframe or mid-range environment can lead to a long and rewarding relationship with a company moving toward the future. Current needs include, but are not limited to:

- IMS DB/DC
- CICS
- IDMS ADS/O
- DB2/SQL
- PACBASE
- UNIX/C
- NATURAL 2
- MANTIS
- COBOL II
- IBM SYSTEM 36 or AS/400 - RPG III
- DEC/VAX – C or COBOL, Relational DB
- Telephone or Utility Application Systems

For further information on these positions, call or send resume to:

Donald L. Thompson, Vice President Technical Recruiting, Computer Management Sciences, Inc., 7948 Baymeadows Way, Suite 160, Jacksonville, FL 32256. 1-800-553-CMSI.

Branch Manager, 1640-22 Powers Ferry Road Marietta, GA 30067. 404-980-2593.

Branch Manager, 12400 Olive Blvd., Suite 555, St. Louis, MO 63141. 314-275-4465.

Branch Manager, 111 Charter Oak Ave., Hartford, CT 06106. 203-722-1729.

NCSA **Research Programmer (Industrial Consultant)**

This person will be the primary technical support and contact person between staff from an industrial partner and NCSA.

QUALIFICATIONS:

M.S. in Computer Science, Applied Mechanics or Chemistry or equivalent experience. Advanced degrees are preferred.
Must have experience with FORTRAN and C programming languages.
Experience with computer graphics is preferred.
Experience with math packages for large scale numerical analysis and finite element methods is desirable.
Experience with UNIX based engineering workstations is desirable.
Experience with internet networking using TCP/IP is desirable.
Experience with Supercomputing including vectorization optimization and I/O systems is preferred. Experience with CRAY supercomputers is preferred.

CONDITIONS:

This is a 12-month, 100%-time appointment with regular University benefits. Salary is commensurate with experience. Starting date is as soon as possible.

To ensure full consideration please send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference by April 17, 1989 to:

Scott Lathrop
National Center for Supercomputing Applications
152 Computing Applications Building - CW
605 East Springfield Avenue
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 244-1099

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

---

COMPUTER CAREERS NETWORK

Now you can recruit the best qualified computer and communications professionals regionally, nationally and weekly.

How?
With IDG Communications new Computer Careers Network. Choose from the Network's five computer-releted newspapers and tailor your recruitment message to the type of talented professionals you need to reach – professionals that read Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, and Federal Computer Week. Then, target your audience by region. Or blanket the entire nation.

Call your local sales representetive today for more information about Computer Careers Network's regionel, national end weekly reach.

Sales Offices: John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, 508-875-0700; BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, Nancy Percival, Account Executive, 800-343-6474 (in Massachusetts 508-875-0700); NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, Warren Kelley, Regional Manager, 201-967-1350; Sky Hosack, Account Executive, 800-343-6474; WASHINGTON, D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031, Katie Kraas, Regional Manager, 703-573-4115; Pauline Smith, Account Executive, 800-343-6474; CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, Patricia Powers, Regional Manager, 312-827-4433; Ellen Casey, Account Executive, 800-343-6474; LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474; SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.

It's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals.

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of five newspapers that best suits your needs - **Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, and Federal Computer Week** Editions.

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at (508) 879-0700.

Sales Offices:

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700;

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350;

WASHINGTON: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 573-4115

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433;

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164;

SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164;

"...We know Computerworld reaches more decision makers in more of our target markets. And we know it's working."

— Bob Healy
Vice President/Marketing
Relational Technology

Relational Technology, based in Alameda, California, was one of the first companies to be devoted solely to the relational database market. And with its INGRES family of products–the most advanced distributed data management and application development system portable to all major computers–installed in over 8,000 systems worldwide, Marketing Vice President Bob Healy likes what he sees.

He also likes the fact that last year the company enjoyed a 90 percent jump in sales over 1986. Bob says this success comes from positioning a quality product in the right place at the right time in a dynamic marketplace. And the right place for advertising, he explains, is *Computerworld.*

"We advertise to build brand recognition — and to position our products clearly in a buying marketplace. With the types of products we market, we're not going for immediate responses to every ad. We just want potential customers to think of us when they need relational database tools.

"To accomplish this, we've made Computerworld *our flagship advertising vehicle. We chose it because we know* Computerworld *reaches more decision makers in more of our target markets. From MIS/DP management to general management — and at all levels — it's read by the people who are doing the buying.*

"And we know it's working. Studies have proven that our Computerworld *advertising is creating higher reader recall — and that's exactly what we want. So for the future,* Computerworld *will continue to be our principal vehicle for getting our advertising message across."*

Computerworld. Every week we help more suppliers reach more buyers in the computer market. We're working for Relational Technology, and we can work for you. For all the facts, call your *Computerworld* sales representative today.

The Newspaper of Record for Information Systems Management

Boston(508) 879-0700/New York(201) 967-1360/
Washington D.C.(703) 280-2027/
Atlanta(404)394-0758/Chicago(312) 827-4433/
Dallas(214) 233-0862/Los Angeles(714) 261-1230/
San Francisco(415) 421-7330

An IDG Communications Publication

Higher Aspirations? Join the StorageTek Team in Colorado.

Storage Technology Corporation is The Information Storage and Retrieval Company. Exciting new products mean a solid commitment to software development as a major initiative in our dynamic growth plans. It's a fast-paced scene for the following professionals.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
(All Levels)

You will be responsible for developing the techniques, plans, and cases necessary to verify and validate system software products. This is an opportunity to apply your IBM operating systems knowledge in a true project team environment. Your contribution will be of direct benefit to our rapidly emerging software engineering organization.

The ideal candidates will have a BS/MS in CS with at least 3 years experience in VM/MVS systems programming. Knowledge of software verification and validation techniques is a definite plus.

SOFTWARE DESIGNER/ENGINEER

You will be responsible for the design and implementation of data and storage management software.

Your qualifications and experience must include the following: BS/MS Computer Science or equivalent and programming languages including C, C++ and ALC. Object Oriented Design/Programming is desirable, and candidates must possess excellent written and oral communication skills and work as part of a team.

SOFTWARE PROCESS ARCHITECT

You will be responsible for developing the methods, standards, and procedures by which we develop software. You will have the ability to directly influence the success of an emerging software development organization.

The ideal candidate will have a BS/MS in CS plus ten years experience in the software development industry, with extensive knowledge of the software engineering discipline. In addition, knowledge and practical experience in software "clean-room" techniques, CASE, Object-Oriented Design, and verification/validation methods, are highly desirable.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: David Armstead, Department CW90, Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 South 88th St., Louisville, Colorado 80028-3159. We are an equal opportunity employer.

The Information Storage and Retrieval Company

StorageTek

NATURAL PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Dole Fresh Vegetables, a division of Castle & Cooke, Inc., is a leader in the shipping and processing of fresh vegetables worldwide.

The expansion of the role of Data Processing to accommodate company growth, and provide management decision making information, has created a need for skilled NATURAL programmer/analysts.

We are seeking motivated DP people skilled in using Software AG application development tools (NATURAL (V2) /ADABAS/COMPLETE) to implement our plans. We offer an innovative and challenging development environment.

If you are interested in joining an expanding organization, and a DP department where you can get things done, then send your resume to:

DOLE FRESH VEGETABLES
Human Resources Department
P.O. Box 1756
Salinas, CA 93902
We are an EEO Employer

Associate Research Scientist

The Center for Computer Aided Design seeks an experienced Associate Research Scientist to supervise and carry out research and applications in dynamics and control of flexible multibody mechanical systems. Applicants must have a Ph.D. degree in Mechanical Engineering, with specialization in dynamics of multibody mechanical systems that include flexible components or an equivalent combination of education and experience. At least 2 years experience, either prior to or after completion of the Ph.D. degree, in simulation and synthesis of flexible body mechanical systems is required. Experience with object oriented software design is also required. Salary is $42,000 per year. Send resume and three letters of reference to: Dr. Dennis J. Gosden, Associate Director, Center for Computer Aided Design, 1489 EB, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242. Women and members of minority groups are encouraged to apply. EO/AAE

Engineer Reliability Ph.D in Reliability Engineering to perform research and analytical work in connection with the reliability of electric power systems. Duties include reliability modeling and analysis of composite generation and transmission systems, preparation of proposals for reliability research related to power systems, supervision of research work in this field, and preparation of computer programs for the analysis of these systems. Ability to write in C, Fortran and Pascal. The applicant must be familiar with the methods of reliability analysis for large power systems and have a demonstrated ability for research in this field. Salary $43K/yr. Job and interview in Del Mar, CA. Send job ad and resume to Job #M.V.0300, P.O. Box 9580, Sacramento, CA 95823-0580 no later than April 11, 1989.

Data Communications Systems Engineer, 40 hrs/wk, 8:30am-5:30pm, $42,000 ODYr. Support of data communications engineering problems for business clients including: design and implementation of message switching systems and radio communications interface subsystems, on-line transaction processing, database management, and data systems coding, unit and system testing. Work is performed on personal and minicomputers in the VAX/VMS operating systems Programming languages: C, Pascal and Fortran. Bachelors of Science in Electrical Engineering as well as four years experience as a Data Communications Systems Engineer required. Send resumes to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attn: L. Donegan, Ref # 9031-D. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

MANAGER OF OPERATIONS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Rapidly growing international manufacturer based in Philadelphia has an excellent opportunity for an individual with a strong System Administration background in a PRIME 50 Series using INFORMATION/PRIMOS. Candidates must be knowledgeable in data networking, LAN, and PC-mainframe integration. Management experience preferred. Top salary and benefits package. Reply in confidence to:

Lauren Flannery

RESOURCES FOR MANAGEMENT, INC.
30 Pine Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15223

ATLANTA SOUTHEAST
(404) 447-8773

BRANNON & TULLY

CONSULTANTS

IDEAL/Datacom PIA's
Medicaid/Medicare - System Testers, Systems Analysts
X-WINDOWS Developers

Project locations in Ma., Az., Cal.

These are immediate needs. For consideration, please call:

THE REGISTRY
40 Washington St.
Wellesley, Ma. 02181
(617) 237-9119
Fax (617) 237-0720

Recruit qualified computer and communications professionals with the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network of five leading computer newspapers.

Call Lisa McGrath at: (800) 343-6474 for more details.

C/S & V/Z CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.
4405 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 662-0606
FAX: (818) 841-2122

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Sustain and enhance communication protocol drivers for Local Area Networks (LAN), asynchronous serial lines and data link protocols. Make bug fixes and enhancements in drivers and implement additional communication protocol drivers as required. 1-2 yrs. exp. with protocols, their programming, coding and testing, and microprocessor-based communication system. Training, research or experience with Unix, high-level languages, Assembly language, Digital Communication, Data Communication Network, Digital Signal Processing Design, Linear Control Systems Design. Bachelor's or equiv. Computer Engr. plus 1-2 yrs. exp. $2950/mo. Job Site: Hillsboro, OR. Clip this ad and send with resume to Employment Division, Attn: Job Order No. 2246822, 875 Union Street N.E., Room 203, Salem, Oregon 97311 not later than 4/11/89.

IMS COBOL PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

$42,000

A leading manufacturer located in a medium-sized Midwest city seeks experience IMS professionals with 4+ years of Cobol development background. Will support and develop manufacturing and financial applications in new start-up operation. Great relocation package!

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
7730 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535
FAX: (314) 727-1301

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Aramco Services Company, located in residential Southwest Houston, has outstanding opportunities available in the following areas. The operating environment consists of an international network of Wang VS, personal computers and IBM mainframes.

Wang VS Systems Analyst

will develop and maintain financial applications.

The ideal candidate will possess a degree in Business or MIS. A minimum of 2 years' programming/systems analysis experience in financial applications using COBOL in Wang VS environment is required. Experience with Speed II DBMS, SOTAS GL & AP and dBase is highly desirable. Must demonstrate strong communication and interpersonal skills.

PC System Analyst

will provide consulting expertise in evaluating and installing new personal computer software applications.

The ideal candidate will possess a degree in Business or Computer Science and at least 3 years' evaluating and applying new personal computer hardware and software products. Experience with LAN's, dBase, LOTUS and Paradox a plus.

Aramco Services Company offers a competitive compensation package. For immediate consideration, please send your resume/letter of interest to: **ASC, Employment Dept. 06R-006-9, P.O. Box 4530, Houston, Texas 77210-4530.**

ARAMCO SERVICES COMPANY

It's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals.

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of four newspapers that best suits your needs - **Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week.**

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700.

Sales Offices:

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700; **NEW YORK:** Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350; **WASHINGTON:** 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 573-4115; **CHICAGO:** 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433; **LOS ANGELES:** 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164; **SAN FRANCISCO:** 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 250-0164.

Beach Based. Sky Bound.

Just north of the white sand beaches of Santa Barbara, California, lies a powerhouse of advanced aerospace electronics—**Delco Systems Operations.**

Everyday, Delco avionics and aerospace professionals are applying leading edge technology to guidance and navigation systems, mission computer and fire control systems for this country's latest vehicles, helicopters, and the space shuttle—just to name a few. They are also developing advanced automotive electronics, applying aerospace technology to the commercial world.

Technical challenge is plentiful, recreational opportunities abundant as we are located minutes from the beach and U.C. Santa Barbara campus. Consider this current opportunity:

SOFTWARE MANAGER–CASE

Leadership position involving budget planning, task definition/assignment and performance monitoring, plus status reporting. Organize and manage computer program development, as well as support new business efforts with proposal development, project estimation and planning. Must have excellent communication skills to manage personnel administration, facility planning and group organization/planning. BSCS required with at least 8 years software engineering experience, as well as familiarity with VAX computer systems, CASE tools, and structured system development.

For a position just this side of paradise, a competitive salary and a superior benefits package which only a GM subsidiary can offer and includes relocation assistance, please forward resume, plus salary history, to: **Delco Electronics, Dept. CW5-327, 6767 Hollister Avenue, Goleta, CA 93117.** An equal opportunity employer

Delco Electronics

Delco Systems Operations

SOFTWARE DEVELOPER. Full-time position to work for MIS development firm located in Centerville, Ohio. Work Schedule: 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Position involves design, development, and testing of conversion software to enable portability of BASIS on selected operating systems and hardware. Qualified individual must have an M.S. in CIS or electrical and computer engineering or electrical engineering. Must have successfully completed a conversion of a text information management system including development of directory sections, in a mainframe environment or must have completed a graduate-level research project which required conversion of a program across two different architectures, totalling a minimum of 1000 lines of machine-level software. Must have written 7500 lines of CYBIL on NOS/VE or must have taken a graduate-level course on operating systems which included CDC NOS or CDC NOS/VE as one of the operating systems covered in the course. Must have taken (a) graduate-level course(s) requiring software development projects in connection with an aggregate of at least three different operating systems. Must have written 1500 lines of FORTRAN. Must have proficiency in file manipulation by successfully completing a graduate-level course in computer system design requiring completion of a file manipulation project. The above requirements may have been gained concurrently. Salary $34,517 to $37,100 per year based on qualifications. Send Resume to R. Lercher, JO-#1187386 Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, Ohio 43216 AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

EXCLUSIVE POSITIONS

TWA

DATA PROCESSING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Help make **TODAY's TWA** be the **PREMIER AIRLINE** of the world. Join the employees who use state-of-the-art data processing tools. Applications are being accepted for experienced

IMS DB/DC/DB2 PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

3 years programming experience required.

DATA ADMINISTRATION ANALYSTS

Knowledge of DA, Information Engineering Techniques and C.A.S.E. tools. Experience in Entity Relationship Modeling and general knowledge of DP environment required.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH ANALYSTS

Responsible for developing and managing O.R. applications to solve highly complex operational and planning problems. Knowledge of high-level programming languages (PL/1, FORTRAN, SAS or PASCAL) is required. Linear programming, regression analysis, sampling and forecasting, and quantitative sciences are desirable.

DB2 DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS

Experience in Physical DB2 database design as it relates to corporate functional business modeling, data architecture, information systems architecture and Entity Relationship Modeling. Knowledge of information engineering techniques, C.A.S.E. tools, strategic data and process planning, system delivery lifecycles, data management theory, techniques, and tools helpful. tMS DC is implementation vehicle for DB2. Knowledge of DB/DC a plus.

TP SYSTEMS TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

With experience in the installation and maintenance of the VTAM and NCP software products and either/or both VM/SP and MVS/XA JES3 Host environments.

DATA SECURITY ANALYST

Minimum 2 years experience with ACF2. Knowledge of tMS, TSO, PANVALET, DB2 required.

INFORMATION CENTER CONSULTANTS

In the areas of Host Systems, Distributed Systems, and Microcomputer Support. Must have experience in evaluating, consulting, and training on 1.) Mainframe decision support tools such as DB2, OMF, SAS, FOCUS, and Host Graphics, or 2.) office systems products such as PROFS and DisplayWrite and the integration and support of like products in both VM and MVS environments, or 3.) Microcomputer hardware and software products including Local Area Networking.

TWA's Data Processing Center is located in Kansas City, Missouri. The City of Fountains, ranked high as one of the most livable cities, 18th per capita income and 12th for educational achievement. Housing costs in Kansas City compare very favorably to other major metropolitan areas.

TWA offers excellent salary and benefits including worldwide travel privileges. Interested and qualified candidates are invited to submit their resume and salary requirements to:

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES
AIS Technical Careers — 39
P.O. Box 20007
Kansas City, Mo. 64195

Find out how good we really are!

No Agencies, Please

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

TWA

Senior Systems Analyst AS/400

The Sunglass Division of Bausch & Lomb, the world leader in the sunglass marketplace, seeks an experienced MIS professional.

In this key role you will be challenged to work closely with users to determine their business needs, and plan and implement appropriate solutions.

Position requires a BS in Computer Science or a related field, 3-5 years System 38 programming experience, RPG III familiarity and a proven track record in a dynamic systems environment. Strong communication/leadership skills, and the ability to work independently are a must.

We offer a competitive salary and benefit package. Qualified candidates should forward their resume and salary history to: The Human Resources Department, Sunglass Division, Bausch & Lomb, 42 East Avenue, Rochester, NY 14603.

BAUSCH & LOMB

An Equal Opportunity Employer

The Christian Broadcasting Network, Inc. has openings in their Data Processing Department for a Systems Analyst/Programmer-A and Data Base Administrator.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER-A

Design and implement computer systems to solve business problems. Perform a broad range of analysis, design, programming and support functions. Requires a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Business Administration, Engineering or similar field and three years experience in programming/analysis.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Responsible for the definition, organization, protection and efficiency of the data base in the data resource environment. Requires a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Business Administration, Engineering, or similar field, and four years related work experience.

If you feel led of the Lord to apply, send your resume to:

The Christian Broadcasting Network, Inc.
Employment Department
Box K5
Virginia Beach, VA 23463

PRIME/WANG

Omni Resources, Inc. is an EDP consulting firm and licensed employment agency. We have long-term consulting assignments and full-time employment opportunities available nationwide. We offer excellent opportunities for career enhancement.

We seek individuals with experience on PRIME and WANG systems at all levels.

For immediate confidential consideration, please send your resume to Steve Friedman.

OMNI RESOURCES, INC.
155 E. Silver Spring Dr., Suite 207
Milwaukee, WI 53217
414/332-6868
800-648-4141 Ext. 823

IT'S CALLED THE GOLDEN GATE FOR GOOD REASON

Systems professionals can discover career enrichment and personal satisfaction through the rewarding positions available with our prestigious clients. Logical Options and Sanderson Associates have merged forming Northern California's premier Search Firm.

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.
595 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105
(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

CONSULTANTS CONTRACTORS EMPLOYEES

Human Resources, Payroll/Personnel CICS/VSAM, DB2

Please send resume to: Integral Systems, Dept. PS, 2185 North California Blvd., Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

Principals only please. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Get Our 1989 Computer Salary Survey—FREE!

Our up-to-the minute new '89 salary guidelines present data for 23 positions in all five major U.S. regions.

Contact us today for your FREE copy.

ETHAN ALLEN PERSONNEL AGENCY • 55 Academy St, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601, (914) 471-6700

EXECUTIVE DIRECTIONS, INC. 2 Penn Plaza, Suite 1185, New York, NY 10121, (212) 594-5775

REGENCY PERSONNEL P.O. Box 14668, Greensboro, NC 27415, (919) 373-1991

WARMAN-ROWE, INC. 11 Mountain Avenue, Bloomfield, CT 06002, (203) 243-0404

HIGH $$$

Immediate Contracts Available

TEXAS & NEW JERSEY

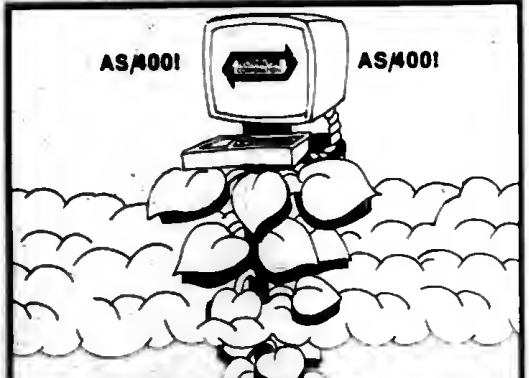
• UNIX - ALL LEVELS

• AIX • SUN SYSTEMS • RT

Princeton Information, Ltd.
120 Wood Ave South, Suite 603
Iselin, NJ 08830

(201) 906-5660
Fax: (201) 906-7668

PRINCETON INFORMATION



GROW WITH US!

Join the best little consulting firm in the nation! Technalysis has been included in Forbes' list of "The 200 Best Small Companies in America" for 5 of the last 6 years.

We provide an excellent opportunity to grow for self-motivated, dependable, full time salaried employees with a good attitude and excellent interpersonal skills.

Technalysis has immediate openings for qualified personnel to develop AS/400 products and tools, including state-of-the-art research, design, development and testing projects.

Qualified candidates will have at least 2 years experience in SYS/38 application development, testing or software engineering. Relocation to sunny Minnesota required.

TECHNALYSIS CORPORATION

Providing High Quality Data Processing Products and Services Since 1968

WASHINGTON D.C.
7700 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22043
(703) 821-3911

MINNEAPOLIS
6700 France Ave.
Edina, MN 55436
(612)925-5900

DETROIT
20100 W. Civic Center Dr
Southfield, MI 48076
(313) 352-2440

Equal Opportunity Employer

MIT

It's where you want to be

Network Hardware Designer/Research Scientist

Laboratory for Computer Science

To develop the architecture for the next generation of telecommunications networks. Participate in a number of specific projects related to broad-band network architectures: host/network interfaces, switch interface design, RISC and DSP applications; video/voice encoding, including HDTV, and optical transmission. Work with students and staff, and participate in network design committees.

Applicants must have a B.S. in Computer Science/Electrical Engineering or equivalent. M.S. is preferred, but demonstrated hardware design experience is a must. Other requirements include some combination of experience with PAL/PLA based designs; familiarity with board level and gate array/VLSI level design tools; a good understanding of ECL and CMOS application techniques; experience with transmission technology including optical transceivers and clock recovery techniques; and familiarity with video processing elements, including frame-stores and CCD camera interfaces. Many projects will involve the development of new design and diagnostic software tools so good coding skills are an important asset. Similarly, the ability to work both independently and effectively with others is a necessary qualification, as are good communication and writing skills.

Interested candidates should submit a cover letter referencing **Job No. R89-060** and two copies of a resume to: **James H. McCarthy, MIT Personnel, Bldg. E19-239, 400 Main Street, Cambridge, MA 02139.**

MIT is an Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer
MIT is a non-smoking environment

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

PROJECT MANAGER. Review contracts, dvlp plans, implement & coordinate all phases of the system. Responsible for determining which departments will be involved w/the installation of the Burroughs Hospital Information Systems (BHIS). Will analyze the modifications req'd to the present system & dvlp program specifications for: (a) interfacing w/other systems, (b) conversion. Identify other UNISYS of the hospital's programming staff to perform modification & will coordinate & oversee programming activities. Dvlp time line for segments of the project. Responsible for dvlpg test plans & coordinating personnel to conduct testing activities. Will determine which end-users require training in each area & oversee the dvlpmnt of training materials. Liason between UNISYS & hospital personnel regarding time line for each phase of installation & staffing considerations, modifying schedules as needed. Confers w/project personnel to provide technical advice & assist in solving system problems. Min reqmts: Master's, Information Systems/-Healthcare Informatics. Must be willing to travel at least 70% of the time. Must have at least 5 yrs of exp working w/Burroughs Hospital Information System, at least 3 yrs of which incl implementing this system in multiple hospitals. Must have knowledge of at least 5 BHIS modules. Hours & wages: 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, $40,200/annum. Job Order No NC 8612795. D O T Code 189.117-030. Send resumes to Job Service, 500 World Trade Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 or nearest Job Service Office.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Natural gas utility is currently seeking a System Software Specialist for their Las Vegas based state-of-the-art, IBM S/3090 data center. Requirements for the position are: minimum of 3 to 5 years experience in CICS, VTAM and NCP. Good working knowledge of NETVIEW, NCCF, NPDA, NLDM/NPM and Multi-Site experience are a plus. Good experience in MVS/XA, SMPE, Program Products (RACF, ISPF/PDF, CA-1, CA-7, CA-11, SAS, OMEGAMON/CICS, etc) and DATA/VOICE Communication desired.

Competitive salary and benefit package provided. Send resume and salary history to:

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION
Attn: Human Resources Department
P.O. Box 98510
Las Vegas, NV 89193-8510
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

1969-1989
20th Anniversary
EMA

CELEBRATE THE 20th ANNIVERSARY OF EMA!

Spring Conference
April 12-14, 1989
San Francisco Hyatt on Union Square

Celebrate with EMA as we focus on the impact of events and trends of the past 20 years and explore what the future holds for the HR/Employment profession.

Hear our speakers' perspectives—**Gloria Steinem, Harry Edwards, Jeff Hallett.** Connect with diverse workshops—changing markets, ethics and employment, managerial characteristics for success. Gain new perspectives with Practitioners' Forums—training, testing, tracking, minority recruiting, employment careers, and more. Enjoy visiting exhibits and a 20th Birthday Celebration for the EMA.

We're calling it "Perspectives on the past . . . Connections to the future." You'll call it Informative and essential. For details, please write Employment Management Association, 5 W. Hargett St., Suite 1100, Raleigh, NC 27601 or call (919) 828-6614.

EMA

IBM 4245 printer values rise

Low supply of Model 20s in the used marketplace causes price increase

BY NANCY DIPALMA
IDC FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP.

Values for the IBM 4245 Model 20 band printer continue to increase on the secondary market.

Used most commonly for printing six-part forms, this printer was trading at 60% of the retail price, or $22,500 in September 1988. Currently, the Model 20 is trading at $25,125, which is 67% of retail. Reports from players in the secondary market indicate that the higher values occurred because of tight supply. However, market sources indicate that used prices should stabilize at their current levels until more 4245 Model 20s become available.

A replacement for the Model 20 is expected to be available during the second or third quarter of this year. The replacement, most likely a 6262, will be able to print from 2,000 to 5,000 line/min as compared with the 4245 Model 20, which has a speed of 2,000 line/min. This announcement will cause the supply of 4245 Model 20s to loosen up, and the values to decline.

The 4245 Models D12 and D20 have begun to appear sporadically on the secondary market. These printers provide coaxial attachment to the 3174 and 3274 control units, the 9370 workstation controller and the 4361 processor workstation adapter.

Market research firm International Data Corp. (IDC), in Framingham, Mass., is currently unable to report a consistent fair market value for these models due to limited trading. However, the firm expects the printers to trade in relationship with the 4245 Models 12 and 20, once an established secondary market is developed.

Not so hot 4248 values

The 4248 band printer Models 1 and 2 have continued to decline on the used market since few users are interested in the high-end impact printers. Data centers that need printers in the speed range of the 4248 printers (3,000 line/min to 4,000 line/min), have chosen to install two 4245s or turned to alternative vendors such as Storage Technology Corp.

Users who did not take advantage of IBM's special offer to upgrade their 3800 Model 1 laser printer to a Model 3 last spring are now finding it difficult to locate a buyer who will take the Model 1 off their hands. With the current cost of upgrading at $95,000, it is no longer economically feasible for customers, since the upgraded Model 3 is currently trading for $90,000 on the used marketplace.

IBM's 4224 serial dot matrix printers have been very popular. However, they are only appearing in limited quantity on the secondary market despite strong shipments lately. IDC was able to obtain used values for the Models 201 and 202 that have a retail current fair market value of 84% and 80% respectively.

On Feb. 21, IBM announced a new System 370 attachable version of the 4234 dot band printer. The 4234 Model 11 attaches coaxially to the 3174 and 3274 control units; 4321, 4331 and 4361 display printer adapters; 4361 workstation adapter and the 9370 workstation controller. The new model 4234 offers print speeds of 800 line/min draft mode, 600 line/min data processing mode and 200 line/min near-letter quality.

One of the most important aspects of the System 370 announcement is the support of Intelligent Printer Data Stream, which was not supported on the 4234 Model 1. This feature offers enhanced word processing and graphics capabilities along with bar codes, raster images, vector graphics and overlays.

For more information, contact IDC Financial Services Corp.'a Terri LeBlanc at 508-872-8200.

IBM System 370 printers

Current fair market value

Model	IBM list price	Retail used market value	Retail percent of list price
3800-1	$215,000	$8,600	4%
3800-3	$270,000	$90,000	33%
3800-3	$270,000	$105,300	39%
4245-12	$32,550	$17,903	55%
4245-20	$37,500	$25,125	67%
4248-2	$78,750	$23,625	30%

SOURCE: IDC FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP.
CW CHART

Index

Marketplace 111
Used/Lease/Rent 111
Hardware 116
Software 115
Peripherals/Supplies 116
Graphics/Desk Top Pub 116
Time/Services 115
Bids/Proposals/Real Estate 116
Business Opportunities 116

Training 117

Used/Lease/Rent

The BoCoEx index on used computers

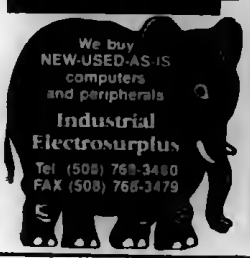
Closing prices report for the week ending March 17, 1989

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent low
IBM PC Model 076	$700	$750	$350
XT Model 086	$1,050	$1,150	$900
XT Model 089	$1,200	$1,575	$1,000
AT Model 099	$1,725	$2,000	$1,525
AT Model 239	$1,850	$2,100	$1,800
AT Model 339	$2,100	$2,375	$1,800
PS/2 Model 30	$1,375	$1,550	$1,000
PS/2 Model 50	$2,200	$2,400	$1,900
Compaq Portable I	$625	$750	$550
Portable II	$1,900	$2,100	$1,750
Portable III	$2,800	$2,950	$2,500
Portable 286	$1,800	$1,975	$1,675
Plus	$1,050	$1,250	$900
Deskpro 286	$2,100	$2,350	$1,800
Deskpro 386	$3,750	$3,975	$3,675
Apple Macintosh 512	$625	$775	$550
512E	$775	$975	$600
Plus	$1,125	$1,225	$1,000
II	$3,925	$4,450	$3,425
Toshiba T3200	$2,950	$3,000	$2,500
Zenith 183	$1,400	$1,500	$1,000

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

BUY·SELL·LEASE
IBM
43XX
3380 DASD
3480 TAPES
System 36/38
Immediate Delivery
Warranted to Quality
for Manufacturer's
Maintenance
GLOBAL COMPUTER CORPORATION
4620 Sunbelt Drive
Dallas, Texas 75248-1833
214/931-3083
FAX 214/931-8562

SELLING A DATA CENTER?
Or Computer Equipment?
Call Bencom it's our Specialty
Highest Prices Paid - Fast & Professional
* Systems PC's to Mainframes - All Brands
* CRT's and Printers - All Brands
* Communications Equipment - All Brands
* Cabling, Flooring and Cooling Systems
* One or Multiple Locations
* Liquidations
February Special - Computer raised flooring starting at $6.00 per sq. foot.
BENCOM MARKETING
306 El Norte Parkway
Escondido, CA 92025
(619) 480-7400



RT
937X
Series/1
AS/400
System 36, 38
4300
Buy, Sell, Lease, Rent
612•942-9830
All IBM Machines and Parts
DATATREND
10230 Valley View Road
Suite 149
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

PRIME
EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE
NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY
PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE
1ST SOLUTIONS, INC
11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020
602-997-0997
ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

Used/Lease/Rent

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400
1741 3742

800-251-2670

CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING

PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

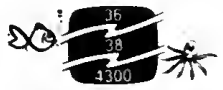
CALL US LAST

GET YOUR BEST PRICE
Then Call
SPECTRA PRODUCTS, INC.
For The Best DEAL
WE
Buy - Sell - Lease - Rent
IBM and DEC™SYSTEMS
NEW and USED
Other Services Available
Installation and Maintenance
Contract Programming

Call 800-238-6405
IN TN 901-754-8500

SPECTRA PRODUCTS, INC.
1669 KIRBY PKWY. MEMPHIS, TN 38119
"SINCE 1974"
Formerly Computer Brokers, Inc.

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING



IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING
IBM SYSTEMS
Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE

(213) 394-1561
CALIFORNIA

Ocean Computers, Inc.
919 Santa Monica Blvd. Ste 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401

ATTENTION
IBM AT & AT Clone Users
SAVE-SAVE-SAVE

4 Megabyte extended memory board (120 NS speed) Micron Tech P.N MBAT 410-D $900
(Dealer cost on this board is $1397.)
Full 1 year warranty

ALSO

Orchid EC701, ECCELL multifunction card for AT-0K, error correction $190

EC704, ECCELL-RAM Daughter-Card 0K RAM, 2mb capacity $90

TEL (508)799-3480 FAX (508)799-3479

Industrial Electromuplus

AS/400
S/38 S/36 S/34
SERIES 1

BUY - SELL
LEASE

Systems, Peripherals
Upgrades

Source Data Products Inc.
969C Industrial Road
San Carlos, CA 94070
1-800-333-2669
415/595-7791

VAX RENTALS

MV 3500/3600
MICROVAX II
VAX 6000 SERIES
VAX 8000 SERIES
Systems & Peripherals

- Fast Turnaround
- Dependable Products
- Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility

6 Months • 12 Months • 36 Months

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
ddb Digital Dealers Association

EAST COAST (516) 273-7777 WEST COAST (206) 392-9879

MEMORY DRAMS AND MODULES SALE

MEMORY DRAMS:		MEMORY MODULES:	
256-80 nsec	$7.00	1 Meg x 9 SIMM	$195
256K-80 nsec	$call	1 Meg x 9 SIP	$call
256K-100 nsec	$call	256 x 9 SIMM	$call
256K-120 nsec	$call	256 x 9 SIP	$call
256K-150 nsec	$call	STATIC RAMS:	
1 Meg-80 nsec	$call	8K x 8-100LP	$7
1 Meg-100 nsec	$call	32K x 8-100LP	$call
256x4-10, 80	$call		
64x4-10, 12	$6.00	Satic Cmos Module:	
VIDEO RAMS	$14	256 x 9-80nsec	$80
Eprom:		Microprocessors:	
27128-200 nsec	$call	80286/10/12Mhz	$call
27256-200 nsec	$call	V20-10Mhz	$call
27512-200 nsec	$call	80386 16/20Mhz	$call

Please call for
PLCC, ZIP, SOJ AND ALL IC'S.
We also sell hard drives at the lowest price
*Quantity discount available
*Prices are subject to change without notice

818-709-4172

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace works.

Just ask Chuck Youngblood, President of Mountain Marketing, a Houston, Texas, company specializing in buying, selling, and installing the special raised flooring, power sources and climate control equipment for data centers. *"In six weeks* Computerworld's *Classified Marketplace pulled customers I otherwise couldn't have gotten to in six years. No other publication has delivered the kind of valuable customers Computerworld's Classified Marketplace has."*

Or ask any one of the hundreds of companies who successfully sell their products to readers of *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace. They'll tell you why they advertise in Computerworld. Because it works.

For more information, Call
800/343-6474
(In MA, 508/879-0700)

WANT TO BUY

3720'S • 3725'S

FOR SALE

3720's • 3725's • 3745's

DDC Communication Controller Specialists

Distinctive Dataprocessing Consultants, Inc.

Call us for a quote on your features, upgrades, and line sets!

(214) 869-2214
FAX 214-869-1589

NEW
IBM 9370

9375 Central processor 8MB
(4) 9336 disk drives (B) - 3 gigabytes
(2) 9336 disk controllers (A)
(2) 9309 racks (CPU and disk)
4245 printer - 2000 LPM
(5) 3299 terminal multi plexor
(36) 3191 CRT terminals
(2) 3420 tape drives
3803 tape controller

Under IBM Maintenance
Available Immediately
(404) 955-5525

SUBLEASE!!!
IBM 3090-120E
32 Mb 16 Channels
32 month lease remaining

Direct negotiations with current users
May offer very competitive terms
Available within 30 days

(408) 370-4907

BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE

3178	3174	3262
3179	3274	3268
3180	3276	3287
3191	3278	4224
3192	3279	4234

Large inventory.
Quick delivery.
Most models and features in stock. All machines refurbished.

URS Information Systems, Inc.
One Pope Street
Wakefield, Ma. 01880
617-438-4300

DEC-IBM
BUY / SELL
VAXs
MICROVAX II, III SYSTEMS
IBM S/36, S/38, 430X, 30XX, AS400 • PERIPHERALS
IBM XT, AT, PS/2
ALL MICROS
IBM AT 339s (New & Refurb)
IBM 3174 51Rs (New & Refurb)
ALL KEY, PBX & Telecom EQPT.
LINK PROCESSOR
603 E. Town St.
Columbus, OH 43215
Phone: 614-464-1638
FAX: 614-239-8366

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
800 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston Tx 77060

DEC VAX & AT&T
BUY-SELL-NEW-USED

Systems, Peripherals, Options available for sale

Looking to purchase VAX and AT&T Systems, Hardware

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
436 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6400 FAX:(303) 493-6499

ddb

Used/Lease/Rent

WE BOUGHT IBM

By the thousands.

And we still do Computer Marketplace has bought thousands of IBM AS/400, Series 1, S 3X, 43XX, 30XX, tapes, drives, printers and other peripherals and we are very interested in offering you top dollar for yours.

We also deal in data communication equipment such as multiplexors, modems and protocol converters.

Or if you have a need to buy, call us first and BUY DIRECT from the

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE 800-858-1144

In California, dial (714) 735-2102
205 East 5th Street, Corona, CA 91719

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES INC CDLA

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

SYSTEM 36/38
AS/400
43XX 30XX
SERIES 1
AT&T VOICE SYSTEMS

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DENESEN

(714) 847-8486

(800) 888-2000

WANTED

OBSOLETE AND EXCESS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote on your system.

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc.
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 341-2695
Call Collect!

HP 3000

ATP's • S/70
7937H • 7933H

Available in Quantity

Processors • Peripherals Systems

All In Stock - Immediate Delivery

All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

BUY • SELL • TRADE
RENT • LEASE

ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277

BUY, SELL LEASE IBM CPU's

3081's, 3083's, 3084-QXX, 3090
PILLAR SILENT BLOCK, PARALLEL CABINET

GTEX Financial Group
(214) 783-1212

CDLA Est. 1978

We buy, sell, lease & rent quality new and used equipment. And we stand behind it for a year.

RA82-AA 622 MB Storage Array New 1yr Warranty $11,950.00 SA482-AA 2.488GB Storage Array New 1yr Warranty $48,500	LA210-AA 240 CPS Matrix Printer (Recond.) $985.00 LA100-RA 240 CPS Matrix Printer (Recond.) $399.00	H9C5X-BA SDI Disk Drive Controller New $8995.00 H9C50-AA CALL H9C70-AA CALL
PDP 11/23 11/24 11/73 11/83 11/84 All Configured to Your Needs....	Wanted Sun Microsystems & IBM Computer Equipment. Any System, any Configuration	PRO 325 Complete With Hard Drive $425.00 RAINBOW 100-A Complete Systems $199.00
We Pay Cash for New, Used, and Obsolete Surplus DEC Equipment	SA600-FA 2.4 GB Storage Array New 1yr Warranty $57,500.00	IBM 3179 M100 CRT Terminals $1,000.00 IBM 3380 Drives All Models Call...

TRIDEX CORPORATION
Phone: 603-886-0383
Fax: 603-886-0914
375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061

sun microsystems IBM digital

WANG

Buy-Sell or Trade

VS PC MVP OIS

Systems In Inventory
VS 7150 / 100 / 85 / 65 / 6 / 5

And Peripherals
4230A • 4230 • LPS-8 • 2256C
PC/AT *WORKSTATIONS

Genesis Equipment Marketing

Phone (602) 277-8230
Fax (602) 234-0613

* AT is a registered trademark of IBM

NORTHEAST MINICOMPUTER, INC.
55 High Street, Unit 5
Billerica, MA 01862

Wants to Buy Your Surplus DEC Computer Equipment

We Pay Cash for Your Unwanted Computer, Peripherals, Options, Memory, and Terminals.

Call 1-800-343-6302 or in Mass. 1-508-663-2550. Or Fax Your List 1-508-667-0716

Turn Your excess Inventory into Cash $$$$

DEC

BUY - SELL - TRADE

"We love to spend money buying DEC equipment"

CCI
Carlson Computer International
3534 E. Sunshine
Springfield, MO 65804
(417) 887-1907 (800) 548-7073
FAX 417-887-2305

MEMORY CHIPS
BUY - SELL
We sell the entire DEC line specializing in memory

BUY SELL NEW USED

DEC

VAX MICROVAX I & II PDP

- Systems
- Peripherals
- Modules

—Hard To Find Items Our Specialty—

MAXTOR 2190 - NEW $1550.

Call: George H. Trautnold
Int'l Computer Exchange, Ltd.
(617) 565-6666
FAX: (617) 565-9177

IBM

36 38 4300
DISPLAYWRITERS
DEC
WANG
XEROX
Printers • Terminals • Disks
LRK RESOURCES UNLTD INC.
713-437 7379
FAX 713 437 4945 800 523-8903

DATA GENERAL

BUY-SELL-TRADE

SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, OPTIONS, TERMINALS AND PARTS

DATA INVESTORS CORP.
6 WEST 18 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10011
212-675-1000
FAX 212-645-4539

IBM Displaywriters

OFFICE SYSTEMS

PRINTERS

SYSTEM 1

CDB

IBM BUY • SELL • LEASE CDLA

AS/400 S/3X S/1 POS PARTS

AMCOM CORPORATION
800-328-7723
612-829-7445
5555 WEST 78TH STREET
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435

Northeast Terminal & Computer Services

"NEW"	REPAIR	REPAIR	REPAIR
VT220 Call 350	LA50 335	Zenith PC Call	
VT320 480 375	LA75 675	IBM PC Call	
VT330 1695 1395	VT100 180	DEC (Citoh, Wyse, Qume, Lear Siegler)	
VT340 2450 Call	VT101 175	TVI CRT's 109	
LA120 Call 595+	VT102 199	Most Printers 139	
LA100 995 595+	VT105 375	Most Keyboards 69	
LA210 1450 1045	VT131 195	LA120 (PS) 89	
WY50 449 299	CIT101 225	LA120 (LS) 99	
WY60 495 Call	CIT101E 175	LA210 (PS) 75	
WY75 595 325	CIT220+ w/o kbd 150	LA210 (LS) 85	
WY85 825 375	TVI 950 195	Hard disks Call	
Wearnes Call	TVI 925 195		
	Visual 241 Call		

Southeast Terminal Corporation
Box 6829, Hobe Sound FL 33475, 800-888-8887, (407)546-1112, FAX (407)546-1137
Depot Repairs, Upgrades, Modules, Leases, On-Site Maintenance, 24 Hour Turnaround

Used/Lease/Rent

BUY OR SELL NEW OR USED
IBM PC * XT * AT * PS/2
COMPAQ * HP * AT&T * WANG
MACINTOSH * APPLE 2
1-800-262-6399
Boston Computer Exchange Corporation
MA 617-542-4414
FAX 617-542-8849

HONEYWELL
LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16
- Complete Minicomputer Line New & Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader in Honeywell Minicomputer Sales and Support
BCS
BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Bearfoot Road
Northboro, MA 01532
(508) 393-6839
FAX 508 393-3781

SALE OR LEASE DATA GENERAL DG
- MV20000
  - 5.5MIPS
  - ZERO TO 64 MB
- MV15000 UPGRADES
  - MOD 10 TO 20
  - MOD 8 TO 20
  - MOD 8 TO 10

213-215-0641
CATALINA COMPUTERS, INC.
1001 W. Arbor Vitae St.
Inglewood, CA 90301
FAX 213 649-1065

AS-400 TOTAL SUPPORT SELL-LEASE
OPTIONS GROUP
800-426-5377
612 941 1099
10340 Viking Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

DATA ENTRY KEY DISK
REI
Carton Systems
Terminals - Tape Drives
CPU Units
AVAILABLE NOW
Spencer Gifts
Call Rich Eidell
(609) 645-5545

BURROUGHS UNISYS
B20 - B7000
A Series - V Series
All Peripherals
Low Lease Rates
Depot Maintenance
LDI/
COMPUTER PROVISIONS CORPORATION
(216) 667-0307

Reconditioned digital™ Equipment
Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI first! Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!
CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is ***eligible for DEC maintenance.***
Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.
CSI Computex Systems, Inc.
75 Tosca Dr. Stoughton, MA 02072
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-426-5496
In Mass. (617) 344-0600
FAX (617) 344-4199

BUY ● SELL ● RENT ● LEASE
MEMOREX TELEX
TERMINALS ● PRINTERS CONTROLLERS
MODELS 078 079 178 179 276 277 278 287D2 387
CALL PETE DOCKTER
LEASING ASSOC. CORP
[illegible] SOUND BEACH AVE.
OLD GREENWICH CT 06870
(203) 637-8500

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace
delivers your message to companies that plan to buy your product or service.
From PCs to mini, mainframes to supercomputers, Computerworld's readers buy products across all ranges of today's computers. So if you're selling, advertise in the newspaper that delivers readers that plan to buy YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!
For more information, call
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

NEW ADM™ TERMINALS
FACTORY DIRECT FOR LESS!
ZENTEC Corporation, manufacturer of the ADM terminals (previously manufactured by Lear Siegler), now offers these Models factory direct to you for less!
ADM3E ADM11 ADM11plus
ADM12 ADM12plus ADM1178 ADM220
CALL 800-332-5631 Outside CA or 408-727-7662 X596
FOR PRICING & IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
FOR PROMPT SERVICE/SUPPORT CALL DOW JONES SERVICE COMPANY AT 800-532-7373
ZENTEC

HEWLETT · PACKARD
1000 ● 3000 9000
Computers ● Peripherals
Terminals
Buy ● Sell ● Rent ● Lease
EURODATA INC.
2574 Sheffield Road
Ottawa Canada K1B 3V7
613-745-0921
FAX 613-745-1172

BUY & SELL
DATA GENERAL
Desktop to MV's
Systems - Upgrades - Options
WANTED - USED MV's
AMES SCIENCES, INC.
(301) 476-3200
FAX: (301) 476-3396

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace
gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!
And this audience is even verified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations in the only independently audited pass-along survey of its kind. What's more *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace penetrates buying companies in all major industries. That's because *Computerworld's* total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users – and major buyers – of computer products and services.
So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential buyers. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!
For more information, call
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)
COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

● Data General ● Fujitsu
● Data Products ● CDC
● Printronix ● Zetaco
BUY SELL TRADE
(617) 933-9664
FAX: (617) 871-4466

FOR SALE
2 IBM System 38s
Model 600 - 16 MG
Model 700 - 32 MG
Both CPUs fully loaded and under IBM maintenance.
No DASD included.
CONTACT: Linda Whilden or Dave Hogan
BUILDING MARKETS
(603) 257-0191

IBM Unit Record Equipment
Data Modules/Disk Packs
Magnetic Tape/Diskettes
029-062-083-084-085-088
129-514-519-548-557-188
2316-3336(1)&(11)-3348(70)
90-200-300 MB
Disk Packs
Thomas Computer Corp.
6336 W. Howard Chicago IL 60648
800-621-8008 312-647-0880

Time/Services

COMPUTERWORLD's
Classified MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message.

Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474

In MA., (508) 879-0700

DATA CONVERSION

- Optical Scanning
- Disk Conversions
- Tape Conversions

Impressive service at *Impressive* prices!

Call: 800-426-3776 or 502-426-9448

TROPUS, Inc.
3704 Hillsboro Rd., Louisville, KY

COMPUTING SERVICES

MVS/XA VM/370
DOS/VSE CICS
TSO CMS
DB2 IMS/DBDC
4GL SAS

MULTIPLE CPUs - 50+ MIPS

TELENET, TYMNET

IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

DEDICATED SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

GIS
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
815 COMMERCE DRIVE
OAK BROOK, IL 60521
312-574-3636

NATIONWIDE REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES

- Fixed Price Computing
- Remote Facilities Management
- General Time-sharing Services
- Image/Forms Design and Laser Printing
- Integrated Financial Applications
- Major Third Party Software Packages
- Micro/Mainframe Applications
- Nationwide Network
- Operating System Conversions
- Overflow Processing

DATA CENTERS:
Boston, MA
Los Angeles, CA
Washington, DC

Litton
Computer Services

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and ... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP. provides you with low-cost, state-of-the-art computing services.

- IBM* CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- Application Software Database Management Application Development 4/GLs Statistical Analysis Graphics
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical Support
- Pricing to fit your needs

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

For more information Call Jeff Daum
201-896-2030

COMDISCO

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.
P.O. Box 26
East Gate N...

Software

MVS
PRODUCTS/IDEAS

Major software developer/marketer is interested in acquiring or representing high quality MVS, MVS/XA, CICS, TSO, VSAM, DASD performance/productivity optimizing software utilities, products or new ideas. We invite responses in absolute confidence to Box 35570 Monte Sereno, CA 95030

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 300 manufacturers with over 800 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a **FREE** comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection
7249 Whipple Ave NW
North Canton, Ohio 44720

US	800-336-1166
Canada	800-225-1166
International	216-494-3781
FAX	216-494-5250
Telex	9102406879

ROOMER2

Create computer room layouts and 3D views with your IBM PC or compatible. New library of computer components makes it quick and easy. From $295. Call for free brochure. Money Back Guarantee.

DATA CONVERSION SERVICES, *and a whole lot more*

- Data conversion on several formats and mediums (Tape & Disks)
- Data Entry: Large and small volumes (Tapes, Cards & Diskettes)
- Professional Technical Staff which allows for specialized conversion services
- Systems Integration Division with expertise in application software development and conversion.
- National distributor of an inter active accounting software package for IBM compatibles
- cost effective and responsive service to customer needs
- over 20 years in the data entry and data conversion industry
- more than 10 years in systems integration

Call today for more information
530 Warren St., Boston MA 02121 (617) 445-6100
MANASSA SYSTEMS

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace
gives you reach to over 812,000 potential buyers!
For more information, call:
800/343-6474
or (in MA, 508/879-0700)

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace needs only 6 days notice to run your ad!

When you're selling, you want your advertising to hit the market quickly and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks – or months – into the future. With Computerworld, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one waiting for you every week. What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday issue of Computerworld if you order it as late as 6 days prior to the issue (Tuesday).

So if you're selling computer products or services, advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

KOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3084
● Batch Processing ● Public Network Access
● Timesharing ● Laser Printing
Route 202, Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-3400
Contact: Joyce Bogenske

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- We find your lowest prices
- Nationwide service since 1968.
- All mainframes.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Selden at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 666-6100

NEW AND USED RAISED FLOORING
Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
Raised Computer Floors
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
FAX (201) 666-3743

DEC - 20

We run your programs while you work on the future.

LANDART SYSTEMS, INC.
65 Broadway, NY, NY 10006
212-363-3170

NEW!
IBM MVS-ESA Test and Development Center

- IBM 3090/300E - PR/SM
- IBM 3090/120E - Standalone
- Destructive Testing
- Major Databases - DB2, IMS
- Worldwide Network
- Early Release Site

Remote Computing Services
24 Hours/ 7 days a Week

- Dual 3090s - MVS/XA, VM/XA
- DEC-VAX, Wang/VS, HP3000
- Extensive Software Available
- Application Proc'ing
- Cost Effective

INET
INFORMATION NETWORK CORPORATION
For More Information And Pricing Call:
1-800 222 1590 Ext 272

CLASSIFIED

Hardware

WITH 386 PRICES LIKE OURS WHY SETTLE FOR A 286

20/16MHz 386SX 16-bit Mono System/40MB (28ms) HD $1,099.95
24/20MHz 386 32-bit Mono System/65MB (28ms) HD $2,099.95
30/24MHz 386 32-bit Mono System/85MB (28ms) HD $2,999.95

1024x768 VGA System

Includes:

- 32.5/25MHz 386 with 2MB RAM
- 65MB Hard Drive (28ms)
- Dual Serial/Parallel Ports
- Mouse
- 387-20 coprocessor
- 1.2MB/1.44MB Floppies
- Tower Case
- 101-Key KB

Seiko 1430 Dual-Sync Monitor with .28 dot
1024x768 16-bit GTS VGA/EM adapter

And 1-Year Warranty

$5,499.95

Call (508) 820-0335, Or Write:

NCC
46 Singletary Lane
Framingham, MA 01701

AN EASY WAY TO BUY AT&T EQUIPMENT

WORLD COMPUTERS

SAVE UP TO 40%

800-635-0786
In NY 516-584-8060

AT&T Authorized Dealer

AT&T WORKGROUP SYSTEMS

6286 WGS	$1319
6312 WGS	$1639
6386/16 WGS	CALL
6386/20 WGS	CALL
6300 WGS	CALL

Call for pricing on all other AT&T models

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

AT&T is a registered trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph

Peripherals/Supplies

Complete HP Laser Jet PLUS Emulation at 15 pages per minute.

- Dual 250 page paper trays
- 1.5 million Ricoh 4150 Engine
- Parallel or serial ports
- Maint. available from Texas Instrument or Ricoh
- Texas Inst. 2015 Controller
- Font cards available

Phillips PLP-15 $1995.
(Plus $80.00 Shipping & Handling)

Call ScanAtlanta, Inc.
(404) 391-9293

GENUINE HEWLETT PACKARD TONERS

$79.50

Huge Inventory In Stock
For Same Day Shipment Call
+1-800-23-TONER
+1-800-238-8637
Printer Supplies At Greater Savings

TONERS PLUS

DISKETTE SALE

High-Tech software company has a large surplus of used diskettes (360k & 1.2 mb). We will be selling diskettes in minimum orders of 10,000. For more information call or write:

Autodesk, Inc.
2320 Marinship Way
Sausalito, CA 94965
Attn: Andre' Davis
415-332-2344 xt. 4510

COMPUTERWORLD's

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message. Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474
In MA., (508) 879-0700

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority will receive Technical and Cost Proposals for consultant services.

1. To develop an Expert System (ES) Prototype application for the awarding of trainman assignment based on the United Transportation Union s agreement with the LIRR.

2. To assist the MTA to gain an insight and understanding of Expert System s technology

Such proposals must be received by the MTA at its 347 Madison Avenue address by the date and time shown below. Copies of the RFP listed below may be secured from Ms. Angela Prifer, Secretary, Division of Procurement Services, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

RFP NO	DATE	TIME
1-02-89097-0	4/24/89	3:00 PM

FOR: Research and Development of Expert Systems Technology

1. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY: Contractor will be required to comply with all applicable Equal Employment Opportunity laws and regulations.

2. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE: This contract is subject to a financial assistance contract between the project sponsor and the U.S. Department of Transportation.

3. INELIGIBLE BIDDERS: All bidders will be required to certify that they are not on the Comptroller General's list of ineligible contractors.

4. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES: The Metropolitan Transportation Authority hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in regard to any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, Disadvantaged Business Enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex, or national origin in consideration for an award.

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS
ATTENTION:
UNIX-BASED SHARED-RESOURCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANUFACTURERS AND VENDORS

The New York City Human Resources Administration s (HRA) Office of Management Design (OMD) is seeking proposals for the acquisition of a multiple-building office automation network consisting of UNIX V 3-based shared-resource computer systems that will support up to 1400 serial computer ports with 9600 associated peripherals, application software and support, training and maintenance services.

Requests for proposals may be obtained by contacting:

NYC Human Resources Administration
Office of Management Design
80 Hudson Street, 10th Floor
New York, New York 10013
Attn: Stuart Myer - (212 385-6577)

Ref: #031589-1205

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services.

Request for Proposal No. 1625, due Thursday, April 6, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a minicomputer-based system and peripherals to replace an existing IBM System/36 computer at MISSISSIPPI DELTA JUNIOR COLLEGE.

Request for Proposal No. 1626, due Monday, April 10, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of calendaring, board appointment and correspondence tracking software for the STATE OF MISSISSIPPI GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

Request for Proposal No. 1627, due Tuesday, April 11, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of scanning equipment for various community colleges in the State of Mississippi.

Request for Proposal No. 1628, due Thursday, April 20, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a turnkey pharmacy system and software for the Pharmacy at ELLISVILLE STATE SCHOOL.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
ATTENTION:
PROGRAMMER WORKSTATION MANUFACTURERS/ THIRD PARTY VENDORS.

HRA seeks proposals to acquire forty-four (44) microcomputer based programmer workstations to be grouped into eight systems. Each system will contain a file server, printers and other peripheral devices, software products that support a variety of functions and a mainframe link which will be shared by the work stations in the system. These systems must emulate the IBM 3270 protocol in order to operate with IBM 4381 and 3090 mainframes and be compatible with MVS/SP now and MVS/ESA, VM/XA/SP and VM/CMS in the future.

The selected vendor will be responsible for the total system, that is: delivery, installation, testing, training and on-going maintenance of all hardware, software and cables.

Proposals will be received by Antonio Tumgaro, Director, Human Resources Administration/Office of Purchasing and Materials Management, 30 Main Street, 5th Floor, Brooklyn, N.Y., 11201 until 5 P.M., April 28, 1989.

Requests for Proposals may be obtained from Dale King, Telephone No. (212) 206-3747

Ref: #031589-1204

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

COMPUTER DATA DISPLAYS
PC Screen to Large Screen

Look to BOXLIGHT - The LC Specialist - For the Right System

KODAK DATASHOW

$599

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION
(415) 892-4744

Your Used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

If you have used computer equipment to sell, *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace is the best place to do your selling. That's because the Classified Marketplace features a Used/Lease/Rent section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in *Computerworld* Classified Marketplace, you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals who turn to *Computerworld* for news, information, features - and the Classified Marketplace - every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today. Call 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700) to reserve your space.

Business Opportunities

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!

And this audience is even verified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations in the only independently audited pass-along survey of its kind. What's more *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace penetrates buying companies in all major industries. That's because *Computerworld's* total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users – and major buyers – of computer products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential buyers. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474

(In MA, 508/879-0700)

How can you realize your mind's potential?

Discover and use Dianetics® the totally practical science of the mind, by L. Ron Hubbard. Order your copy today. Call now:

1 (800) 367-8788

Dianetics® is a registered trademark.

Go Shopping in... Computerworld's

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Call for all the details

(800) 343-6474

(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace gives you buyers with extensive purchase influence.

That's because Computerworld's Classified Marketplace reaches MIS/DP professionals who have extensive involvement in volume purchasing. In fact, a full 95% are involved in purchase decision making for their organizations. They determine needs, evaluate technologies, identify solutions, and select products and vendors for the entire range of information systems, as well as related products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers buyers with volume purchasing influence. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474

(In MA, 508/879-0700)

A do-it-yourself education

IS professionals can manage change with a proactive approach to training

BY STEWART L. STOKES JR.
SPECIAL TO CW

Some systems professionals worry about their self-development, feeling the need to become more proactive in the pursuit of continuing education. I suggest they adopt self-directed learning as a permanent personal development strategy.

Self-directed learning can work for all levels of systems personnel. But for upper level managers, it is the key survival strategy.

Self-directed learners enter into the education process with more motivation and purpose and exit with greater ability to apply information and insights than their more dependent, reactive colleagues.

Combating change

This approach is more important than ever before. Why? — because of the volume and speed of change affecting the information systems professional. These changes stem from forces as diverse as the explosion of end-user computing and the flow of power, influence and resources toward the customer community. IS professionals are no longer only changing others; they are now being changed by others, and the implication is "develop or die." Proactive, self-directed learning offers the best solution to this situation.

To determine the competencies you need and the resources available to you in planning your own self-directed learning, ask yourself these questions:

- In what ways are your organization's information systems activities changing?
- In what way is your job changing?
- What skills and knowledge will you most need during the coming two years — a realistic planning horizon in today's business climate?
- What important longer term trends do you see developing that will affect IS, your organization and your career?
- What sources of learning and professional development — inside as well as outside the company — will help you meet the challenges you foresee and further your career?

The following example shows how each of these questions pertains to one company:

The enterprise decentralized into strategic business units with individual profit-and-loss accountability. This reorganization included the corporate information systems organization. No longer did the business units need to use corporate IS as their source of systems services. They were free to go wherever they chose. Corporate IS was no longer a monopoly and had to compete with outside sources for business.

> IS PROFESSIONALS are no longer only changing others; they are now being changed by others, and the implication is "develop or die."

Because corporate IS had to compete, everyone within the department had to become marketeers. This development required changes in roles, attitudes and behaviors. New skills had to be learned and the stress of changing roles overcome.

Systems managers had to take the lead in learning not only about the corporate vision, mission and objectives but also about the missions, objectives, businesses, customers and products of each strategic business unit. They also had to learn about internal marketing, market segmentation, target marketing and how to develop a marketing plan for each unit. Finally, they had to learn how to introduce, manage and cope with change.

Three longer term trends were very evident and very threatening. First, employees were to be evaluated more on their business savvy and managerial skills and less on their technical expertise.

Second, the power and influence they had enjoyed as gatekeepers of technology had ebbed and now flowed in the direction of their customers.

Third, the IS professionals were now — and would be in the future — responsible for their own career enhancement and professional development. They would have to find mentors, build coalitions and grow on their own.

Reading material

One internal resource for addressing these challenges was published corporate information. This material included financial statements, annual reports, product descriptions, market research reports and customer demographics.

IS professionals also established relationships with key line managers and began to learn about the various power structures and politics of the strategic business units. Similarly, they assimilated and spoke the language of their customers more so than the "technospeak" of IS.

These questions can help you down the road of self-directed learning. They can help you look at problems and issues and take the initiative in addressing them rather than focusing on the present and waiting for someone else to suggest the way.

Stokes is a senior vice-president of QED Information Sciences, Inc. in Wellesley, Mass.

COMPUTERWORLD'S
Training Pages work!

Just ask Michael Clayville, Director of Marketing for American Training International (ATI), a Los Angeles, California, marketer of computer-based training products. For Michael, selling to America's computer training buyers is the name of the game. And to find them, he uses *Computerworld's* weekly Training Pages to generate quality sales leads. According to Michael ...

"Within two weeks after our first two ads appeared in Computerworld's Training Pages, we drew in more than 100 leads. And by the quality of them, I can tell we're getting to the right audience with the right message."

Or ask the hundreds of companies that successfully market their computer software and services to *Computerworld* readers. They'll tell they advertise in *Computerworld* for one simple reason. It works!

To put Computerworld's Training Pages to work for you, call John Corrigan at 800/343-6474 or (in MA, 508/879-0700)

Still creating CBT the old fashioned way...Slowly?

Find out why courseware authors are switching to the PROPI Authoring System. Flowchart course strategy. Use interactive editors for screen design, video support, and record keeping.

Write ASYS, 104 Viewcrest, Bellingham, WA 98225 or call (206) 734-2553

SUPERB VIDEO COURSES AT MAIL-ORDER PRICES

A Treasury of Top-Notch Training for Microcomputer, Mainframe and MIS Shops

Intro to PS/2	MVS-JES2	Structured COBOL
Lotus 1-2-3	CICS/VS	Project Management
dBASE	TSO/ISPF	Distributed Systems
WordPerfect	OS/VSAM	Data Communications
Enable	DOS/VSE JCL	Structured Systems
PASCAL	IMS	Analysis & Design
Assembler	VM/CMS	Computer Literacy

Over 50 courses to increase productivity and reduce costs. Simple, flexible, and reliable VHS video with workbooks. Interactive Videodisc, U-Matic and BETA formats available.

FOR A FREE CATALOG CONTACT: (212) 682-7171

EDUTRONICS
Learning Systems
80 Wall Street,
New York, NY 10005

Additional 15% Discount on your First Course

Educate your customers through Computerworld's TRAINING Section.

For More Information Call:

(800) 343-6474
(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

Computerworld
Training
Editorial Schedule

March 27 -	Self-directed learning
April 3 -	DP Training Organizations & the Public School Market
April 10 -	Developing an Automated Management System
April 17 -	Evaluating Training Vendors
April 24 -	Preparing the RFP for Training Services

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher/Val Landi, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700

BOSTON: Northern Regional Director/David Peterson, Sr. District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, District Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Langley, Lisa Scandariato, Paula Wright, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

CHICAGO: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, Midwest Regional Manager/Kevin McPherson, District Manager/Larry Craven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sullivant, Karol Lange, COMPUTERWORLD, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, District Managers/Fred Lo Sapio, Sales Assistant/Linda Pierce, COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

LOS ANGELES: Western U.S Director/Jan Harper, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carolyn Kropp, Sales Assistant/Staci Rinus, COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Western U.S Director/Jan Harper, Senior District Manager/Emie Chamberlain, District Managers/Michele O'Connor, Alice Sarbello, Sales Assistants/Chris Kobeyashi, Nurit Zekman, Cynthia Yanez COMPUTERWORLD, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, Southeastern Regional Manager/Kevin C. Harold, Account Manager/Vanessa Chrisie Neighborn, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0756

DALLAS: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, Southwestern District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Paula Smith, COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

Classified Advertising Director/John Corrigan, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA (508) 879-0700

Midwest Account Manager/Marie Keyes, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701 9171, (508) 879-0700

New England Account Manager/Paul Bonanno, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

Western Account Manager/Karen Massimino, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701 9171 (508) 979-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:

New England Recruitment Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic Recruitment Manager/Warren Kolber, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

Midwest Recruitment Manager/Patricia Powers, O'Hare Corporate Tower One, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433

Western Recruitment Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

South-Atlantic Recruitment Manager/Kathryn Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Dr., Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115

Recruitment Account Executives: New England/Andrew Rowe, Mid-Atlantic/Jay Novack, South-Atlantic/Pauline Smith, Midwest/Ellen Cassidy, Western/Chris Gaven, 1-800-343-6474 or (508) 879-0700

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES: Managing Director/Frank Cutrita, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Company

Fritz Landmann/President

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700. Telex: 95-1153. FAX: 508-872-8564

Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher, Val Landi

OPERATIONS Vice President/Operations, Matthew Smith. Business Manager, Mark Sullivan.
SALES Advertising Director, Carolyn Novack. Classified Advertising Director, John Corrigan.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Carter. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.
MARKETING Vice President/Business Development, Kevin Harold. Manager/Marketing Communications, Mary Doyle. Account Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Phillips. Manager, Trade Show & Conventions, Audrey Shohan.
CIRCULATION Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke. Director of Circulation Promotion, Carol Spach.
PRODUCTION Production Director, Leigh Horneth. Assistant Production Director, Carol Polack.
Production Manager, Beverly Wolff. Art Director, Tom Monahan.
PUBLISHER'S OFFICE Assistant to the President, Kevin Elliott. Assistant to the Senior Vice President, Libby Levinson.

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

Argentina: Robert Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av. Belgrano 608-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 54 134-5983. Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR).

Asia: S.W. Chan, Asian Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Nam Cheong Bldg., 193 Kimberley Road, Tsimshatsui, Hong Kong. Phone: (011) 852 3 881 3238. Telex: (780) 73827 (CONNOR HX). FAX: (011) 852 5 88 10653.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4356132. Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMNOR). FAX: (011) 61 2 439 3912.

Austria: Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlags Ges.m.b.H., Brigittenau 8, A-1078 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43-93-16-31-0 or (011) 43-93-05-98-0. Telex: 115642 SCHA A. FAX: (011) 43-93-05-98-33.

Brazil: Ney Wiedl, Computerworld do Brasil Ltda, Praia Pedrinho, 19/28 Andar, CEP-20031 Rio de Janeiro. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8235. Telex: (391) 21 30830 BR.

Denmark: Peder Engel, Computerworld Danmark A/S, Tuborgvej 32, 1400 Copenhagen N, Denmark. Phone: (011) 45 1995 695. Telex: (855) 31585. FAX: (011) 45 154 80 14.

France: Pascale Chevenement, Communicomp Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: (011) 33 14 747 1272. Telex: (842) 613234 F. FAX: (011) 33 14 2415 92.

Hungary: Dezso Pataki, Computerworld Informatika Co., Kft. Pf. 266, 1536 Budapest, Hungary. Phone: (011) 80 1 220 484. Telex: (861) 22 5307 (HSH H).

Italy: Umberto Cochiarapa, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Via Vida 7 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39-2 261 3432. Telex: (843) 336318. FAX: (011) 39 2 262 0868.

Japan: Dick Yamashina, Computerworld Japan, Matsuoka Central 2nd Bldg., Minato-Ku, Tokyo 107. Phone: (011) 81 3 581 3662. Telex: (781) 252-4217. FAX: (011) 81 3 582 7239.

Mexico: Jim Casella, IDG Communications, Japan, c/o Maruzen International, Inc., Akasaka Center Building, 1 3-12 Motoakasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan. Phone: (011) 81 3 403-8915. Telex: (781) 27941 (Attn for all CW Publishing publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Mendez, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Gandara 21-2, Mixcoc City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (905) 514 4218 or 6309. Telex: (383) 177 1399 (ACHAEL).

The Netherlands: Wout Stenvels, IDG Communications B.V., Postbus Rotterdamseweg 16, 1071 BB Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (0) 20-664 64 26. Telex: (844) 16242 (CWCOM NL). Fax: (20) 79 80 08.

New Zealand: Marion Taylor, Computerworld Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor 15 Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64-9-779-902. Fax: (011) 64 9 774 804.

Norway: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovmyrsen 43, 0579, Oslo 5, Norway. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N). FAX: (011) 47 268 0152.

People's Republic of China: Chen Minghua, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (011) 47 814 0044. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Paco Zarzuela, CW Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo, 18, 4B, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014. Telex: (831) 45622 (CW E). FAX: (011) 341 419 01 04.

Sweden: Bengt Mannfelt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: (011) 46 8 47 51 80. Telex: (854) 14904 9 (NOVACW) FAX: (011) 46 8 89 3132.

Switzerland: Gotthard Ostermaier, CW Publikationen AG, Weinbergstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (845) 818 710 (CWCI CH). FAX: (011) 41 1 85 1135.

Taiwan: Lorena Wang, ACE Media Agency Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 26-576, Room 503#1 Fu Hsin, S. Road Sec 1. Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: (011) 886 2 721 4302. Telex: (785) 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications). FAX: (011) 886 2 731 0420

London: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WC1 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 1 831 9252. Telex: (851) 262346 (THERUS G). FAX: (011) 44 1 405 2347

United Kingdom: Euan Ross, Steve Hobson & Associates, 34 Warwick Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 926 512424. Telex: (851) 311581 (SEEHOB). (Representative for all CWCI publications). FAX: (011) 44 926 512948.

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Communicaciones, C.R.L. Toro Manzanilla, Piso 13, Oficina H, Av. Libertador Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 30. FAX: (011) 58 2 7248970.

West Germany: Eckhard Unzeitig, CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Rheinstrasse 26/28, Postfach 40 0429, 8000 Munich 40, West Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (841) 5215390. (COMW D). FAX: (011) 49 89 3 60 86108.

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGovern, Board Chairman
Axel Leblois, Chief Executive Officer
William P. Murphy, Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 80 computer publications in 29 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contributed to the IDG News Service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, ASIA'S Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Osterreich; BRAZIL'S Solutions, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo; CANADA'S Computerworld Direct; CHILE'S Informatica Computerworld; FINLAND'S Mikro Bitti, Tietoverkot, Tietoviikko; FRANCE'S Le Monde Informatique, InfoPC, Reference Informatique; GREECE'S Computer Age; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC Mikrovilag; INDIA'S Computerworld, PC World India; ISRAEL'S People & Computers Monthly, People & Computers Weekly; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, JAPAN'S Computerworld Japan, Semiconductor World; KENYA'S Computerworld Kenya; PC Kenya; THE NETHERLANDS' Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux; NEW ZEALAND'S Computerworld New Zealand, Computerworld News, PC World News; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly; SAUDI ARABIA'S Arabian Computer News; SOUTH KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, PC World Korea; SPAIN'S Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, PC World Espana; SWEDEN'S Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing, Datalogi, Datavarlden, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Production Systems; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz; UNITED KINGDOM'S Computer News, ICL Today, Lotus, PC Business World; UNITED STATES' Amiga World, CD-ROM Review, IDG Computer Currents, Computerworld, Digital World, Federal Computer Week, GS News, Focus Publications, AIDE, Macworld, Network World, Pacific Computer Review, Publish!, PC Resource, Run; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela; WEST GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Information Management, PC Welt, PCWoche, Run/Run Spezials.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

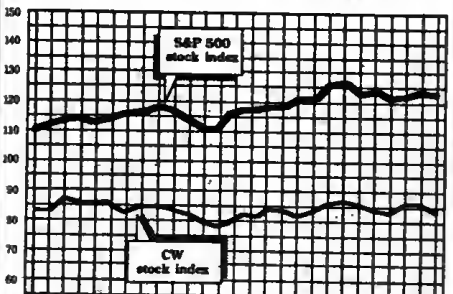
Action Software International	38
Andersen Consulting	69
AT&T	26-27,52-53,75,96-97
B.I. Moyle & Associates	25
Business Software Technology	81
Businessland	90-91
Cadware Group	70
Cahners Exposition	94
Case	86
Cincom Systems	73
Compaq Computer	82-83
Computer Associates	54,92-93,C3
Computer Corp. of America	98,99
Cullinet Software	62-63
CW Circulation	100
CW Comdex	28
CW Conference	31
CW Testimonial	118
Data General Corp.	46
DCA	30/31
Digital Consulting	67
Digital Equipment Corp.	18-19
Duquesne Systems	35,37,39
Epson America	32-33
Excelan	14-15
Gandalf Technologies	85
Hewlett Packard	45,47,49,51
IBM	88-89
Index Technology	74
Infomart	58
Integrated Systems Technology, Inc.	64
Interface Systems	29
Intergraph	22-23
Knowledgeware	76
Leasametric	12,64
McDonnell Douglas	56-57
Micro Focus	41
MSA	C4
Novell	16-17
Oracle Corp.	5,11,13
Peat Marwick	71
Progress Software	72
Radio Shack	10
Realia	36
Relational Technology,Inc.	50
Sequoia	48
Software AG	24,68
Software Engineering of America	9
Syncsort	3
Systems Center, Formerly VM Software, Inc.	7
Technology Transfer Institute	55
Texas Instruments	74
3Com	42,44
Uniforum	30
Unisys	60-61
Viasoft	79
Walker Interactive Systems	34
Wyse Technology	40

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

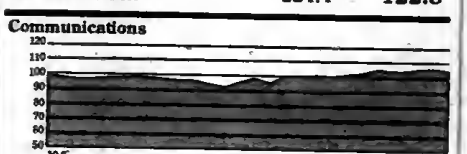
Look for These Upcoming Special Editorial Features in Computerworld

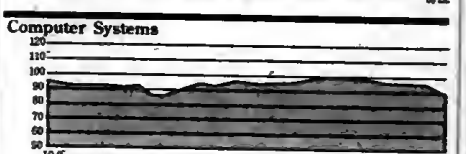
Issue Date	Executive Reports	Product Spotlights
Apr. 3	Cost Control & Justification	
Apr. 10	Innovative Connections	PC's & Compatibles
Apr. 17	Business Executives Assess MIS	
Apr. 24	Managing after a Merger	
May 1		Network Management Tools
May 8	Automating the Data Center	
May 15		Manufacturing Technology

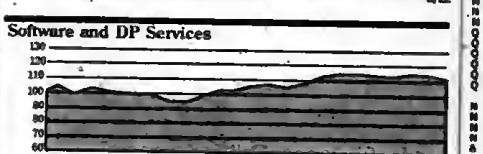
STOCK TRADING INDEX

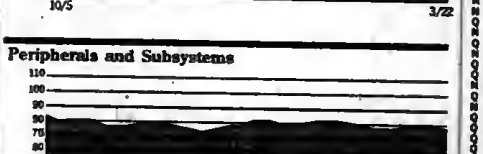


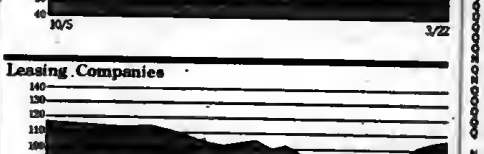
Indexes	Last Week	This Week
Communications	106.7	104.3
Computer Systems	94.6	89.8
Software & DP Services	113.9	110.4
Semiconductors	54.1	52.3
Peripherals & Subsystems	79.0	77.5
Leasing Companies	104.0	106.2
Composite Index	85.4	83.5
S&P 500 Index	124.4	122.8











Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 22, 1989

		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE (1)	CLOSE MARCH 22, 1989	WEEK NET CHANGE	WEEK PCT CHANGE
Communications and Network Services					
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	53 42	51.75	0.0	1.5
Q	ANDREW CORP	22 13	16.75	-0.5	-2.5
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	4 1	2.875	-0.1	-2.1
N	AT&T	35 34	31.5	-1.1	-3.4
Q	AVANT GARDE COMP INC	3 0	0.625	0.1	25.0
N	AVANTEK INC	6 4	5	-0.5	-8.1
N	AYDIN CORP	17 12	16.0	-0.1	-0.6
N	BELL ATLANTIC CORP	76 64	71.25	0.6	1.0
N	BELLSOUTH CORP	44 37	41.625	-0.3	-0.6
Q	COMPRESSION LABS INC	6 3	4.75	0.3	6.6
N	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	2 1	1.563	0.0	-1.5
Q	CONTEL CORP	61 61	49.25	-0.8	-1.5
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	6 5	6	-0.5	-8.1
Q	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC	28 17	18.75	-4.1	-18.0
Q	DYNATECH CORP	24 17	18.25	-0.3	-1.9
Q	FIBRONICS INTERNATIONAL INC				
Q	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	6 3	4.25	-0.5	-12.8
Q	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS	6 3	5.375	-0.5	-10.3
N	GTE CORP	48 34	40	-1.8	-4.4
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	14 6	6.9	-0.5	-6.8
N	ITT CORP	58 44	51	-2.5	-4.7
N	M A COM INC	11 7	7.625	-0.5	-6.7
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	48 11	36.375	-0.6	-1.6
Q	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH INC				
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	22 14	16.75	-2.4	-10.7
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	20 16	18.125	-0.1	-11.0
Q	NOVELL INC	28 16	21.25	-1.5	-4.6
N	NYNEX CORP	71 61	70	-0.4	-0.5
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	38 27	34.625	-0.8	-1.4
N	PARADYNE CORP	10 4	10.25	0.0	0.0
A	PENRIL CORP	6 4	4.5	0.0	0.0
N	PLESSEY PLC	46 25	43.5	-1.5	-2.5
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	16 10	14.375	-0.6	-2.5
N	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP	46 34	44.375	-0.9	-1.9
Q	SCOM CORP	28 16	25.125	-0.6	-2.4
N	US WEST INC	63 50	61	-1.9	-2.2
Computer Systems					
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	6 2	3.375	0.0	0.0
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	6 4	7	0.0	0.0
Q	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	11 6	8.125	-1.1	-10.6
A	AMDAHL CORP	28 16	16.75	-0.8	-4.3
Q	APOLLO COMPUTER INC	17 7	7.875	-0.4	-4.9
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	49 34	33.75	-1.5	-3.6
N	BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	16 9	9.125	-0.4	-3.9
Q	BRITTON LEE INC	4 2	2.875	0.3	9.9
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	75 47	69.125	-2.5	-4.0
Q	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	14 3	4.625	-0.4	-7.5
Q	CONCURRENT COMP CORP	6 4	6	0.0	0.0
Q	CONTROL DATA CORP	28 16	20.375	-1.4	-6.5
Q	CONVEX COMPUTER CORP	11 7	9.0	-1.1	-10.9
N	CRAY RESH INC	89 53	55.75	-4.4	-7.3
Q	DAISY SYS CORP	12 4	4.125	-0.8	-15.4
Q	DATA GEN CORP	25 16	15.125	-2.1	-12.3
N	DATAPOINT CORP	6 4	3.75	0.0	0.0
Q	DELL COMPUTER CORP	12 7	6.875	-0.3	-2.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP	122 78	86.375	-16.9	-14.0
Q	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	6 2	2.75	-0.1	-4.8
N	HARRIS CORP	33 25	27.875	0.0	0.0
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	35 44	52	-2.5	-4.1
N	HONEYWELL INC	77 57	64.375	1.5	1.8
N	IBM	127 104	109.25	-7.5	-6.5
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	16 12	15.375	0.4	2.5
Q	IPL SYS INC	7 1	8.125	0.0	0.0
N	MAI BASIC FOUR INC	21 7	9	-0.8	-8.0
Q	MATSUSHITA ELEC IND LTD	230 126	187	-2.5	-1.4
Q	MEGADATA CORP	4 1	1.813	-0.1	-8.7
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	37 23	30.75	-1.5	-2.5
N	NBI INC	7 1	1.8	-0.1	-7.7
N	NCR CORP	70 53	54	-2.5	-4.4
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	21 12	16.875	-1.1	-6.3
Q	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	20 10	18.25	-5.5	-28.4
Q	SILICON GRAPHICS CORP	26 14	19.25	0.0	0.0
Q	STRATUS COMPUTER	32 21	25.25	-2.5	-9.0
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	21 16	16.375	-0.1	-0.6
Q	SYMBOLICS INC	2 1	1.938	-0.1	-3.1
Q	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS INC	27 14	23.125	-2.5	-10.2
N	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	21 12	17.75	-1.5	-8.6
N	TANDY CORP	49 38	42.375	-1.3	-2.9
N	ULTIMATE CORP	15 9	8.875	-0.4	-3.7
N	UNISYS CORP	38 25	28.75	-2.5	-7.2
A	WANG LABS INC	16 9	8.375	-1.8	-10.7
Software & DP Services					
Q	ADVANCED COMP TECH	4 1	3.25	-0.5	-7.1
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	19 12	15.125	-1.4	-8.3
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	21 12	19.25	-0.8	-4.3
N	AMACOMP INC	12 6	6	-0.8	-11.1
Q	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	16 7	10.75	0.6	6.1
Q	ASHTON TATE	30 16	19.5	-0.5	-2.5
Q	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	15 12	14.5	-1.5	-9.8
Q	AUTODESK INC	34 22	27.5	-2.5	-8.3
Q	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	45 35	36.125	-0.4	-1.0
Q	BMC SOFTWARE INC	17 6	16.250	-0.6	-3.1
N	BOLE & BABBAGE INC	16 6	15	-0.3	-1.8
R	BUSINESSLAND INC	16 6	10.75	-1.0	-8.5
N	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	40 34	35	-2.5	-6.7
Q	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	12 7	8.25	0.1	1.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	38 28	48	-0.8	-1.5
Q	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	15 6	6	-1.3	-12.2
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	17 10	15.375	1.1	7.5
Q	COSMOS INC	6 6	6.875	-0.1	-1.5
Q	COMSHARE INC	29 16	25	-2.5	-8.9
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	6 4	5.125	-0.3	-4.7
Q	DUQUESNE SYS INC	24 16	22.5	0.0	0.0
N	GENERAL INTRS (CLS E)	47 37	43	-0.5	-0.8
Q	KODAK SYS INC	9 7	4.625	-0.5	-9.1
Q	INFORMIX CORP	25 7	11	0.0	0.0
Q	INTELLICORP INC	4 6	3.75	0.0	0.0
Q	KEANE INC	28 6	28	1.5	6.7
Q	LOTUS DEV CORP	27 15	20.75	-1.5	-6.7
Q	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	16 6	8.75	0.3	2.9
Q	MICRO PRO INTL CORP	4 2	1.938	0.0	0.0
Q	MICROSOFT CORP	71 45	49	-1.3	-2.5
Q	MORINO ASSOCIATES INC	20 12	20	0.0	0.0
N	NATIONAL DATA CORP	31 16	27	0.8	2.9
N	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	14 4	5.625	0.1	2.3
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	28 16	22.25	-2.5	-8.3
Q	RANSOMPC SYS INC	15 12	13.25	-0.1	-0.8
Q	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC	16 12	15.75	-1.5	-8.7
Q	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	27 21	22.25	-1.0	-4.3
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	16 10	17	-0.5	-1.4
Q	RABBIT SOFTWARE INC	6 2	1.875	-0.6	-16.7
Q	RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY INC				
N	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	21 15	13.375	-1.5	-8.6
Q	SEI CORP	25 17	26	-2.0	-7.1
Q	SHARED MED SYS CORP	22 16	16.75	0.8	4.7
Q	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	20 14	16.125	-0.1	-0.7
Q	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	10 6	6.875	0.4	4.4
Q	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	27 15	16.625	0.9	5.1
Q	SUNGARD DATA SYS INC	6 6	5.625	-0.8	-11.8
Q	SYSTEMATICS INC	20 14	13.75	-1.5	-9.8
N	SYSTEM CENTER INC	28 22	24.25	0.5	2.2
N	SYSL SOFT INC	21 15	20.25	-0.1	-0.6
N	SYSL SOFT INC	28 6	18.25	-1.3	-6.1
Semiconductors					
N	ADV MICRO DEVICES INC	17 7	8	-0.9	-4.8
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	20 10	10.5	-0.1	-1.5
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	16 6	8.125	-0.3	-3.7
Q	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	21 11	18.75	-1.5	-7.4
Q	INTEL CORP	37 16	23.375	-1.5	-6.5
Q	LSI LOGIC CORP	14 6	11.875	-0.8	-7.1
Q	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	25 16	17.625	-0.5	-2.8
N	MOTOROLA INC	38 26	36.875	-1.4	-3.3
N	NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	16 8	7.625	-0.6	-8.5
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	29 25	27.5	-0.8	-2.5
A	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	17 11	11.375	0.0	0.0
Peripherals					
Q	ALLOY COMP	6 2	2.25	-0.1	-5.8
N	AMI INTL INC	6 3	5.75	0.0	0.0
Q	AST RESH INC	17 7	6.875	-0.9	-3.5
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	6 6	8.125	0.1	2.5
Q	BANCTEC INC	12 6	10.625	-1.0	-8.6
Q	CIPHER DATA PRODS INC	11 6	8.25	-0.8	-8.3
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	5 5	4	-0.5	-11.1
Q	CONNER PERIPHERALS	16 7	6.875	-0.6	-8.3
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16 6	16.75	0.3	1.8
A	DATARAM CORP	9 6	6.125	-0.5	-8.0
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	50 38	49.25	-1.0	-4.8
Q	E M C CORP MASS	16 4	4	-0.5	-5.9
Q	EMULEX CORP	12 6	6.875	-0.3	-2.5
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	21 13	15.0	-1.5	-9.7
Q	EXOT CORP	6 2	2.75	0.3	10.9
Q	INTERLEAF INC	20 6	8.125	-0.8	-8.5
Q	IOMEGA CORP	6 6	1.938	-0.1	-3.1
Q	LEE DATA CORP	4 2	2.0	0.0	0.0
Q	MASSTOR SYS CORP	4 2	2.375	0.0	0.0
Q	MAXTOR CORP	16 6	6	-0.6	-4.8
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	27 6	8.25	-0.1	-2.0
N	MINISCRIBE CORP	14 6	3.844	1.0	33.7
N	MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO	70 57	67.875	-0.6	-0.8
Q	PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC	7 4	4.5	0.4	9.1
Q	PRIAM CORP	2 1	0.938	-0.1	-9.9
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	11 7	8.75	-0.5	-5.9
R	QMS INC	12 6	8.375	-0.5	-5.6
Q	QUANTUM CORP	17 10	16.75	0.3	1.8
Q	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	16 6	9.625	-0.5	-5.1
Q	REXON INC	6 6	6.875	-0.5	-6.8
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	23 7	10.5	0.8	7.7
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	4 1	2.125	0.0	0.0
Q	TANDON CORP	6 2	1.063	-0.1	-10.5
N	TEKTRONIX INC	20 10	21.25	-1.1	-5.0
Q	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	1 0	0.344	0.0	-8.5
N	XEROX CORP	67 30	59.75	-1.5	-2.4
Leasing Companies					
Q	AMPLICON INC	20 13	18.25	-0.6	-3.9
N	CAPITAL ASSOCIATES INTER-NATIONAL INC	6 4	8.25	-0.4	-4.3
N	COMDISCO INC	26 16	21.75	-1.1	-4.8
Q	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	6 0	0.859	0.1	10.1
Q	LDI CORPORATION	17 10	16.5	1.3	8.2
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	6 6	3.375	0.1	3.8
Q	SELECTERM INC	7 4	7	0.0	0.0

EXCH: N—NEW YORK; A—AMERICAN; Q—NATIONAL

Roaring out

After coming in like a lion, March still rough on investors

It's not nice to fool Mother Nature or to disappoint Wall Street. But IBM and Digital Equipment Corp., which have both traveled this path previously, took a bath on the New York Stock Exchange after warning analysts that profit expectations were too high.

IBM dropped its bombshell late on Friday, March 17, which — combined with the inflation scare of that day — shaved a cool 6 points off the previous day's closing of 117. The dip continued Monday, and despite a slight easing later in the week, IBM closed out Thursday afternoon at 109¾, down 6% from the previous week.

DEC quietly let it be known — in other words, made no official announcement — that revenue for the quarter would be off, primarily due to weak domestic sales. Wall Street chopped 10 points off the stock Wednesday as word went out, and DEC closed Thursday at 97⅛, down a stunning 15 points from a week earlier.

Meanwhile, dueling press releases from Apple and Microsoft in the wake of a recent preliminary decision in their battle over Windows left investors biding their time. Microsoft closed out Thursday unchanged from the week before, while Apple was slightly up.

Extended Edition upgrade planned

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL
CW STAFF

IBM will enhance OS/2 Extended Edition later this spring with Version 1.2, which will feature an enhanced database management system component with direct support for Presentation Manager and local-area networks, according to sources briefed by IBM.

IBM sources confirmed last week that OS/2 Extended 1.2, which is expected to ship this summer, will provide direct support for Presentation Manager-based queries. Decision-support aspects such as porting query and report writer components will be processed by a server running OS/2 Extended with a DB2-like database manager, said John Dunkle, vice-president of Workgroup Technologies in Hampton, N.H.

These decision-support mechanisms will allow the user to perform data analysis on the graphics portion of the Presentation Manager, he explained.

Dunkle said that queries to the OS/2 Extended 1.2 database in its initial form will be made through a command line prompt. IBM intends to release a version of the product by mid-1990 that allows icon manipulation as well as query formulation through icon programming, Dunkle added.

Key SAA role

The enhancements to OS/2 Extended are expected to play a key role in IBM's forthcoming Systems Application Architecture (SAA) Office product. In February, Earl Wheeler, the IBM vice-president who is shepherding the SAA effort, described SAA Office as the first integrated SAA product.

Wheeler added that the environment will include document preparation, electronic mail, decision-support features and an iconic interface.

> IBM INTENDS to release a version of the product by mid-1990 that allows icon manipulation and query formulation through icon programming.

IBM said that it will first implement SAA Office on a personal computer-resident product that will support LANs, according to Ann Talermo, director of integrated systems at International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm.

Talermo and other analysts said they are expecting IBM to unveil the SAA Office architecture in a formal announcement sometime this spring. Sources said they expect several compatible versions of SAA Office that will run on various software platforms such as IBM's MVS and OS/400 operating systems.

Senior Editor Douglas Barney contributed to this report.

Akers speaks to Wall Street fears

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

BOSTON — IBM Chairman John Akers conceded last week that IBM is now facing a global market in which the old rules are thrown out and the new are as yet unknown. Specific economic forecasting, he said, would be futile.

Akers highlighted a daylong IBM briefing for securities analysts here that occurred less than a week after the company stunned Wall Street by announcing that profit expectations for its current quarter were not likely to be met.

Stressing past investments in a multitude of new products now in the commercial stream and last year's massive restructuring efforts, which decentralized IBM to a great extent, Akers appeared to discount any fears that the computer industry faces a severe problem.

"If we can be the best at satisfying the needs and wants of customers in those markets we choose to serve, everything else important will follow," Akers said.

Akers stressed *product investments, restructuring to explain off profits*

Carl Conti, senior vice-president and general manager of Enterprise Systems, said IBM expects "continuing demand for large systems."

IBM attributed its imminent disappointing results to a chip-yield problem that affected certain mainframe deliveries. The fundamental fear on Wall Street "was that there was more to this than met the eye, that there was a deeper problem with demand that we were not hearing about," said Marc Schulman, an analyst at UBS Securities, Inc. "I think they said as explicitly as a company can say that this isn't the case."

Despite Akers' assurance that "this is a growth industry; we're a growth business," speakers skirted the issue of how soon IBM would be able to beat or even meet the 10% estimated near-term industry growth rate.

What delay?

FROM PAGE 1

The spokesman said IBM is working with individual customers to resolve the problems brought on by S model delays, and the company is lending mainframes and offering programming assistance to those who need it.

Also, he said, the delays will primarily hit customers requesting upgrades because if a customer already had a 3090, he may be asked to hold on for a few more months.

However, one customer whose delivery was moved up by IBM had an upgrade on order. The IBM spokesman said it came down to an issue of matching the components available to the 3090 S model demand. While one customer needing a Model 300S upgrade may have to wait a few more months, another customer waiting for a 170S upgrade could be accommodated immediately.

Based on interviews with users, it appears that IBM is handling customers on a case-by-case basis.

One Midwest insurance company was expecting delivery of a 3090 Model 300S upgrade in January and was told at the end of 1988 that the machine would not be available until May. The company, however, could not wait that long to give its Model 200E a power boost, according to the director of computer services. It agreed to install a Model 300E in the meantime. Recently, the insurance company was informed that the Model 300S would not arrive until September.

Another user said he requested that a 3090 S model be delivered by the second quarter but was told by IBM that he could not be accommodated. He declined to comment further.

Get what you want

At Engelhard Corp. in Iselin, N.J., the MIS department had planned to upgrade a 3090 Model 150 to a Model 170S in April. Recently, the department decided it wanted the new system immediately. "We needed it earlier, and it was moved up," said Steven Pook, director of information services.

A machinery manufacturer in California said he had been expecting delivery of a 3090 Model 120S in April. IBM moved that shipment date up to last week, which actually put the MIS department in a bind, according to the MIS director, because the department was just completing a redesign of the data center.

A 3090 Model 600S upgrade is tentatively scheduled to arrive in June at the Airline Tariff Publishing Co. in Washington, D.C. According to Michael Ferrier, a senior vice-president at the company, the ship date remains firm, and he has not decided to take the machine at that time.

"They have not approached me at all with questions on a delay," he said. "All their questions are, 'Are you going to take it?' "

Staff writer James Daly contributed to this report.

DEC lowers its outlook, downplays reaction

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

MAYNARD, Mass. — Although the rumor has circled the industry for nearly a month, when Digital Equipment Corp. finally dropped its bomb last week and confirmed to financial analysts that its third-quarter revenue would be lower than many anticipated, the shell scored a direct hit on Wall Street.

Prices on DEC issues plummeted $10.63 per share Wednesday afternoon as panicky investors looked to rid themselves quickly of their interests in the minicomputer maker.

Weak domestic sales were blamed for the shortfall, with some analysts scaling back third-quarter revenue predictions by as much as $100 million to an estimated $3.1 billion. Net income growth-rate forecasts for the quarter ending April 1 slipped to 10%, or approximately $308 million, down from an average of 13%, or an estimated $316 million.

DEC officials, however, downplayed the importance of the indications. "This is not big news," said Mark Steinkrauss, director of investor relations at DEC. "We've spoken to several analysts that had high numbers and told them we felt they were more optimistic than what the company feels is appropriate."

While most observers agree there is nothing fundamentally wrong at DEC, a nagging problem remains — the firm is shifting and grinding gears simultaneously. DEC has tried to rise like a phoenix out of the ashes of a sluggish minicomputer market with an aggressive and expansive product introduction schedule; dozens of hardware and software offerings have been announced since early January.

But the move has backfired in some areas, with some potential buyers keeping their hands in their pockets and out of their wallets until the new products are released. "High-end buyers are waiting for the introduction of [high-end uniprocessor] Aridus later this year, and new Microvaxes are coming out in a few weeks, so fewer people are buying the 3500 and 3600," said Terry Shannon, director of Framingham, Mass., market research firm International Data Corp.'s DEC Advisory Service.

Many of the desktop offerings are also more of a strategic move than a bid for financial return. With the exception of the midrange VAX 6300, the new machines offer very low margins.

"They're not trying to make money as much as they're attempting to stem the outflow of their installed base to firms like Apollo and Hewlett-Packard," said Robert Cameron, a senior industry analyst at market research firm Dataquest, Inc. "But those are strategic investments they'll need for the long-term payback."

Although rumors continue to surface that DEC's recent financial troubles may force it to cut back its work force, Steinkrauss denied such talk. "We'll look at all our alternatives, but [layoffs] are not anticipated," he said.

In the past few weeks, investors have seen revised earnings projections from a pack of technology-related stocks, including IBM, Apple Computer, Inc., Unisys Corp., Intel Corp., Prime Computer, Inc. and Pyramid Technology Corp.

Laser recorder to aid CD-ROM

BY PATRICK WAURZYNIAK
CW STAFF

Practical information systems applications of compact disk/read-only memory (CD-ROM) moved a step closer to reality last week with the announcement of a recording system that will enable corporations to create media for distribution of large volumes of information.

Meridian Data, Inc., a privately held firm based in Capitola, Calif., introduced a CD-ROM publishing system called CD Professional that incorporates a compact laser recorder developed by Yamaha in Japan in cooperation with Philips Telecommunications N.V. in the Netherlands.

With the recording system, priced at $98,000 and scheduled to be available in May, users can create their own CD-ROM-based applications for internal use at large corporations without sending data on nine-track tape to an independent CD-ROM-mastering facility.

Howie York, manager of systems development at Nynex Information Resources, Inc., a Wakefield, Mass.-based subsidiary of Nynex Corp., said his development facility is looking at CD Professional for creating customized applications.

"We're going to evaluate it," said York, who uses Meridian's earlier CD Publisher premastering system for CD-ROM data preparation. "It looks like it has tremendous potential."

The system consists of Meridian's software and several hardware components integrated into two cabinets. Meridian is aiming the system at Fortune 1,000 firms that compile large amounts of data typically distributed on nine-track tape.

"The CD-ROM business has really been focused only on the commercial information industry," Meridian Data President Fred Meyer said. "We feel business needs to output and share media — that's what CD offers."

Claiming that CD will now be more cost-effective, Meyer said the technology is already being considered "as a replacement for the standard system updates for their mainframe operating systems software, which normally are distributed on nine-track tape."

York's development group at Nynex extracts information from its mainframe-based IBM DB2 database that is downloaded into the CD Publisher, Meridian's premastering system. That system produces a nine-track tape that is later pressed into CD-ROM disks at a remote CD-mastering facility.

"That's just cumbersome logistics with tape," York said. "If I can do it with a CD, that's much easier. I don't have to send six 6250 [nine-track] tapes off-site to be pressed into disks."

Meridian's introduction preceded Microsoft's fourth annual CD-ROM conference this week in Anaheim, Calif., at which several vendors, including Lotus Development Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc., are expected either to introduce or demonstrate CD applications.

An Apple spokeswoman would only say that Apple plans to affirm its commitment to CD-ROM while introducing a combination of existing and new CD-ROM applications for Apple's line of personal computers along with several third-party vendors.

At Lotus, a spokeswoman confirmed that the company plans to show a multimedia prototype to selected parties.

Novell gains Excelan, LAN Manager license

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

PROVO, Utah — In an effort to accommodate the connectivity needs of MIS shops more easily, local-area network vendor Novell, Inc. last week agreed to acquire Excelan, Inc., a supplier of key protocol standards, in a stock swap valued at roughly $170 million.

In order to play in the enterprise network market, LAN vendors are scrambling to provide support for multiple protocol stacks — such as Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) — under their network software.

This has been a glaring weakness at Novell. San Jose, Calif.-based Excelan fills that void with its TCP/IP, OSI and Sun Microsystems, Inc. Network File System expertise. In particular, this would provide users and OEMs of Novell's Unix offering — Portable Netware — with richer capabilities more quickly.

The purchase, which is expected to be finalized in June, also features two ironic twists:

- It makes Novell a licensee, however indirectly, of Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2 LAN Manager, a rival technology. Excelan is a LAN Manager licensee.
- It drops Novell squarely back into a business it has paid dearly to leave — hardware. There is some speculation that Novell could spin off part or all of Excelan's board business.

Novell could exploit Excelan's LAN Manager support with corporate accounts uncertain about whether to back Netware or competitive LAN Manager-based systems such as 3Com Corp.'s 3+Open.

Also, the ability to support users' communications strategies, regardless of which way they lean, could seriously blunt 3Com's contention that Novell is nonstandard and closed out of the OS/2 server support.

3Com declined to comment at press time. Microsoft, however, is "tickled pink that Novell is now a LAN Manager licensee," according to Rob Glaser, Microsoft's director of LAN business.

Users will also gain a full suite of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh network products, thanks to the combination of Novell's Netware for Macintosh with Mac connectivity offerings from Excelan's Kinetics subsidiary.

Users still do Windows despite Microsoft suit

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Lawsuit or no lawsuit, users of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows last week said they will not be dissuaded from continuing to purchase that product.

This is despite a recent ruling interpreted by some as an early victory for Apple Computer, Inc. in its copyright infringement suit against Microsoft.

"The lawsuit is really of only passing interest to me," said Arthur Block, vice-president of end-user automation support at Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. in New York. "If Microsoft loses, they'll have to pay Apple some money or modify Windows in some way. A modification might impact the price of the product, but I don't expect it will be much."

Manufacturers Hanover has 1,500 personal computers running Windows.

"It's not going to slow us down, because users want it," said Cheryl Currid, manager of applied information technology for Coca-Cola Foods in Houston. But, she added, "I don't think anyone in corporate America thought this was a serious lawsuit until last week."

Apple appears to have gained something of a Round 1 victory in what promises to be a lengthy courtroom drama.

At the first hearing in the case, held March 17, Microsoft asked that the case be dismissed on the grounds that it had used Apple's technology legally. However, U.S. District Judge William Schwarzer issued a preliminary ruling that a 1985 agreement between Apple and Microsoft does not apply to Windows Version 2.03, the follow-up product to the original Windows. In 1985, Apple licensed elements of its graphical user interface to Microsoft for a Macintosh version of Windows 1.0.

Following the preliminary ruling, Schwarzer issued a written statement declaring that the 1985 license is not "a complete defense" against Apple's charges of infringement. The addition of the word "complete" was made at the request of Microsoft attorneys.

As could be expected, both sides are declaring a victory, although Microsoft's celebration seems to be somewhat muted compared with Apple's. "The license is alive," said Bill Pope, senior corporate attorney for Microsoft. "Apple was attempting to knock the license out completely."

Apple officials are calling the ruling a first, resounding victory.

V-I-C-T-O-R-Y

At worst, a victory would mean that Apple could prevent Microsoft from selling Windows 2.03. Other products based on Windows 2.03 — such as New Wave from Hewlett-Packard Co., which is a co-defendant in the case, and IBM's Presentation Manager, which has not been cited to date — would be threatened as well.

Users don't seem too bothered. "When they make a final decision, then it's time to worry about how to react," said John Woomer, a systems specialist at Du Pont Co. in Newark, Del.

"I haven't been too worried about it," said Mary Howlett, manager of office automation systems at Hughes Aircraft Co.'s Ground Systems Group in Fullerton, Calif. "These things tend to take a long time."

In the meantime, software companies that have developed products based on Windows 2.03 said they will continue to ship products and create new Windows applications. "It truly is unimportant," said George Grayson, president of Micrografx, Inc. in Richardson, Texas, developer of Windows applications Designer and Graph Plus. "The worst case is that we have to make alterations to our applications. Apple is not going to stop the migration of the graphic user interfaces to the IBM world."

Rod Zimmerman, manager of product marketing at Gupta Technologies, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif., developer of SQL Windows, concurred. "The only case in which we would be impacted is if Microsoft was prevented from selling Windows or Presentation Manager," he said. "We don't expect that to happen."

Another meeting is scheduled in court for April 14.

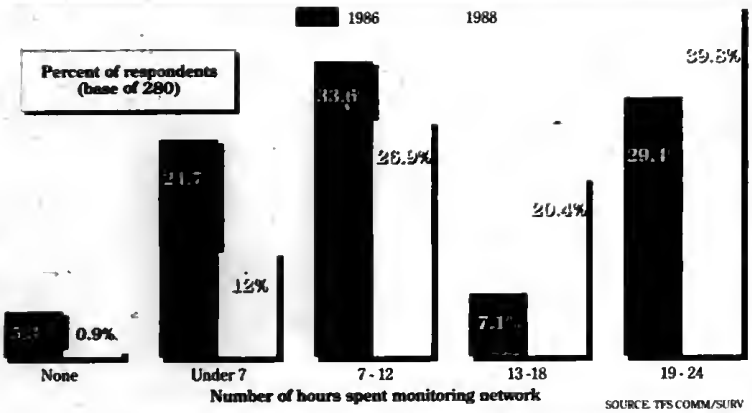
Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at $2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 669-1002.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.
Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

TRENDS

Network management

Network monitoring has become increasingly important



SOURCE: TFS COMM/SURV

Less than half of 280 large corporate sites recently surveyed have integrated network management, and some firms are actually backing away from bringing different types of networking equipment under the management system.

According to TFS Comm/Surv, the market information division of TFS, Inc. in Westford, Mass., IBM's Netview accounted for 57% of the sites with network management systems. Only 46% of those sampled had an "integrated network management facility," as opposed to simple monitoring tools often offered with telecommunications equipment, TFS Comm/Surv spokesman Barry Gilbert said. More than half of such sites use more than one formal network management system.

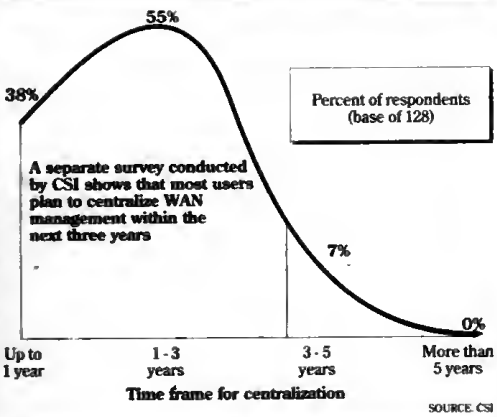
TFS Comm/Surv found that in the last 12 months, some firms had changed their minds about providing integrated management for different parts of their network — particularly in voice and data. Gilbert said, "Two years ago, they were saying, 'The more integration the better; we'll manage everything under one umbrella.' Now they're saying, 'Why upset the applecart if it works fine stand-alone?' "

There are two major reasons for this: information systems and telecommunications department budgetary crunches and the scarcity of useful voice and data applications. Only 29% of respondents said they had an integrated voice and data network.

Study participants were multisite organizations that spend an average of $3.5 million annually on communications.

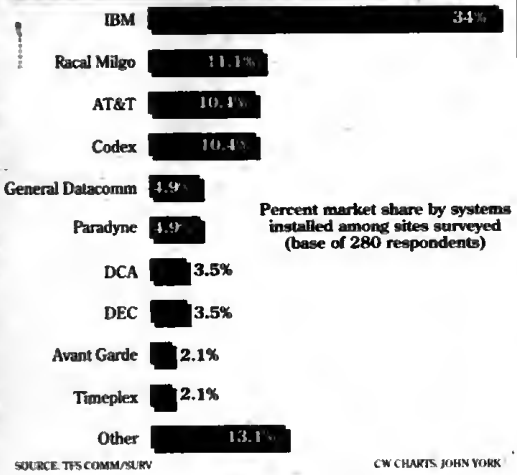
ELISABETH HORWITT

Users say implementation is critical



SOURCE: CSI

IBM leads a long line of competitors



SOURCE: TFS COMM/SURV

CW CHARTS: JOHN YORK

INSIDE LINES

Can't wait for Comdex. Some dealers are expecting IBM to make another addition to its line of Personal System/2s early next month. They expect an April 4 announcement of the PS/2 Model 55, based on Intel Corp.'s 386SX chip, running at 16 MHz and using Micro Channel. It will be packaged like the previously introduced Model 50.

Tut, tut, tut. Apparently hoping to generate enthusiasm for its Meridian Data Network System (DNS), which has received some bad press lately, Northern Telecom issued a release last week that made it sound like American Airlines plans to implement the product. But all American has agreed to buy is Northern's DPN line of packet-switching nodes. Meridian DNS is only one of several competing products American is considering, a spokeswoman for American said.

There's money somewhere. While DEC's domestic hardware sales slip, service revenue continues to be red-hot. And DEC is doing everything in its power to make sure that continues. Expect to see some major service-related moves in the next few months, including a desktop services program and an integrated services program that will bring AI-based predictive diagnosis and dedicated diagnostic processors to the DEC environment.

What Next? IBM PC chief James Cannavino stunned an early morning audience at the PC Forum conference in Palm Springs, Calif., when he admitted that IBM might never use the Next graphical interface it licensed for some $10 million. However, last week IBM was demonstrating the interface running on AIX to MIS pros in Orlando, Fla.

Back in the saddle again? Wilton Jones has led a fast life. He wrote a word processor, founded Multimate International, sold out to Ashton-Tate for $21 million and then sailed for 18 months. Lately, though, Jones has taken to writing code from his horse ranch and has made quite a bit of headway on an "object-oriented word processor for the Mac and OS/2 Presentation Manager." Jones figures about $20 million to $30 million in start-up costs will be enough to handle the launch. The only question is, who pays?

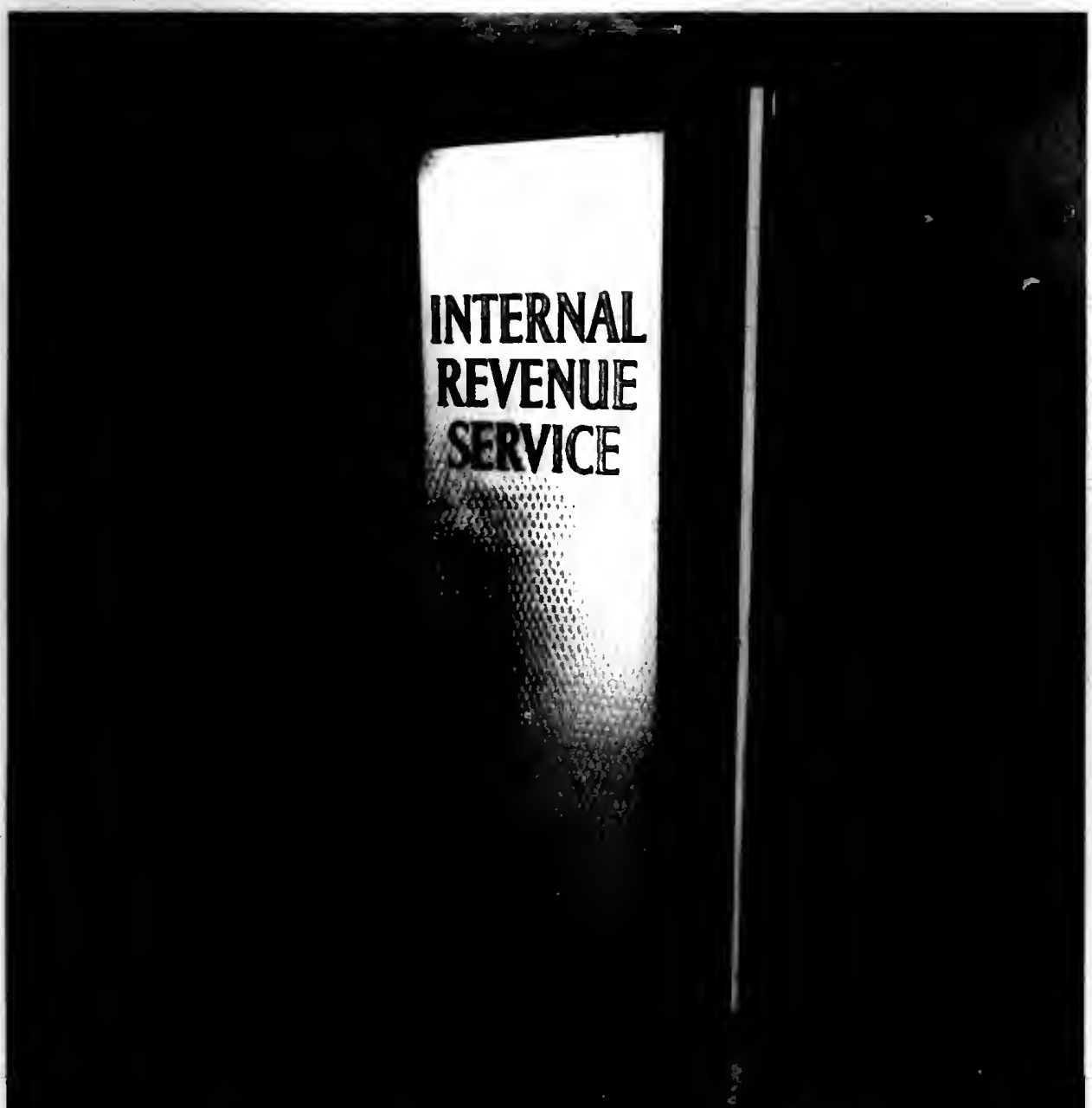
Under cover. Borland International has pretty much completed its Dbase clone but is not anxious to introduce it. The fear is twofold. Most dangerous is a copyright infringement lawsuit from litigation-happy Ashton-Tate. A lesser fear is that the clone would cut into sales of Borland's Paradox, which at $795 provides a nice margin.

Mini micro sales. How are things over at Wang Laboratories' Microsystems Division? Well, one way to measure success is to take a look at the direct-sales attrition rate, says one Wang watcher. He notes the industry's average annual attrition rate is about 11%. Wang's division, he claims, has three times that attrition rate. According to this source, putting Microsystems Division chief Robert Ano and Vice-President of Worldwide Marketing Kenneth Olisa in the same room is a guarantee that sparks will fly. Olisa and Ian Diery, Wang's executive vice-president of worldwide field operations, apparently believe that the Microsystems Division drains resources away from more profitable efforts.

Start me up. Users of 3Com's 3+Open reportedly can expect a performance boost when the vendor rolls out the next version of its OS/2 LAN Manager-based network operating system in late April or early May. Sources claim that OS/2 LAN Manager-based systems, of which 3+Open is one, are taking a beating on performance when compared with Novell's Netware Version 2.15. "There's been as much as a 20% to 40% difference in throughput recorded under some situations," said George Colony, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Don't sit on those leads. If the phone lines (800-343-6474 and 508-879-0700) are tied up by tipsters, try interfacing with our bulletin board system at 508-626-0165. In addition to a range of reader services we're expanding, you can leave messages for news editor Pete Bartolik and his staff and get a reply.

CA DATACOM/DB
The Best Database Now Comes With A Couple Of Extras.
CA-DATACOM/DB™ is now supported by the technological and financial strengths of Computer Associates.
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES



OUR HUMAN RESOURCE SYSTEM MAKES SURE THIS INSTITUTION GETS EXACTLY WHAT IT DESERVES.

On January 1, 1989, when other human resource systems rolled to a halt, ours was rolling into action. Just like the new tax laws.

You see, while Congress was putting new Technical Corrections into effect, we were ready and waiting to apply solutions for section 89 discrimination testing.

That's just one of the reasons why 44% of big business, big enough to have their own packaged mainframe human resource systems, is smart enough to get its software from Management Science America, Inc.

Not only does our system pay accurately, it calculates taxes based on effective dates and produces reports and magnetic tape reporting in state and federal required formats.

Not only is the payroll correct, it is automatically integrated to benefits administration capturing contributions, wage bases, FICA wages and hours on a plan year basis.

Then there's the added dividend of MSA's ongoing maintenance program. Which pays because you'll never have to rewrite your human resource programs to comply with new or adjusted federal regulations.

For more talk about a system that's never taxing, call Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000.

MSA
The Software Company

© 1988 Management Science America, Inc.